UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIALS PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Veekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.
. 12 March 20, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year

Paul R. DeRensis

CW Photos by E. Holmes

Daniel T. Brooks

Malpractice Menacing Analysts, CLA Warned

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If doctors, accountants, lawyers and engineers are vulnerable to malpractice suits, can systems analysts and programmers be far behind?

As "professionals," systems analysts may find themselves open to charges of professional negligence from those who have suffered harm from a faulty system design, Daniel T. Brooks, an attorney with the New York firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, told a recent meeting here of the Computer Law Association (CLA).

Even if the job of systems analyst is not yet mature enough to be regarded as a profession subject to public licensing and ethical codes, a systems analyst may find himself liable for systems design if the court views him as it would a manufacturer. Manufacturers are liable for defects in the design of products, and the legal rules governing this area are strict, Brooks said.

The attorney noted that in Michigan and Massachusetts, where a number of computer manufacturers are headquartered, a systems analyst may be open to attack "if he made an innocent misrepresentation" to a user about a system's capabilities.

Programmer Like Tradesman

Because programmers can be defined more clearly as technicians or skilled tradesmen, they are further away from becoming professionals and from encountering malpractice charges. Their tasks are more analogous to those of the airplane pilot, the machinist, the electrician and the plumber, Brooks stated.

Programmers are more likely to be held to the "reasonable man standard" than are systems analysts. The analyst's responsibility for the system de sign and the judgment he puts into it tend to require that he be held "to the minimum level of competence projected by the profession," Brooks suggested.

In addition to raising the question of malpractice by systems analysts and programmers, the increasing use of computer/communications technology will affect the negligence risks that established professions such as law, medicine and engineering already assume, according to Paul R. DeRensis, a lawyer with the Boston firm of Powers & Hall.

(Continued on Page 10)

Ruling Due on O'Hare System

Air Controllers Demand Backup

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A federal judge here is considering demands by a group of air traffic controllers for a computer backup system and new software testing procedures at O'Hare International Airport.

"The possibility of two airplanes hitting or of having a mid-air collision increases in the first few minutes after the computer fails, when the controller could become disoriented and lose track of his airplanes," according to Richard Scholz, spokesman for the 63 controllers who have made the demands.

The demands were made in a lawsuit filed in 1975 against the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), the Civil Service Commission and the Department of Labor, Scholz said. The trial took place in January.

Radarscope Display

The Automated Radar Terminal System (Arts III) at O'Hare generates a display that is superimposed on the radarscope, indicating an airplane's airline name and number, ground speed and altitude.

"When the computer fails, we lose that information and the controller must then make the transition to a mental three-dimensional picture to control the airplanes," Scholz said.

Although the computer system, run on two specially built Univac 8303 systems, is 99.9% reliable, Scholz said, it failed on 46 days in 1977, and during the first two weeks of 1978, the computer failed on six days.

According to Scholz, "it fails too many times for short durations." He explained that if it failed 10 times for two minutes each time, it would be much more serious than if it failed once for two days, since it is the transition period from working with the computer to working without it that is dangerous.

Neil Callahan, public information officer for the Great Lakes Region of the FAA, denied that the adjustment period is dangerous. "The radar targets do not disappear. It's just the data block — the information that's associated with the targets — that disappears," he said.

"O'Hare Airport was the busiest airport in the world for 15 years and it never had a data block. There was no such thing. Now there is a data block, but when the data block disappears it doesn't change the situation any at all," Callahan contended.

According to Warren Webber, data systems officer at the O'Hare Control Tower, "The equipment has been very reliable. It's been in for going on seven

(Continued on Page 6)

Distribution System Helps Midwest Bear Coal Strike

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CANTON, Ohio — Although the United Mine Workers strike has reduced coal supplies here drastically, most users have experienced only minor energy cutbacks, thanks in part to a process control system that helps distribute area utilities' energy resources.

American Electric Power Co. (AEP) has not been paralyzed by fuel shortages primarily because the company has been able to get nonunion coal and to distribute power from utilities outside the affected areas.

In fact, the coal strike hasn't called for any extraordinary measures at AEP at all; it's business as usual, an AEP spokesman said of the computer system which has been overseeing power distribution since 1963.

American Electric is one of the largest utilities in the country, providing power to seven states from 15 generating stations and 45 generating units along a 765,000 kV transmission line, the largest in the U.S.

The AEP process control system uses an IBM 1800 computer to receive signals from power generators for monitoring the reliability of the high-voltage network. It reads what various plants are generating and then distributes the supply among the participating utility companies depending on power usage criteria, the company spokesman explained.

Power voltage information from area substations is sent over telephone lines

(Continued on Page 6)

Grad Admits Using System To Get Phi Beta Kappa Key

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

FLUSHING, N.Y. — A former student at Queens College here has admitted awarding himself unearned Phi Beta Kappa status in 1975 by tampering with the school's computerized grade records system, according to Gene Robbins, assistant to the president of the college. In addition, there exists "hard, irrefutable evidence" that grades were changed for 12 to 15 other students, and it is believed that the same person made the changes.

The grade changes, which were allegedly made between 1974 and 1977, were not discovered until January of this year during a routine manual audit by faculty members, Robbins said.

Every semester, computer printouts of grades are sent to every faculty member to be checked against their own grade books. "The problem is that you're talking about a big population here and you can never guarantee that 100% of our 1,200- to 1,500-member faculty is going to go through all the grades. It could just be that the grades they checked [in the past] were cor-

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor	Ronald A Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard Joe Hunn
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Donna Whalen
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisur	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton Mass 02160 Phone (617) 965-5800 Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd, 2 Bath Road, London W41LN Phone (01) 995-3352, Telex 934287 **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11 Phone 36-40-36/37 Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Computerworld c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex J2424461

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

75 cents a copy U S — $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Middle East — $50 a year all other foreign — $65 a year Four weeks notice is required for change of address Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int, Periodical Entry Dept 300 Zeeb Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept for subscription information

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J McGovern
President	W Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

For Leaking Customer's Data

Burroughs Loses $3 Million Suit

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

GENEVA, Ill. — The Quad County Distributing Co., a wholesale beer distributor here, was awarded $1 in actual damages and $3 million in punitive damages after a jury found Burroughs Corp. guilty of divulging confidential information.

Burroughs intends to appeal the verdict, however, because the amount awarded to Quad "had no relationship between the actual damages and the punitive aspect" of the alleged disclosure, according to Edmond K. Lech, a Burroughs spokesman.

The information divulged was confidential "dock prices" — or the amount Quad pays a brewery for its beer, Wendell Clancy, an attorney for the beer firm, stated. "There are only two or three people in the world who knew what the price was," Clancy said..

Burroughs disclosed privileged reports containing prices and figures from Quad's records in the process of demonstrating similar software to a competitive beer distributor, Clancy stated.

Discovery of Leak

The disclosure was discovered by a Quad vice-president "who was having a conversational lunch with a competitor," Clancy explained. The competitor jokingly mentioned that he was aware of Quad's dock prices and "he gave [the vice-president] three of them, one of which was the confidential one," the attorney said. Coincidence was ruled out because the competitor quoted the price "to the last decimal point," he noted.

Evidently, Burroughs "kept some of our information at its district office for debugging as it was going through the formulation of these programs," Clancy said. The information was apparently loaded onto a disk that was used to demonstrate the programs to Quad's competitor.

Burroughs will fight the court's decision "all the way," Leach said. "Our opinion is that it will not stand up" because "both the law and the facts will support our position.

"Number one, we don't think we gave away the confidential information; two, if we did give it away, they [Quad] were not damaged; and three, even if they were damaged, they were damaged to the extent of a dollar — not $3 million," Leach said.

Software Suit

In the same action, Quad originated a software lawsuit against Burroughs stating "that Burroughs had failed to provide it [Quad] with software that was functional," Clancy said.

The court ordered Burroughs to pey $18,718 to compensate Quad for the "additional programming required . . . and additional wages and salaries paid to . . . employees hired as a result of breaching the oral contract" entered into by the defendant, according to the court transcript.

Quad had to recruit the services of an outside software firm to reconstruct its programs because the Burroughs written contract covered it "against assuming any responsibility or risk whatsoever," Clancy stated. "We had to completely throw it [software] out and start all over again" with a new supplier who gave Quad a whole system from scratch, he said.

Burroughs contends that the alleged oral contract was entered into by a Burroughs employee subsequent to signing a written agreement with Quad to supply hardware. "Ordinarily, my argument would be that the salesman [dealing with Quad] didn't have the power to enter into such an agreement," Leach stated.

Although Burroughs is also appealing this aspect of the suit, it has dismissed it as "a minor part of the case" and "insignificant next to the $3 million," Leach said. Burroughs intends to concentrate on reversing the court's decision regarding the amount for punitive damage because "it looks to us like a type of windfall for the plaintiff [Quad] to which it's not entitled," according to Leach.

"When a jury decides something, you never know precisely what they're deciding on," Leach remarked. "Sometimes they come up with a figure nobody can find any basis for" because there is no way of knowing just "what goes on inside of a jury room," he noted.

In Quad's opinion, the jury awarded it $3 million not only to punish Burroughs but to deter the entire industry from doing that sort of thing, Clancy remarked.

"It was very easy . . . to get [the jurors] to identify with the fact that there's an awful lot of data and information in the hands of the computer industry which is germane to them" and which should remain confidential, Clancy said. "They didn't think that anybody should be allowed to go around and disclose [this information] without at least asking for consent," he added.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Issue of Bias Tinges McAdams Testimony 4
Witness Says McAdams 'Affected' Testimony 5
FBI Switch Plans Never Had Clearance 6
NBS Offers Programs for Testing Minimal Basic . . . 8
Malpractice Seen Threat to Systems Designers . . . 10
Ruling Coming on Fairness of Burroughs Award . . . 11
Computer Expo Opening in Anaheim Tomorrow . . 12
NCC '78 to Stress Applications, Not Theory 13
Records Transfer Net Helps Migrant Studies 14
Bank 'Secure' Even From System's Developers 15
Employee Written Highway Package Aids States . . . 16
No Limits in Sight for Miniaturization: Keyes 17
Micro-Based Unit May Aid Arrhythmia Victims 18
Prepare for Nuclear Accidents, Users Advised 19
DP Control Project Gets Print Into Braille Faster . . . 20

EDITORIAL

New Track for IBM? 22
The Human Connection: Brief Your Boss Briefly . . . 23
The Taylor Report: Prompting Works 23
One Universal DBMS Standard Not Probable 25
Datapro Liberating DP From Sturgis' Curse 26
Must DP Shops Squash DPers' Individuality? 28
In System Design, Only Three Goals Exist 30

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Service Stores Source Code for Users 33
Test System Adapted to Univac, Burroughs Sites . . 34
Data Base Use Adds Life to Classic Complaints 36
HP Creating System Language, Compcon Told 38
Canadians Using Net to Study Structures 39

COMMUNICATIONS

Users of AT&T Services Seen Facing Price Hikes . . 41
Users Pleased With Multiplexer Performance 42
Virtual Data Link Gives Remote User Control 45
Tester Works as Monitor, Analyzer, Simulator 48

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Micr Units Take on 10 Million Item/Day 49
System Helps College Solve Record Problems 49

MINIWORLD

User Gets Bigger, Buys Smaller System 59
Warehouser Stows Away Inventory Problem 80
Small System Fills 'Insatiable Demand' for Data . . . 81
System Helps Firm Keep Up With Competitors 62
Business System Cures Hospital's Data Blues 84
Firm Paves Way for Improved Throughput 88

MICROCOMPUTING

Second Faire Sees Busy Buying, Selling 67
From Ray Guns to Micro Mice: A Look at Faire 68
Infinite MPU Available Five Ways 70

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Procurement System, Library Service Brewing 71
Exhibit Space Open for Personal DP at NCC 71
FCC will Deregulate Terminal Gear: Wiley 74
Taiwan's Hardware Demand Remaining High 75
Two U.S. Firms Get $7.5 Million Qantas Order 76
Sponsors Detail Jerusalem Conference Program . . 77
Medical Imaging Mart to Top $1 Billion by '82 79

“ADR’s LOOK® spots problems in time to take action.”

—Kenneth J. Panzarella, Vice President
Information Services Division, Carte Blanche

"ROSCOE® gives Carte Blanche a competitive edge in attracting blue chip clients and programmers."

"Our division is now an independent profit center, serving outside clients, in addition to meeting the internal needs of Carte Blanche. In our business, lost time quickly means lost revenue. To prevent that, our operations group uses LOOK throughout the day to see what is in the computer, what resources are being used, and what jobs are waiting to be processed. LOOK lets us see where the inefficiencies are and take corrective action," Mr. Kenneth Panzarella commented.

"We really don't know how much it would cost us if we didn't have LOOK, because it shows us things that are just starting to happen. With LOOK, we can stop and change before serious time losses occur. We are sure that LOOK has paid for itself many times over."

"We needed a programming system which would allow us to work efficiently at remote client locations," Mr. Panzarella continued. "We looked at ROSCOE—as well as competing systems. After comparing cost, productivity gains, and CPU overhead requirements, we chose ROSCOE."

"ROSCOE's on-line programming capabilities allow our programmers to work at peak efficiency regardless of location. Our programmers are happier and they have a higher degree of professionalism. It keeps costs down and makes us more competitive. ROSCOE has increased our ability to do a better job for both our service bureau customers and Carte Blanche. We're positive we made the right choice."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians. For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write:

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609–924-9100

ADR software products: In use at over 8000 installations worldwide. **U.S. offices** in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Most Important U.S. Witness

Issue of Bias Tinges McAdams' IBM Testimony

Analysis

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — After a record-breaking 74 days of testimony, Dr. Alan K. McAdams, the government's chief economic advisor for the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial, left the stand last week. As the person with the mission of interpreting and evaluating the past two years of evidence — or 60,000 pages of transcript — McAdams was the government's most important witness.

A professor of economics at Cornell University, McAdams is the government's main expert witness for this case. His direct testimony took 30 days and filled 4,200 pages of transcript, while the IBM legal team used 35 days and 4,400 transcript pages cross-examining him. The other nine days were taken up by redirect and recross-examination.

The main theme of that cross-examination was the witness's purported bias, and IBM lead attorney David Boies did not have to work very hard to prove it. McAdams was basically an advocate for the government's point of view, Boies argued; at least two other witnesses in the trial have called him a "zealot."

Boies observed that, although there is nothing wrong with advocacy in attorneys, higher standards should be demanded from an expert witness: "With McAdams, all you were getting was a partisan argument."

McAdam's role, in part, was to sum up the government's case; indeed, some observers claimed his testimony resembled a closing argument. He is probably the man most qualified to play such a role because he has worked with the government trial staff in some capacity since October 1972.

McAdams first became involved with this litigation as a staff member of the President's Council of Economic Advisors when he was asked to analyze the government's case and then, in the pretrial discovery stage, to determine its merits. By September 1975, he was working full-time for the Department of Justice as a consultant for the case and was designated an expert witness.

The purpose of an expert witness is to give an independent analysis of the issues and evidence. But not only did McAdams study the evidence the government presented, he also helped choose which evidence was presented. He became, in effect, a de facto member of the trial staff, and some observers said he was the de facto leader.

Raymond Carlson is the Justice Department attorney in charge of the government's direct case, but McAdams appeared to be the strategist. "It became — I don't want to sound all that positive — it became evident to me, though . . . that there was some kind of a, well, power vacuum and McAdams postured himself to fill that power vacuum . . . there's no strength of leadership that comes from Carlson.

"You do, however, get that sense when you begin talking with and about and to McAdams," Larry Welke, president of International Computer Products, Inc. and a government witness, has said (see related story on Page 5).

McAdams helped draft the government's pretrial brief, its statement of triable issues, "the economic analysis of the market for general-purpose electronic digital computer systems" and the amended complaint.

He or a member of his staff was present at the pretrial interviews, depositions and court testimony of virtually all the government witnesses. A trademark of the government's examination of witnesses was the sight of McAdams handing notes to the attorneys with questions they should ask.

Government attorney Lewis Bernstein defended McAdams' immersion in the case on the grounds that only by devoting such time and attention could he do a thorough analysis of the industry. The drawback, however, is that he became part of an effort against IBM and his testimony was meant to further that effort.

Consequently, the strength of McAdams' analysis and conclusions, and there were many, was diluted.

Strong Analysis

In his cross-examination of McAdams, however, Boies could not do much substantive damage to the validity of the facts on which McAdams based his analysis. The main thrust of the defense was to emphasize that McAdams drew many of his conclusions from the testimony of government witnesses who were obviously biased against IBM, such as Memorex employees involved in that firm's antitrust suit against IBM, now in progress on the West Coast.

But McAdams' testimony, like the government's case, depended more on internal IBM documents than trial witnesses, and Boies could do little to soften their impact.

The documents — more than 4,000 of them — were for the most part written by top IBM executives and contain descriptions of the actions and strategies the government claims are anticompetitive. They are generally considered to be the strongest evidence in the government's case, and McAdams quoted from them at length.

Where Boies may have scored points, however, was in his efforts to show that McAdams relied on evidence that supported his conclusions and to some extent ignored that which contradicted those conclusions.

IBM in part based its mistrial motion [CW, Jan. 9] on McAdams' method of "selective reinforcement." Throughout the trial, corporate executives defined in several different ways the general-purpose computer systems market and testified in ways that differed from McAdams' definition of that market — a key issue in the case.

Although McAdams relied heavily on these witnesses for information pertaining to IBM actions in the general-purpose computer systems market, he considered their definitions of that market irrelevant to his analysis, he said.

With other testimony, McAdams would be unable to recall readings that disagreed with his conclusions, although he showed an amazing memory on direct examination. For example, he testified under direct examination that the design change in the IBM Model 3420 tape drive, which offered a digital interface, offered users no advantages over the analog interface used with the Model 2420.

However, testimony in the Telex vs. IBM trial contradicted that assessment, with witnesses stating that a digital interface offers a clearer signal and greater reliability than an analog interface. Although McAdams testified that he or a member of his staff had reviewed all the "substantive" portions of the Telex record, he could not recall reviewing that particular portion.

Dispute Over Theories

Another weakness in McAdams' analysis, and what some observers see as a weakness in the government's case, is the fact that there are many prominent economists who would disagree with McAdams' theories and methods of analysis. Economics has been called "the dismal science"; it is also a disputed science.

One such dispute exists over McAdams' method of using cash flow as a measure of a firm's profitability. Statements issued by the Accounting Principles Board warn that "misleading implications" can result from the use of cash flow statistics "which are not placed in proper perspective to net income figures and to a complete analysis of source and application of funds."

Other economists also dispute the use of cash flow as an indicator. McAdams, however, maintained that it is an appropriate method for his purposes.

McAdams also disagreed with a Harvard Law Review article on predatory pricing by Professors Donald F. Turner and Philip Areeda. He charged that some of the conclusions were misleading and the analysis was poor.

However, both authors are noted lawyers and economists, and Turner will probably offer just as many reasons in defense of his article when he testifies in this case for IBM.

The lack of agreement among economists regarding McAdams' testimony is analogous to the lack of agreement about the government's charges. Most analysts agree that IBM dominates the computer industry and that it is a large and successful company.

Whether that dominance and success should be considered monopolization is a question which leads to heated disputes — particularly this very long and extensive one in New York. And there are a long string of experts yet to come who will take the stand to keep that dispute alive.

Mass storage for your DG CPU, under $7000.*

And that includes the controller.

Our Reflex® Winchester type disc drive will give you up to 63 megabytes of unformatted data storage. With immediate delivery.

Controllers are available from MiniComputer Technology and Xylogics. If you already have an SMD interface, we're compatible.

We'll show you how to put together the whole package for less than $7000. Right now. Contact one of our local sales offices or the Director of Peripheral Sales, Microdata Corporation, 17481 Red Hill Avenue, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Telephone: 714/540-6730. TWX: 910-595-1764.

*Quantity ten price for disc drive and controller.

Sales Offices:
Atlanta: 404/252-9700
Boston: 617/862-1862
Chicago: 312/671-5212
Dallas: 214/387-3073
Los Angeles: 714/533-8035
New York: 516/328-8622
Philadelphia: 215/628-8699
San Francisco: 415/573-7461
Seattle: 206/455-0152
Tampa: 813/872-1557
Washington, DC: 703/620-3995

Microdata
OEM PERIPHERALS. A SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE.

Witness Says McAdams 'Affected' Testimony

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A government witness has charged that his testimony was "affected" by conversations with Dr. Alan McAdams, the government's chief economic advisor on the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case.

The witness — Larry Welke, president of International Computer Products, Inc. of Indianapolis — was on the stand for eight days in April and May 1976. He made the accusation in a September 1976 interview with IBM attorneys from Cravath, Swaine & Moore.

The interview was given without the government's knowledge and Welke's remarks were not made under oath. In the interview, Welke claimed that during discussions with the government before his testimony, McAdams "unnecessarily probed and prodded" him to the point where "I got the feeling of being, well, harassed."

IBM attorney David Boies used the Welke interview during his recent cross-examination of McAdams in an attempt to impeach McAdams' conclusions concerning IBM's alleged anti-competitive actions — conclusions that McAdams claims to have based in large part on the testimony of government witnesses.

Long-Time Advisor

The interview with Welke was sought after a *Computerworld* article [CW, June 21, 1976] quoted Welke as stating that "McAdams is running the strategy for at least the unbundling part of the trial." In his cross-examination of McAdams, Boies attempted to show bias on McAdam's part because of his involvement with the government trial staff.

McAdams has maintained that his deep involvement with the government's case did not influence his objectivity and that his conclusions concerning IBM were based on a fair appraisal of the record. IBM's strategy during its cross-examination of McAdams was to show that he actually shaped that trial record and only considered the portions that meshed with his preconceived conclusions.

'Designed Attack'

Welke, although a government witness, agreed with that appraisal in the post-testimony interview he gave IBM attorneys. Although Steven Woghin conducted Welke's direct examination in court, in early discussions "[McAdams] was designing the attack and the approach of everything that they were trying to get from me," Welke said in that interview.

Welke claimed that one of McAdam' tactics was to ask a question repeatedly if the answer was not satisfactory "There's a certain amount of that that is normal, that's just examining all aspects of the situation, but there is a point where you get past that and where by credibility, I felt, was being questioned, and that gets to the point of being harrassment," he said.

After being asked one question 14 times, Welke decided McAdams "was looking for something, and it wasn't a question of my trying to teach him or share any knowledge with him. He very definitely had his mind made up."

When confronted with the Welke interview in court, McAdams said, "I do not believe [Welke's] perception is accurate" and contended some of the words Welke quoted McAdams as saying were inaccurate. McAdams recalled that Welke resisted answering several questions "because he didn't understand the context" and "he seemed to think [the questions] were driving at something they weren't driving at."

Welke was considered by several observers to be a very poor witness for the government because he contradicted his deposition and direct examination testimony while on cross-examination. Judge David N. Edelstein questioned Welke at the time about conversations he had had with members of both legal teams, possibly in an attempt to learn if any pressure had been applied. He also asked both sides to read Welke's testimony carefully "and then we will decide what steps to take next."

There was some discussion of perjury charges, sources said, although nothing was ever charged in court. Government attorney Lewis Bernstein asserted that McAdams did not base any of his conclusion on Welke's testimony, however.

After reviewing the IBM interview with Welke, Edelstein suggested the existence of "a pattern of one who is trying to play on both sides of the court and yet not getting in the center."

Bernstein objected to the use of the interview except in a very limited sense and asked Edelstein to issue an order prohibiting IBM from publicly releasing the contents without application to the court "because it is conclusionary and in unsworn form.

"The government would have no objection if IBM would call Mr. Welke and have Mr. Welke make those statements and then permit Mr. Welke to be cross-examined on those statements, and then have Dr. McAdams give his testimony with respect to it. That, I believe, is the fair and just way to do this since reputations are at stake, and the question of veracity is at stake," Bernstein said.

Edelstein denied the government's request for an order to seal the interview, but said he would not admit it into evidence unless IBM called Welke back.

Attorneys for IBM are "undecided" about whether to recall Welke to the stand.

2400 DP MANAGERS WORLDWIDE CAN'T BE WRONG!

More than 2400 CA-SORT users continue to report savings of up to 50% on Disk Work Space . . . up to 50% savings on I/O activity . . . up to 25% on CPU time . . . and dramatically improved programmer efficiency.

Significant enhancements make CA-SORT, Release 5.0 for 1978 the most advanced sort software system available in the world today!

Now CA-SORT Release 5.0 improves performance of the world's Number One sort software system.

- I/O accesses slashed further by an extension in the command chaining logic!
- Full support of 3350 disks is now available.
- Under DOS, support for multiple input devices (tape and disk) is provided.
- The sort has been more finely tuned for VS through the use of monitor systems and string extension techniques.

INSTALLATION STILL TAKES 10 MINUTES --SAVINGS BEGIN WITH THE FIRST LONG SORT RUN!

There are no lengthy "surveys" to be taken . . . no artificial benchmarks . . . no simulated environments . . . just install and start improving your throughput

CA-SORT is the only sort software system for OS, OS/VS, DOS, and DOS/VS that actual users have placed on The Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years.

CA-SORT RELEASE 5.0 IS AVAILABLE NOW . . . SEND (OR CALL) FOR YOUR FREE, NO OBLIGATION, INFORMATION KIT!!

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE TODAY 800-221-4767

U.S. OFFICES:
New York, Georgia, Illinois, California, Ohio, Michigan, Virginia, Texas, Connecticut, Missouri

WORLD WIDE OFFICES:
Australia, Austria, Argentina, Benelux, Brazil, Carribbean, Chile, Columbia, France, Germany, Holland, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Philippines, Scandanavia, South Africa, Spain, Southeast Asia, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Venezuela

YES! Please rush my CA-SORT Release 5.0 Information Kit along with details of the FREE 15-day trial.

cw 3/20/78

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone No. (   ) ______
Computer Model ______ System ______

655 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10021

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

FBI Message-Switch Plans Never Had GSA Clearance

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The General Services Administration (GSA) said it never gave the Federal Bureau of Investigation permission to solicit vendor proposals for a telecommunications system that would permit the switching of criminal justice information between state and local law enforcement agencies.

The only authority bestowed on the FBI by GSA was for a request for proposal (RFP) for minicomputers to replace the bureau's two IBM 2703 communications controllers, a GSA spokesman said here last week.

That authority was recently suspended following the public protest of Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.), who does not want to see the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) endowed with message-switching capabilities until privacy and civil liberty concerns have been resolved [CW, March 13].

In a March 10 letter to Jay Cochran, assistant director of the FBI's Technical Services Division, GSA Commissioner of Automated Data and Telecommunications Service Frank Carr directed the bureau to "return unopened" the vendor proposals it received for the telecommunications processors.

The suspension of authority to acquire the minicomputers does not extend to requests made by the FBI last October to procure 40 cluster terminal sets and 60 data terminals, the spokesman stated.

The FBI contended its RFP was proper because it informed prospective vendors that while it wanted to see the message-switching capability included in any proposals as an option, the bureau did not yet have authority to install message switching.

GSA said, however, that it had instructed the FBI to delete all mention of message switching from the RFP.

Judge Considering Demand For O'Hare Backup System

(Continued from Page 1)

years and we've really had little trouble with it. When it goes down, it's usually for a few minutes, up to about half an hour.

"It's the memory sometimes, sometimes a board, sometimes it's programming. There's no particular problem with the equipment. Of course, you know, every time it goes out it's played up quite a bit, just like anything else in aviation. It's much more reliable, in my opinion, than most systems," he said.

Backup System on Order

Webber described a backup system now on order for O'Hare and due to arrive in August. He said that two more Univac systems — formerly known as Input/Output Processors will be installed and that the present two will be "modified to do the same things as the new ones.

"With four, they will all run simultaneously, but there will be fallback and fail-safe considerations," Webber said. "Two could go out and you could reconfigure and recover within six seconds, almost simultaneously," he said.

"Six seconds doesn't mean too much, really. Even when people say in six seconds a plane moves pretty far — that's true, but in six seconds I don't think that would cause any problems. Since the radar turns at one sweep every four seconds, one and a half sweeps would be missed at most," Webber said.

"I'm very satisfied," he continued. "I think it's going to be just what we need, that is if it works the way the contract says it's supposed to work."

Scholz agreed the enhancement package will give greater reliability, but, he said, "it will not guarantee a fail-safe situation and our suit said we think we should have a fail-safe situation at this airport because of the number of people who are flying in and out of here." O'Hare Airport is considered the busiest airport in the world with a volume of 2,400 airplanes per day and 850,000 airplanes per year.

Scholz said the issue boils down to one of money. "The cost to research, develop, build and put in a complete new computer — one that would not do anything except sit there and wait for the other one to fail — would be tremendous compared with the cost of what [the FAA is] doing," he said.

"If 400 people were killed in a collision, the public would want to know why and if it was because of a computer failure, I don't think anyone would argue with us that maybe we do need a backup. But because nobody's been killed, [the FAA] wants to save money," Scholz contended.

Software Tests

The second DP-related demand of the suit was for more effective testing procedures for computer software. The FAA mandates that the software program be updated nationwide twice a year, Scholz explained. When the program is updated, it is tested on various computer systems around the country, but according to Scholz, there is no facility to test it at the peak traffic conditions O'Hare experiences.

"When it comes here, the computer is run during the midnight shift to see if it loops properly and goes through the program, but they're testing it at 10% of normal traffic conditions," Scholz explained. If it tests properly for a 10-day period, it is then put on the computer, and "usually — almost every time — it has a rash of failures for the first month until they get the bugs worked out of it, because it was not properly tested," he contended.

"They test it to the best of their ability, but they need a new testing program so we don't have these rash of failures," he said.

Scholz expects a decision within six months. "We're optimistic," he said. "We think we proved our case beyond any shadow of a doubt. The FAA does not argue with our facts and figures."

The suit also seeks a 32-hour work week for O'Hare air traffic controllers, a halt to the present understaffing of journeyman controllers at O'Hare and an update of the training program and procedures that require journeyman controllers to spend so much time training people.

Distribution System Buoying Midwest

(Continued from Page 1)

to three Hewlett-Packard Co. 2116B minicomputers, where the information is collected and relayed by microwave to the IBM 1800 at the computer center here.

The 1800 is programmed to validate the data. If the voltage flowing through the lines doesn't correspond to what it should be, the system can determine if an error has occurred and checks to see if a transmission line or a piece of equipment is malfunctioning.

Dispatch Facility

In addition to the reliability programming, the AEP system is able to determine what voltage goes where through its economic dispatch programming.

The system keeps track of the power demand for all power plants and satisfies the demand using that total figure.

The system is programmed to determine the most economical way to distribute power supplies. It processes data such as what power plants can produce the largest quantities, which can do it most cheaply and any changes in plant performance characteristics or transmission losses. Then it determines each plant's generating output, a spokesman said.

In a single microwave relay, the system can indicate to a power plant whether to generate more or less power, according to the spokesman.

The power plants use telecommunications to relay their power supply requirements directly to the IBM 1800 under the economic dispatch program.

The power plants provide constant updates of power requirements and the system determines the supply they will receive after examining such factors as the total generation requirements of the plant, the status of every power plant, the total maximum capacity and the minimum load needed so the plant won't fall behind.

The system can also interchange between one of its participating power companies and an outside company if that outsider wants to buy power. The system can determine if AEP has the capacity, how much it would cost and whether it would be worthwhile for the company to sell the power.

The computer can also use simulation techniques to project long-range demand for coal, the spokesman said.

Mass storage for your Interdata CPU, under $7000.*

And that includes the controller.

Our Reflex® Winchester type disc drive will give you up to 63 megabytes of unformatted data storage. With immediate delivery.

Controllers are available from MiniComputer Technology. If you already have an SMD interface, we're compatible.

We'll show you how to put together the whole package for less than $7000. Right now. Contact one of our local sales offices or the Director of Peripheral Sales, Microdata Corporation, 17481 Red Hill Avenue, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Telephone: 714/540-6730. TWX: 910-595-1764.

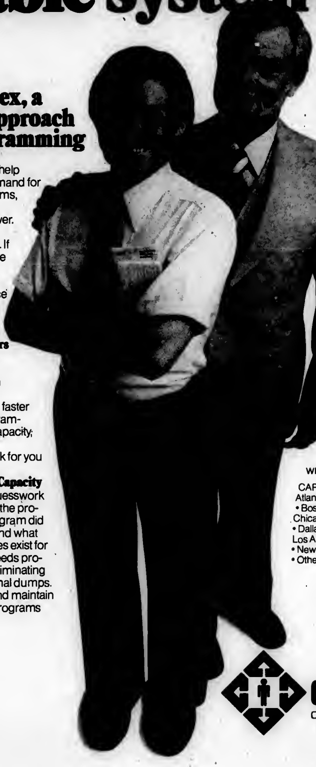
*Quantity ten price for disc drive and controller.

Sales Offices:
Atlanta: 404/252-9700
Boston: 617/862-1862
Chicago: 312/671-5212
Dallas: 214/387-3073
Los Angeles: 714/533-8035
New York: 516/328-8622
Philadelphia: 215/628-8699
San Francisco: 415/573-7461
Seattle: 206/455-0152
Tampa: 813/872-1557
Washington, DC: 703/620-3995

Microdata

OEM PERIPHERALS. A SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE.

Announcing OPTIMIZER III: Help at last for your most valuable system resource.



From Capex, a dramatic new approach to COBOL programming

Programmers need all the help they can get. Each day, the demand for more programs, better programs, grows.

Now at last, there's an answer. It's an exciting new program product we call OPTIMIZER III. If you use COBOL and any of the IBM OS, VS1, SVS or MVS operating systems, OPTIMIZER III can help you produce more reliable, more efficient systems…on time…at lower cost.

Works With Your Programmers

By providing key information in easy-to-use form, the new OPTIMIZER III works with each COBOL programmer to help produce better programs faster and easier. You get more programming capacity, more system capacity, better program quality.

OPTIMIZER III goes to work for you in three critical areas:

1. Expands Programming Capacity

OPTIMIZER III takes the guesswork out of programming. It shows the programmer exactly what the program did or didn't do, what was tested and what wasn't, and where opportunities exist for improving performance. It speeds program debugging by virtually eliminating the need for cryptic hexadecimal dumps. It helps you design, develop and maintain more efficient, more reliable programs with less programmer time and effort. You get the capacity you need to develop more programs.

2. Improves Program Reliability

OPTIMIZER III shows the programmer *exactly* what the program does. It helps you find hidden logic problems and ensures adequate testing before the program goes into production. If a production program does fail, OPTIMIZER III provides the information needed to quickly diagnose and correct the problem. Result: fewer program failures, fewer missed schedules.

3. Stretches System Performance

Programs compiled with OPTIMIZER III are smaller and faster, thanks to proven automatic object code optimization. Turnaround time is improved. Programs are developed using fewer compiles, fewer test shots. Printing time is reduced. Less time is lost to program failures and reruns. Overall system capacity is expanded and performance is improved.

Results Available Immediately

With OPTIMIZER III, you get more programming capacity, more system capacity, better program quality. And you get them *immediately.* Without changing systems. Without costly retraining. Without increasing costs.

You can have new OPTIMIZER III working for you literally in a matter of minutes. To find out how, write or call now: (602) 264-7241.

CAPEX CORPORATION
Atlanta (404) 261-3553
• Boston (617) 329-6170 •
Chicago (312) 596-6550
• Dallas (214) 238-7191 •
Los Angeles (213) 923-9216
• New York (201) 262-8888
• Other offices worldwide

capex
CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

Gentlemen:

Please send me more information on OPTIMIZER III.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone ____________________

Model ____________________

System ☐MFT ☐MVT ☐VS1 ☐SVS ☐MVS

BZ

NBS Asks $13 Million To Fund Standards Work

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Assistant Commerce Secretary for Science and Technology Dr. Jordan J. Baruch has asked Congress for "a major increase in resources" — $13.4 million and 33 positions — to enable the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) to do its duty in developing federal computer and communications standards.

Nearly $11.7 million of the funds earmarked for standards work would go to outside contractors, Baruch told the House Appropriations Subcommittee on State, Justice, Commerce, the Judiciary and Related Agencies here recently. He predicted the overall standards effort could save the federal government $440 million annually.

Appearing before the subcommittee, Baruch buttressed requests for more people and funds made by the acting director of the NBS Institute for Computer Science and Technology, Zane Thornton, before the Senate last month [CW, Feb. 27].

Baruch referenced the law that gave NBS standards-making authority in the federal information processing field, Public Law 89-306, better known as The Brooks Act. The law "envisioned substantial savings to the federal system if such standards could be put into place, and the potential for these savings is stronger now than ever before," he said.

"To implement the act in the spirit intended, a substantial effort at NBS must be undertaken and it simply cannot be done without the resources. There is no question that this is a sound investment that should not be delayed any longer," the assistant secretary of Commerce stated.

Baruch also promised hearings on the I/O channel interface standard under consideration for final approval by NBS will be held on the proposed standard this spring.

Grad Admits DP Tampering

(Continued from Page 1)

rect," he explained.

The central figure in the situation, whose name the college refused to release, was Queens College student during the 1974-75 academic year, when he worked part-time in the school's registrar computer area, Robbins said. After graduation, he became a full-time Civil Service employee, still working in the DP area for the school.

"The employee of the college resigned on the spot when confronted with the situation," Robbins said, and "he has acknowledged he tampered with his own grades."

According to Robbins, grades were changed for a number of students in the fall semester of 1976 and the spring semester of 1977, when the alleged perpetrator was a Civil Service employee. "There is no evidence that he did anybody's grades but his own while he was a student," Robbins said.

No Word on Method

Sy Fischthal, Queens College DP manager, was reluctant to discuss the manner in which the grades were changed. "It jeopardizes [the employee's] situation and also jeopardizes the system to a certain extent, although we have put further checks on the system. For the coming semester, it'll be a totally new system," Fischthal said. "At this point I don't feel it proper to go into it."

The grade records system runs on an IBM 360/40. After the manual discovery of the grade changes, the computer was used to test several files against each other in a quest for possible additional misrepresentations.

According to Robbins, the central figure will be withdrawn from Phi Beta Kappa and could possible have his degree revoked. "We cannot take away his degree because he tampered with his grades if in fact the grades were good enough to warrant his getting a degree in the first place," Robbins said.

Possible Penalties

In the case of the other students involved, a campus investigating team will determine whether each student should go before the Disciplinary Committee and/or the Committee on Scholastic Standards. The scholastic standards committee will determine guilt or innocence relative to the grade situation only.

The Disciplinary Committee could levy such penalties as rescinding a student's degree, reinstating the student's original grades, requiring the student to take a makeup exam for every contested grade, suspending the student or terminating the student's affiliation with the college.

The findings of the college's investigation to date have been sent to the New York City Bureau of Criminal Investigation by the university's legal office. The bureau is investigating the case jointly with the Rackets Bureau of the Queens County District Attorney's Office.

New York City Commissioner of Investigation Stanley Lupkin, who is heading the probe, explained, "If, hypothetically — and I don't want to give anybody the impression that these are the facts — someone with access to a computer terminal or for that matter on a manual basis were to solicit money or agree to accept money in return for changing grades, that would constitute a crime.

"If in fact there is someone responsible for this particular activity, even if money didn't change hands, it is arguable that that person was acting in a manner that would constitute official misconduct, which itself is a penal prohibition," Lupkin said.

It would be impossible to predict when a decision might be reached, he added. According to Robbins, the information so far indicates that "no compensation of any kind changed hands.

NBS Offers Free Programs For Testing Minimal Basic

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Test programs and documentation for Minimal Basic are being distributed by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) with hopes they will be reviewed and commented upon by government officials, vendors and software developers.

The tests are available free to almost anyone who has two magnetic tapes to spare, but NBS would like to have the comments by the end of July, a bureau spokesman said.

A standard for Minimal Basic, a subset of the Basic language developed at Dartmouth College, has been adopted by the American National Standards Institute and is expected to be adopted by NBS as a Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips).

If NBS makes that move, Basic processors — whether compilers or interpreters — being considered for acquisition or use by federal agencies must comply with the standard. The test programs now being circulated are intended primarily for use by agencies as a means of validating processors being proposed for procurement, the spokesman explained.

Software developers and vendors should be able to use the tests to check out their products before they are proposed to federal agencies. In any case, comments received may contribute to changes in the present test routines to make them more effective, he said.

If NBS implements the federal standard and puts the burden of testing proposed processors on individual government agencies, it will be a reversal of the way Cobol compiler acquisitions are handled under the Fips program.

Cobol was mandated as the language of choice by Fips Publication 21, but testing of proposed compilers was put in the hands of the Federal Cobol Compiler Testing Service. Results of validation runs made by the service are generally available through the National Technical Information Service in Springfield, Va.

The current NBS test programs are accompanied by four volumes of documentation titled *NBS Minimal Basic Test Programs — Version 1* and cataloged as NBS Internal Report 78-1420.

The first volume describes the test system and cross-indexes the test programs to the ANS Minimal Basic. The other three describe the specific tests that have developed to exercise various parts of the processor being evaluated.

Upon request, a single free copy of the programs and the documentation will be distributed to "federal agencies, Basic system developers and computer users concerned with acceptance testing," the NBS spokesman said.

The programs and documentation will be provided on two standard half-inch magnetic tapes. Requests, with two 2,400-foot 800 bit/in. tapes, should be sent to NBS, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, Computer Science Section — Technology A367, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Comments following review of the test programs should be sent to the same address by July 31, the spokesman said.

Mass storage for your DEC CPU, under $8000.*

And that includes the controller.

Our Reflex™ Winchester type disc drive will give you up to 63 megabytes of unformatted data storage. With immediate delivery.

Controllers are available from Xylogics and Xebec. If you already have an SMD interface, we're compatible.

We'll show you how to put together the whole package for less than $8000. Right now. Contact one of our local sales offices or the Director of Peripheral Sales, Microdata Corporation, 17481 Red Hill Avenue, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Telephone: 714/540-6730. TWX: 910-595-1764.

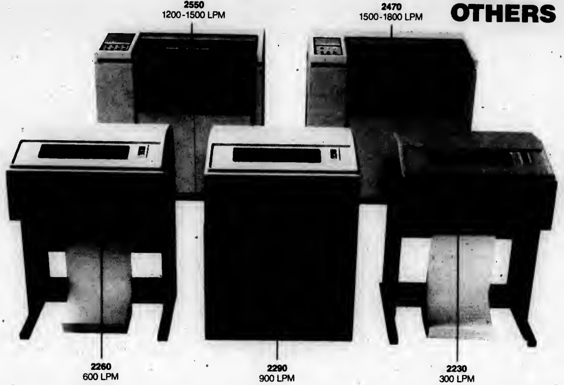
*Quantity ten price for disc drive and controller.

Sales Offices:
Atlanta: 404/252-9700
Boston: 617/862-1862
Chicago: 312/671-5212
Dallas: 214/387-3073
Los Angeles: 714/533-8035
New York: 516/328-8622
Philadelphia: 215/628-8699
San Francisco: 415/573-7461
Seattle: 206/455-0152
Tampa: 813/872-1557
Washington, DC: 703/620-3995

Microdata
OEM PERIPHERALS. A SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE.

BDS HAS A DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.

DATA GENERAL
NOVA
ECLIPSE
BURROUGHS
B 80/800
B 1700-B 7700
TD 700/800 TERMINAL SERIES
DEC
PDP 8
LSI-11
PDP-11
DEC 20
HP
2000/21MX/1000 SERIES
3000 SERIES
IBM
SERIES/1
OTHERS



BDS, the largest Dataproducts distributor, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements. We've got Dataproducts printers with speed ranges from 300-1800 LPM which are 100% compatible with all above listed computers. These printers offer true plug compatibility.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.

Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive mainframe offering.

Efficiency—Our full compatibility enables you to ***really*** plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to your print load.

Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.

Reliability—As the largest supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

If your printer requirement is not listed above, contact us, we can probably fill your need.

MORE FOR LESS? I LIKE IT!

The computer system I use ____________________
My line printer requirements are ____________________
____
____
Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Street ____________________
City ______________ State/Zip ________
Telephone (   ) ______________ Ext ________

BDS
BDS Computer Corporation
1149 Chestnut St
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115

BDS Computer Corporation, 1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

Boston 617-232-1744
Dallas 214-748-5207
Denvar 303-825-3058
Des Moines 515-243-8646
Ft. Lauderdale 305-564-1744
Kansas City 913-371-8128
Los Angeles 213-613-0768
Nashua 603-880-4040
Newport Beach 714-759-1553
Oklahoma City 405-236-2931
Orlando 305-422-5678
Phoenix 602-258-9092
Portland 503-281-8462
Salt Laka City 801-355-7086
San Diego 714-231-1156
Seattle 206-282-6839

]

Programmers Not So Menaced

Malpractice Seen Threat to Systems Designers

(Continued from Page 1)

Used chiefly by professionals to collect information, the computer today helps the lawyer with his legal research, the engineer with complex equations and simulations and the doctor with patient monitoring and diagnosis, DeRensis said. These professionals may run into liability troubles if they fail to use computer technology or if they rely on it too much, he warned.

A court would look at a number of factors in deciding whether a professional was liable for failing to use a computer — even when DP isn't used routinely for that application by his profession. Hardware and software availability for the application, the reliability of the system, its cost/benefit ratio and the extent to which it minimizes or reduces risks would be considered, DeRensis stated.

The Boston attorney said he does not believe the failure to use a system will automatically constitute malpractice should something go wrong. But, he added, as soon as computers become established for a particular application or in a specific profession, malpractice suits will plague those professionals who do not employ them.

At the same time, professionals must not depend on their computer systems too much. A professional is liable for malpractice if he relies on an erroneous output that is known or "should have been known" to contain a defect, DeRensis said.

DeRensis cited as an example a monitoring system in a Missouri hospital's intensive care unit. The system had a habit of registering the vital signs of one patient on the terminal monitoring another patient. Had a doctor relied on the system in an emergency situation, he would have courted a malpractice suit, the attorney said.

If the physician had no notice of the problem and used the system strictly as an aid, he would be liable only for his own errors in judgment. Unless the accepted practice of the hospital called for independent verification of the computer output and the doctor failed to obtain that assurance, he would have no liability for the computer malfunction.

The physician would have a duty to observe any system that is automatically activated, however. DeRensis told the CLA audience that an automatic blood transfusion system, for example, would dictate the use of parallel verification procedures in case an unknown system defect could cause the patient harm.

The professional who relies neither too much nor too little on a computer may find the system will reduce his malpractice exposure. Computers can perform some tasks better than humans, DeRensis reminded the association.

The supplier-manufacturer also will become a more vulnerable target for suit by injured clients, DeRensis said, because some of the loss suffered by professionals through malpractice suits can be shifted to the supplier-manufacturer.

Suppliers of equipment, software programs, data bases and services are all exposed to liability from a wide range of sources, including fraud, breaches of contract and harm done to the customers of a user — for instance, the patients of a doctor and the clients of an engineer.

Attorney and CLA Program Chairman Roy N. Freed, also with Powers & Hall, cautioned software firms against their insistence on calling programs "products" in an effort to endow them with substance. By maintaining that they sell products, these firms open themselves to product liability — not to mention taxes, he said.

Suppliers and users of computer systems alike should consciously limit their exposure to liability, Freed said. He urged the consideration of liability insurance, customer waivers of potential liability claims through contracts, efforts to reduce the risk of harm to others and lobbying for legislation to limit liability claims.

There are practical limitations to nearly all of these remedies, he acknowledged. Some types of insurance — particularly for creators of software programs and against fraud claims — aren't available at any price.

Insurance for service bureau errors and omissions is available, but only at inordinate prices, Freed said, and many customers won't agree to limiting liability through contracts.

Lobbying is expensive and consensus on the form and content of the legislation to be proposed is difficult, given the range of supplier and customer interests, he added.

Freed suggested that suppliers adopt pricing structures that provide for "self-insurance" in the event of a liability suit.

From the lawyer's viewpoint, computer system records can affect the legal liabilities of suppliers and users of DP and should be used in court cases, according to Martha M. Jenkins, an attorney with her own firm in Chicago.

Jenkins said lawyers must be aware of the new parties and liabilities that have come along with increased computer use. In general, she believes computers will enhance the trial lawyer's job by managing litigation.

Comdisco is First in the Second Market

Comdisco is the largest dealer of used IBM equipment in the world. Over 1,000 processors have already been remarketed by Comdisco, with an original IBM sales price of more than 1¼ billion dollars.

More important than our volume, though, is our commitment to our customers. We buy, sell, lease, sublease and completely arrange lease financing. We are their one single source for almost *any* IBM equipment upgrade.

When you're in the second market — buying, selling or leasing IBM equipment — the best deals are made by Comdisco.

Make us your first choice.

Ruling Due on Fairness of Burroughs Award

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

BOSTON — A hearing into whether Burroughs Corp. fairly won a bid for the hardware needed to implement the Prosecutor's Management Information System (Promis) for the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court (SJC) has been concluded and the Hearing Officer will soon give her recommendation on the matter to the Massachusetts Committee on Criminal Justice (CCJ) Proposal Review Board.

Last December, runner-up Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. protested the SJC's handling of the bidding competition, prompting the hearing and causing CCJ general counsel John L. Tobin to charge the SJC Executive Office with failing to "engage in open and free competition in accordance with applicable minimum federal standards" [CW, March 6].

Tobin thereby stalled Massachusett's attempt to gain the first statewide implementation of Promis, a software package developed by the Institute for Law and Social Research (Inslaw) in Washington, D.C. To date, the system has run as a county court operation.

Promis is aimed at facilitating the prosecution of a high volume of cases, allowing more attention to be given "to those cases that deserve it," identifying defendants with multiple cases pending and providing "management reports helpful to those responsible for planning and evaluating court activities."

Tobin's committee is administering a Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) grant enabling the court to acquire Promis. LEAA subsidized the creation of Promis and is making the system available to all public prosecution and court agencies — together with support, user group membership and Inslaw materials — at no charge.

Two Issues

The hearing addressed two issues: whether an SJC DP team fairly evaluated the bids and whether Burroughs' winning $815,000 bid was truly responsive to last year's request for proposal (RFP). Last November, the SJC evaluation team rejected HIS' $1.2 million proposal along with those of seven other vendors.

In the hearing, Tobin attempted to prove the SJC's DP center altered its system specifications in the "clarification" stage of the procurement process so HIS was misinformed about the requirements. HIS has claimed Burroughs' original bid was not responsive to the RFP, but was modified to be responsive only after the clarification.

In a "statement of facts" presented to Hearing Officer Barbara Clurman, both Tobin and Bigelow expressed their agreement with the following rendition of the procurement process:

- Bids were opened last August at a public meeting attended by all nine vendors responding to the RFP. A three-person evaluation team — including the SJC DP center director, Robert K. Mitchell — was established in September.
- Feeling it did not have sufficient information with which to make a selection, the team immediately asked SJC Executive Secretary John A. Fiske to request a clarification of response from all vendors. Fiske sent this request 10 days later, receiving answers from all but one vendor within about three weeks.
- The team heard oral presentations from six vendors in October and early November. After making site visits to the four vendors not excluded from consideration following these presentations, it narrowed the field to Burroughs and HIS.
- Soon afterwards, the team gave the nod to Burroughs because the firm "was responsive to the RFP as clarified . . . Burroughs was a responsible bidder, and . . . the Burroughs proposal was approximately $400,000 cheaper than the [HIS] . . . proposal of October . . . and $200,000 cheaper than [the HIS proposal] of November."
- In December, HIS branch manager John D. Borgman sent a formal letter of protest to Fiske, asserting that Fiske's office had held no public opening of the responses to the request for clarification; that Burroughs' response, based on its B1800 series hardware, did not "meet the mandatory specifications and requirements of the RFP in several respects"; and that the evaluation team improperly allowed modifications of some bids.

Decision Soon

Witnesses were examined and cross-examined during the two-day hearing, as Tobin and an HIS attorney took the offensive, while Bigelow represented the SJC and William McCormack of the Boston law firm of Bingham, Dan and Gould represented Burroughs.

Burroughs did not have representation on the first day of the hearing, but secured assistance from McCormack on the second day in response to the HIS use of counsel, a Burroughs spokesman indicated.

Clurman is expected to recommend to the CCJ Proposal Review Board on March 24 whether a reopening of the bidding is warranted.

A Burroughs spokesman has warned that, because other vendors learned the exact nature of the Burroughs proposal at the time the award was announced, these vendors could exploit this knowledge — representing two years of effort — should the bidding be reopened.

Twelve reasons why:

IBM Processors available

360/ 30's 40's 50's 65's	145	155	158	165	168
Available now. Sale, Lease Trade	Wanted to purchase or sub-lease now. Limited machines available.	Available now with DAT. Sale or short term lease interim to your 3032.	Wanted to purchase. Sublease machines available.	4 megabyte system with DAT. just a shade slower than a 168. Sale or lease.	Machines available 4th quarter. Sale or Lease.

IBM Peripherals available

3420 6250 BPI	3420 1600 BPI	3830-2	3330/33	3340/44	3350
Models 4&6 available immediately.	Will purchase or trade for models 4&6 (6250).	Wanted to purchase.	Models 1&11 available now for sale or lease.	Wanted to purchase or trade.	Limited quantities for sale or lease.

IBM 3031, 3032, 3033 Operating Leases available.

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Fort Worth 617/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New York 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Paris, France 374-1130

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312) 698-3000

Your first choice in the second market.

Computer Expo Opens in Anaheim Tomorrow

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The Southern California Computer Expo '78 will open here. tomorrow for a three-day show at the Disneyland Hotel.

The show, the first stop of The Conference Co.'s nine-city Computer Caravan tour will feature a display of DP equipment from the nation's leading computer companies.

Exhibits will include computer systems, minicomputers, data entry systems, tape and disk drives, terminals, other peripheral equipment, software and services.

User Exchange

The Southern California Computer Expo has also scheduled three days of seminars and workshops for regional businessmen to provide them with a platform for an exchange of information on computer techniques and problems.

Based upon a growing interest in computer operation by chief executives across the nation, this year's seminar and workshop program will devote a full day to educating high-level business management on how to better use computers for corporate growth.

Other topics to be covered in depth include distributed processing and small business systems.

The complete three-day conference program, including workshops, exhibits, exhibitor seminars and the workshop notebook, costs $135.

Single days cost $55 each and entitle the participant to free entry to the exhibit area.

The exhibit floor is open to all users with a business card, according to conference coordinators.

Additional information is available from Kathy Quinn at The Conference Co., 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Calendar

March 28-30, San Francisco — **Northwest Computer Expo '78**, sponsored by The Conference Co. Contact: Kathy Quinn, Computer Expo '78, 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

April 11-13, Houston — **Southwestern Computer Expo '78**, sponsored by The Conference Co. Contact: Kathy Quinn, Computer Expo '78, 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

April 12, Omaha, Neb. — **Sixth Annual Vendor's Exhibition of Computer & Business Communications Equipment and Supplies**, sponsored by the Ak-Sar-Ben Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Contact: DPMA, 505 Busse Hgwy., Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

April 18-20, Atlanta — **Southeastern Computer Expo '78**, sponsored by The Conference Co. Contact: Kathy Quinn, Computer Expo '78, 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

April 19-21, Newport Beach, Calif. — **Distributed Data Processing**, sponsored by the Institute for Science and Public Affairs. Contact: The Institute for Science and Public Affairs, Continuing Education Division, P.O. Box 31, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D.C. 20044. Also being held at Boston, April 24-26, and Washington, D.C., April 25-27.

April 24-26, Anaheim, Calif. — **28th Annual Electronic Components Conference**, sponsored by Electronic Industries Association and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Contact: John P. Sheridan, 1978 Electronic Components Conference, c/o Sprague Electric Co., 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

April 24-26, New York — **Microprocessors — The Application Explosion**, sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: Dept. PR, AIIE Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

'You Call That a Solution?'

Turning a profit in turnkey systems:

If your business is selling turnkey computer systems, using the right computer can be the key to making more sales—profitably.

You need a computer that's easy to use—and adaptable to many uses so you can get more customers. And you want a computer that's priced to sell, at a margin that's profitable.

You want a computer that can really protect your proprietary software—keep it safe, and saleable, sale after sale. And you need a better way of supporting your software than having to visit sites.

You need a computer with proven reliability, so there'll be fewer service problems. And you want a fast, dependable service network when there are.

Needs and wants met here

For all this, the one computer you want is the one we make:

The BTI 4000 Interactive Timesharing System.

It's a ready-to-go system with 10 megabytes of storage, magnetic tape drive, and 8 ports—just add terminals. And it's easily expandable—add disk storage to 400 megabytes, increase user capacity to 32 ports, add peripherals like industry-compatible magnetic tape and a line printer.

The BTI 4000 is designed, manufactured and supported by Basic Timesharing Inc. We're the manufacturer with timeshare experience. Which has helped us produce a computer uniquely right for multi-user applications.

A dedicated performer

The BTI 4000 has been proven in all kinds of applications—general accounting, dealer inventory control, entertainment ticketing, text publishing, school administration, and more.

What's more, the BTI 4000 is proving its reliability at locations in 39 states, in 5 provinces of Canada, and in Europe, too.

Things you'll like

The BTI 4000 uses BASIC-X, an unusually powerful extension of BASIC. With the features you need to get your software up—quickly, efficiently. So you can start selling sooner.

Especially important to you, the BTI 4000 protects your proprietary software. So you can count on selling it again, and again. Without losing control of it. And with the convenience of dialup access, so you can support it without the cost of site visits.

Things your customers will like

The BTI 4000 is a true timesharing system. It allows doing any mix of tasks, all at the same time, from any number of locations.

Your customers will enjoy faster response, because the BTI 4000 implements many of your application program operations in firmware.

The system also offers continuous availability, because software backups, updates, and other housekeeping activities can be performed locally, remotely or programmatically, with users on the system.

And the BTI 4000 is so easy to manage, your customer won't have to add a specially-trained employee just to run it.

Service—good and fast

In the packaged systems business, service can have a real impact on your success.

That's why service is such an important part of our business.

The BTI 4000 is designed for over-the-phone, on-line diagnosis of actual and potential problems. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, we're ready to help. If a BTI 4000 ever needs on-site service, we have a network of field specialists to provide just that.

Priced to please

A single BTI 4000 costs $35,950. There are attractive quantity discounts—like $28,760 each for a quantity of 10.

For that price you get all the features and support benefits mentioned above, not a scaled-down version.

You can get complete information at your BTI regional office, listed below.

The BTI 4000. It could be your key to turning more profit in your turnkey installations.

The BTI 4000 Means Business.

Basic Timesharing Inc., 870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Sales Offices: East: Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 662-1122; Midwest: Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-1122, Chicago, IL (312) 298-1177; South: Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; West: Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122, Anaheim, CA (714) 533-7161

With 100 Sessions Planned

NCC '78 to Stress Applications, Not Theory

MONTVALE, N.J. — The approximately 100 technical sessions of the 1978 National Computer Conference scheduled for June 5-8 in Anaheim, Calif., will stress practical applications rather than theoretical concepts of computer use, with special attention to the requirements of the end user.

According to Dr. Leonard Y. Liu, program co-chairman and director of systems architecture and standards for IBM in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., the sessions will cover the latest developments in 25 key topic areas relating to computer methodology, applications, systems and societal concerns.

Liu and program co-chairman Dr. Sakti P. Ghosh, a senior research staff member in the Computer Science Department of the IBM Research Laboratory in San Jose, Calif., plan for the conference to cover 10 applications areas. These will include such topics as special-purpose terminals, artificial intelligence, electronic funds transfer systems, simulation and personal computing.

The use of computers in helping to alleviate energy problems will be covered in six to eight sessions covering the use of decision support systems in planning for transportation; the application of large-scale models to predict future patterns in supply and demand for energy products; the use of microprocessor technology and microcomputers in conserving energy; and applications of computers in resource exploration. Four related sessions will center on image processing from remote sensing.

Methodology Area

According to Liu, the computer methodology track will cover performance measurement and evaluation, programming methodology, automatic programming and analyses of software techniques and tools.

In addition, a number of sessions will provide a detailed look at DP management and administration at the installation level.

The computer systems sector will cover data networks, distributed systems and programming and operating systems, with special attention given to computer architecture, the impact of recent developments on hardware technology and data base management systems.

Computer architecture will receive in-depth analysis, beginning with a review by leading industry experts of the evolution of minis, micros and mainframes. Other sessions will focus on standardization, the impact of the user on present-day architecture, development of large-scale computer architecture and a look at special-purpose machines developed for the military.

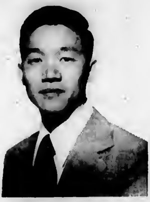
The "Impact of Recent Developments" will cover what's ahead in computer storage technology, peripheral devices and power supplies; very large system integration; advances in data communications; and business planning for the marketing of technology.

DBMS Coverage

Coverage of data base management systems will begin with an analysis of the decision to implement large-scale data base systems, followed by consideration of a number of factors including design, installation and personnel training.

The NCC '78 conference program will also explore the impact of computers on "People and Society" through 15 sessions covering communications regulatory policy, legislation and its impact and computer careers and education. Included will be a review of both existing legislation and proposals on the drawing boards, with emphasis on the projected impact on manufacturers, end users and society as a whole.

Specific topics include protection of proprietary interests in software, privacy, personnel issues, computer communications and computer crime.



Dr. Leonard Y. Liu

Dr. Sakti P. Ghosh

Buying a communications monitor?

Check out our competition.

	TASK/ MASTER	
On-line CRT format creation	√	
Automatic editing of incoming messages	√	
Built-in interfaces for DL/I,TOTAL,IDMS,ADABAS,DATACOM/DB,S/2000,etc.	√	
Store-and-foreward message switching	√	
Message queuing and queue protection	√	
Automatic restart for files, queues and programs	√	
Support for all commercially-available terminals	√	
Multi-processor support for distributed processing	√	
Integrated support for VTAM (SDLC)	√	
Operating system independence (DOS, DOS/VS, OS, VS1, SVS, MVS)	√	
Built-in statistics and tuning aids	√	
Integrated diagnostic aids	√	
True terminal independence — not "mapping"	√	
Multi-tasking of DBMS requests	√	
Native-language applications (COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I and Assembler)	√	
No pre-compiling of applications	√	
Support for all IBM file access methods (including VSAM)	√	
Easy-to-use documentation	√	
Automatic source-generation to customer specifications	√	
Modular pricing (from $475 per month)	√	
On-site installation and education	√	
Worldwide support (over 300 users)	√	

TASK/MASTER offers more features than any other communications monitor. Features that will save you time, save you money, and insure the success of your on-line system.

If you're not looking at TASK/MASTER you should be. For more information, clip the coupon or call.

tsi

ADAPSO SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 853-2884/telex 964351

839 mitten road
burlingame, california 94010
(415) 697-1833

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405-7304/telex 23302

additional
representation
worldwide

☐ Send more information.
☐ Have a TASK/MASTER representative call.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ____________________

Records Transfer Net Helps Migrant Students

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. — The constant mobility of migrant workers' children has been the major stumbling block in their education. The children, arriving at a school without records, are often placed in the wrong grades and cannot do the work assigned.

In order to keep track of each migrant student's educational and health histories and to make these records available to schools throughout the country, the computerized Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS) was established here eight years ago.

There are an estimated 500,000 migrant students in the U.S., who enroll in different school systems three to 15 times a year. By 1970 it was obvious to a group of state directors of migrant records transfer systems that something had to be done.

"We knew we had a problem in that we couldn't get the records to the school at the same time the child was there," MSRTS Director Joe Miller explained.

The MSRTS, which runs on an IBM 370/158 with 2M bytes of memory operated by the General Services Administration (GSA), contains "a wealth of information" in both academic and health areas, according to Miller. Specifically, the system contains test information, special interest information, special programs information, information on inoculations, academic screenings and any critical health problems that may exist.

The system, accessed by 160 terminals across the nation, originally contracted services through the University of Arkansas Medical Center starting in 1970. It leased an IBM 370/135 from 1973 until September of last year, when the GSA IBM 370/158 took over.

The system is in the process of being upgraded and soon an IBM 3705 controller will be used in place of the System/7 controller, Miller said. At present the computer is accessed by Teletype Corp. ASR 33 and ASR 35 terminals that are, according to Miller, "the cheapest mode of communications possible." A pilot is being run, however, and the terminals will be upgraded soon.

According to the Family Educational Rights Privacy Act, the MSRTS can release personal information only to the school in which a child is enrolled, Miller said. The system does, however, provide statistical data to states and the U.S. Office of Education.

Last year the program cost $3.23 per child for the year, regardless of the number of moves made or of the amount of information put into the computer, Miller said.

Game Lets Duffers Play Elite Courses

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Teeing off at such notable golf courses as Pebble Beach, Firestone or Oahu is not an opportunity usually available to the occasional "duffer." The average player, restricted by a limited budget or lack of time, often pursues his sport at the local fairway or a nearby putting green.

However, by using a computer-simulated golf game manufactured here by Golf-O-Tron, Inc., a person can not only "play" at these prestigious courses, but also at Winged Foot, Pinehurst 2, Thunderbird and the Dunes as well.

Golf-O-Tron simulates play on a real golf course by means of hundreds of microcomputer-controlled slides that are projected onto a 10- by 10-foot nylon screen. A golfer, when playing one of the seven available courses, positions

(Continued on Page 16)

INTRODUCING THE
DECISION DATA
SERIAL PRINTER
AND PRINTER TERMINAL
THEY'RE VERY UNLONELY.

so many pe[illegible] comes later, when [illegible] there's nobody around [illegible]

If you know that lonely feeling, meet the Decision Data 3240 Printer Terminal and 6540 Serial Printer. They come complete with a 70-city Field Engineering Force, ready to move at the drop of a dot. And they come complete with as much microprocessor and LSI technology as possible, to make service calls as infrequent and as brief as possible.

The microprocessor also makes these printers bi-directionally smart, with horizontal and vertical tabbing for high-speed stepping and skipping. Print rate for the 96-character set of 9 x 7 dot matrix characters is 120 cps, and the effective rate is even faster.

These are, moreover, exceptionally versatile units. The 3240 is an excellent time-sharing terminal or system console or console/output printer for a mini or small business system. The 6540 is an excellent [illegible] subscripts [illegible] print double [illegible] headings, shipping labels and tags.

And they'll keep on being versatile as your system grows: we've already built in many of the variations you're likely to want next.

Look into the unlonely 3240 and 6540, backed by Decision Data service, coast-to-coast. Their prices are about as low as any you can find. And they can be rented or purchased. For more information, call us, at 215-674-3300. Or write:

Decision Data Computer Corp.
100 Witmer Road
Horsham, PA
19044

DECISION DATA
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

Lear Siegler CRT's
For Sale
ADM Series
1, 2 & 3
BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Thanks to Software Package

Bank 'Secure' Even From System's Developers

Special to CW

More and more companies are establishing comprehensive programs to protect their data centers and information from theft, alteration, disclosure and misuse. Some have developed in-house security systems and suddenly find that more than half their DP staff know how it worked, thus diluting the effective protection.

That's one reason a California bank decided to purchase a commercially available system that is transparent and confidential throughout the organization. The bank also found it could catch security violations even by people who had developed the product.

The bank had installed a system called Secure, developed by Boole & Babbage, to protect its data. Earlier this year, the bank also contracted Edward Syrett, manager of technical products for Tesseract Corp., to develop an accounts payable system. Syrett had worked with the Secure developers for more than a year and was fully familiar with the system.

One Friday evening, Syrett returned to the bank to get in some extra debugging time, but found that one of the utility programs for the on-line system wasn't working and needed to be relinked. However, the people who normally maintain the on-line system had already left.

Syrett was faced with two alternatives; either change around all of the JCL to use a different library or relink the utility, even though it wasn't his job, to get the debugging work done.

Deciding to relink, he tried to make the link in both TSO foreground and background, but kept receiving back a message that the job had failed with a 913 Abend code.

"I was new to TSO at the time," Syrett commented, "so when it failed the first time I figured that was just something else that didn't work. So I went to the reliable methods I was familiar with and submitted a background job and it also 913 abended.

"That's when it dawned on me that the utility was protected and that I had just perpetrated a security violation," Syrett added. "Most programmers or TSO users wouldn't have even known it was a security violation because the system is so transparent to the user."

He explained that if you look at the abend code in the IBM manual it will tell you that the operator didn't respond with the right code. However, Secure operates by assembling the password from information present in the job control or logon procedure and has taken the operator interface out of the picture by checking against itself passwords known only by the security officer.

"I realized I wasn't going to get any testing done, so I simply went home for the weekend," Syrett said. "In a sense it cost me some productive time from the bank's standpoint, it was worth it to them to lose time to protect their information."

Syrett noted that had the data not been protected, it would be possible for an individual to go in, make some changes and simply forget to tell the people responsible for maintaining the system which changes had been carried out.

"What I was trying to do was perfectly innocent and benign," he stated, "but there's no way the operating system could know that. Without any protection there would have been no record of my changes, and the next time someone used that module it might not work and the maintenance people would have had to spend hours digging into the program to locate the problem."

Simple to Solve

Syrett explained that if someone were to simply replace an entire module the problem would be simple to solve because operations could go back to their latest backup tape and reinstall the library.

"A couple of years ago, when I was with Stanford Linear Accelerator, it occurred to me that the most effective sabotage to an organization would be very subtle program changes," Syrett said. "If someone were to go in and make some changes in the Fortran subroutine library such as the one of the special function routines like sine or cosine, the calculations would be almost the same value but would be off 1% or 2%. That would mean that the scientific calculations would be processed but all of the numbers would be subtly wrong.

"Imagine how you could sabotage defense work or a project sensitive to a firm's ability to do business," Syrett speculated. "It would probably take years before anyone found out what was going on because the last thing you would suspect is that a canned, reliable routine would be providing wrong numbers."

Regarding his own run-in with Secure, Syrett said the following Monday morning the security officer approached him. She explained that she had been studying the Secure auditing report, which records all accesses and attempted accesses, and wanted to know why he had been attempting to access that particular data.

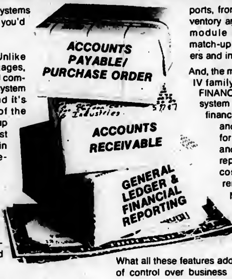
"My explanation must have been logical because I stayed on the project," he concluded.

Want a faster, cleaner, user-oriented financial application system? ACCOUNTING IV®... right off the shelf and right on the money.

A lot of off-the-shelf accounting systems can make you wish that's where you'd left them . . . on the shelf.

But not ACCOUNTING IV . . . Unlike other financial application packages, ACCOUNTING IV is as flexible and comprehensive as a custom-built system costing five times as much. And it's easy-to-use — requires none of the special programming that ties up valuable DP time and makes most packaged systems unduly slow in getting information back to the requesting party.

There are four members of the ACCOUNTING IV family — each providing smooth integration with existing programs, each written totally in ANS Cobol, and each boasting a wealth of unique features that makes it easy to install and easy to adapt to the user's needs.


ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/ PURCHASE ORDER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, for example. A fully integrated module providing tight monetary controls, a wide range of billing options, and complete automation of every receivables function. Over 25 management reports available to suit the user's requirements. Everything from detail aged A/R to sales analysis by product.

Or ACCOUNTS PAYABLE. An extremely flexible system offering more than 50 statistical and informational reports, from check reconciliation to inventory analysis. The Purchase Order module performs the three way match-up of purchase orders, receivers and invoices.

And, the mainstay of the ACCOUNTING IV family . . . GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING. A powerful system with a broad data base for financial and statistical collection and reporting. Offers capabilities for profit-planning, budgeting and forecasting, responsibility reporting, transaction analysis, cost allocation, multiple-currency accounting, and more. New enhancements include on-line data entry and inquiry as well as interfaces to TOTAL, IDMS, DL/1 and IMS data bases.

What all these features add up to is an entirely new level of control over business operations. A strong claim?. Yes, but one that over 250 companies have already seen us make good on.

So contact Informatics today and let us show you how in as little as four weeks you can be up and running with an accounting system that's right off the shelf and right on the money.

ACCOUNTING IV is sold and supported by Informatics Inc., the world's largest independent software vendor.

informatics inc Software Products
World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Informatics Inc., Software Producta
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (213) 887-9121

Please send literature on:
☐ General Ledger & Financial Reporting.
☐ Standard Product Cost.
☐ Accounts Payable. ☐ Accounts Receivable.
☐ I would like to attend a free ACCOUNTING IV seminar. Please send dates and tell me when the next seminar will be in my city.

Name__________
Position__________
Dapt.__________ Computer__________
Firm__________
Address__________ Tal.__________
City__________ State/Province__________ Zip__________

Employee-Written Package Aids Highways

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An employee in the Program Management Division of the Federal Highway Administration has written what he calls a "rather crude" program that enables his department to distribute valuable information to the state highway departments throughout the country.

The Program Management Information System's developer, who prefers not to be named, said the program was written "because the variations in the way states do things in this field are so great, and so unstable, there was no nice way of keeping this stuff current and answering questions, or giving specific examples on a national scale."

The program provides information selectable by key word, by major topic of information and by state. The major topics included in the program are:

- Laws of each state.
- Agency organizations of each state.
- Funding sources.
- The highway systems for which a state is responsible.
- "Need studies" indicating how much a highway system has deteriorated.
- What fiscal studies a state performs.
- How a highway program is developed.
- The procedures used for scheduling a highway project.
- Any unusual procedures in automation and computer use.

Requests for information might be made by a foreign country, trade association or a state, the developer said. The information would be especially helpful to any state highway agency manager seeking resource data applicable to his state's particular needs, he added.

The system, based on an IBM 360/65, produces a machine printout of the information sought and automatically prints out the name or number of a reference document or appropriate bibliography for further elaboration on a topic, according to the spokesman.

The system, started about two years ago, is just one program in the Department of Transportation's main computer system.

The program was originally developed as an attempt to visualize the progression from the passage of the laws that initiate highway projects through the actual projects themselves, the spokesman explained. This would include information on what studies the states do, how often they do them and whether they are required by law.

Duffers Play Elite Courses

(Continued from Page 14)

himself on a platform covered by artificial turf and drives a real ball at the screen.

The microprocessor measures the elapsed time between the ball leaving the tee and its impact on the screen's surface. As soon as the ball strikes the screen, another ball — this one made of light — appears at the point of impact and moves in an arc simulating the rest of the actual ball's flight.

Numbers indicating how far the shot has traveled and the yardage left to go are displayed in the upper right- and left-hand corners of the screen following each stroke. As each distance is registered, a different picture is flashed on the screen, depicting the view as it would appear if one were standing where the ball had landed.

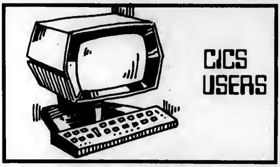
The ball's distance and trajectory are calculated to within one yard of the actual distance of the course represented on the screen, a Golf-O-Tron spokesman said.

Because of its realism, the game has been endorsed by the Professional Golfer's Association (PGA), although it is still "somewhat dubious about the yardage indications when using some of the higher number irons," Ken Davis, Golf-O-Tron president, said. "The repeatability of the yardage is there, however, and that's what it claims is very important."

Every 18-hole course is represented by 160 slides showing every possible angle on the fairway. The screen is sectioned into a grid containing 580 sensitive "spots" that register a position in the microcomputer if hit by a ball, Davis said.

Each unit has, in fact, more than 100 Texas Instrument, Inc. or National Semiconductor Corp. chips that are programmed for tracking distance and trajectory figures.

At $18,500 plus, the game "is not an inexpensive item," John Hallgart, production vice-president noted. "We're working on price breakdowns now and hope to get the unit's price down," he said.



DASD's new utility map generator (MAPGEN) will increase your BMS coding productivity by at least 75%.

MAPGEN is not a new language. It is a system where the completion of a simple specification form will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly simplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.

A hard copy image of each screen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.

'Map build' features aid in the use of extended features under CICS/VS.

Call or write today

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive — Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

DASD
CORPORATION

NOVA & ECLIPSE MAINTENANCE

(Who Needs Those Hardware Headaches?)

CSSC has now expanded its maintenance service to include nationwide depot service at fixed rates for all Data General NOVA and ECLIPSE lines. Turn around is normally within 72 hours with service being performed by qualified field engineers. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Still available is our on-call and per-call field service at rates much less than the competition.

NEED FAST TURNAROUND? CALL OR WRITE:

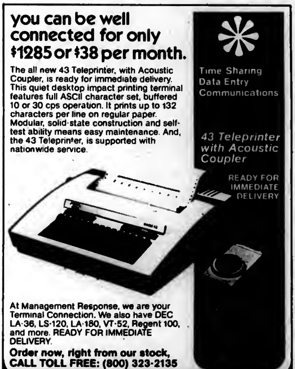
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE
(301) 948-6550

FIELD SERVICE
(301) 424-7870

you can be well connected for only $1285 or $38 per month.

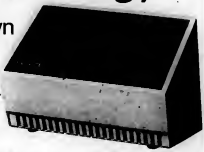
The all new 43 Teleprinter, with Acoustic Coupler, is ready for immediate delivery. This quiet desktop impact printing terminal features full ASCII character set, buffered 10 or 30 cps operation. It prints up to 132 characters per line on regular paper. Modular, solid-state construction and self-test ability means easy maintenance. And, the 43 Teleprinter, is supported with nationwide service.


Time Sharing
Data Entry
Communications
43 Teleprinter with Acoustic Coupler
READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

At Management Response, we are your Terminal Connection. We also have DEC LA-36, LS-120, LA-180, VT-52, Regent 100, and more. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Order now, right from our stock, CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 323-2135

Today's Out Front Technology from Crown



Crown Communications introduces an intelligent data communications storage unit designed for today's needs — CCI 5000. Compatible with Teletype Dataspeed 40 and 43.

Imagine — a data communications storage and forwarding unit with all the benefits of microprocessor technology packaged no larger than most of today's modems and data sets and at a hard to believe low price.

Crown Communications, Inc.
2750 Northaven
Suite 111, Dallas, Texas 75229
214-243-6941

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________ Expiration Date ____________

First Initial ☐ Middle Initial ☐ Surname ____________

Your Title ____________

Company Name ____________

Mail To: ____________

City ____________ State ____ Zip Code ____________

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____________

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Atomic Dimensions Possible

No Limits in Sight for Miniaturization: Keyes

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Progress in fabricating miniaturized components and in the art of lithography may well continue until the techniques "can cope with dimensions approaching atomic diameters," and there are no limits in sight,.according to Robert W. Keyes of IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

"Advances in electron and ion sources, particle optics, radiation-sensitive resists, etching processes and masking materials are the ingredients that will make further miniaturization possible,".he said at a recent conference here.

The crystalline imperfections that lead to the production of defective devices has limited the size of substrates. As these defects decrease, the size of future substrates will increase, he pointed out.

Better Circuit Designs

"A final trend that has contributed to the advance of integrated electronics is improvement in circuit design, so that fewer chips are needed to perform a given function," Keyes said. The chip area needed to implement a function has decreased even when the improvements in lithography are discounted, he noted.

"Advances in the technology of fabricating ever-smaller components on larger and larger substances can be expected far into the future," he said. "The basic questions to be investigated then are: 'What will the characteristics of ultraminiature devices be?' and 'What problems will be encountered in the utilization of chips containing thousands of high-performance circuits or millions of bits?' " he continued.

"The answer to the first question lies in the physics of electronic devices. The nonlinearity that enables 'on' and 'off' states to be clearly distinguished requires that applied voltages be large enought to dominate the random thermal motion of electrons. Applied voltages must also overcome the variability in thresholds and characteristics caused by lack of perfect manufacturing control of devices. The point is that voltages cannot be decreased infinitely as miniaturization advances; voltages of a substantial fraction of a volt will be required," he explained.

Another consequences of the application of voltage is the production of heat. While early circuits could easily be cooled by a flow of air, new cooling technologies involving, for example, the direct transfer of heat from solids to liquids, are emerging, he pointed out.

"The heat dissipation problem will become less severe when levels of integration reach the point at which systems contain only one or a few chips. The density of heat flow can then be reduced by conduction through a large solid heat sink and transferred to a fluid at low density," he suggested.

An additional limit is found in the problems of wiring semiconductor chips that contain large numbers of logic circuits, he said, noting that the sheer complexity of wiring design problems may prevent the optimum utilization of very large chips.

Report Alerts Users to 'Uncle Sam' Ploy

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Computer vendors often use purported federal government commitments as an excuse to avoid handing out better deals to users, according to a recent report by International Computer Negotiations, Inc.

The report said vendor sales personnel tell users: "Look, we would really like to do that for you, but our [General Services Administration (GSA)] contracts . . . say we can't give — even a favored customer like your firm — a better deal than we give [the government]. So our hands are tied . . . we wouldn't want to break a contractural commitment to . . . our biggest customer."

Many users fall prey to this play because they don't understand what the vendor's GSA commitments really are; have a patriotic reticence about asking the vendor to break an agreement with Uncle Sam; are ignorant about how vendors can actually get around GSA commitments; and assume that asking for benefits beyond what the government got is unfair in some way, according to *CNReport* Volume 1, Issue 8.

Most vendors' commercial marketing people "do not even know what specific concessions their company has made" to the government, the report said, explaining that government contracting "is traditionally the responsibility of a separate vendor division, such as the 'federal systems division.' "

CNReport suggested four ways to counter these ploys: understand the vendor's position, be well apprised of the facts and use them shrewdly, listen carefully and shoot high in the negotiations.

To understand the vendor's position, the user should ask the vendor to supply a copy of the actual terms and conditions granted GSA, the report said.

As to obtaining and using the facts, the report recommended asking the sales representative if he is saying the firm cannot give a better deal than the one it gave the government or if it is offering the same deal.

If the vendor declines to make the same concessions the user can concentrate on why this is so; or if the vendor agrees to grant the same deal, the user will be well ahead, the report noted.

The report suggested making the transaction unique as a countermeasure to vendor insistence that a provision in its GSA contract forbids granting a better deal than the government received in a similar transaction. One way to do this is to type into the agreement a statement that the acquisition is experimental or the first of its type installed in a particular area, the report said.

Among other methods for evading the GSA ploy, the report recommended finding some "soft consideration" to compensate the vendor for a benefit the vendor claims cannot be provided free and asking the vendor to supply specified services or support with a guarantee that the work will be done within a certain time frame or at a maximum price.

Adapso Sets N.Y. Tax Meet

NEW YORK — A meeting will be held to discuss the recently announced New York State Tax Commission computer sales tax decisions on Wednesday, March 29, at 1:30 p.m. at the New York Hilton Hotel. The meeting, open to the public, is being sponsored by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso).

On Feb. 6, the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, Taxpayer Services Division, issued a five-page technical service bulletin entitled "Computers," which sets forth the sales taxation decisions of the State Tax Commission on sales of computer programs, programming services, equipment and other DP services.

The bulletin defines taxable and nontaxable hardware, software and services and describes the procedure for obtaining a tax refund or credit.

It does not address the question of data conversion services (keypunching, tape updating, etc.), which will be the subject of the next release. The Department of Taxation and Finance invites comments from all interested persons regarding whether they believe such services should be subject to New York State or local sales taxes. Comments should be sent by April 1 to Commissioner Thomas Lynch, Department of Taxation and Finance, Building 9, State Campus, Albany, N.Y. 12227.

"Computers" is available from Frank Person Jr., Taxpayer Services Division, Department of Taxation and Finance, at the same address.

Listen to what a dealer has to say about TTS...

'Total tech gets my tough jobs done'

RON BRECKNER, President
Data Sales Co., Inc.
Minneapolis, Mn.

TOTAL TECHNICAL SERVICES
13405 YORK ROAD, NORTH ROYALTON, OHIO 44133
(216) 237-8363

- *360/370 System Install/Deinstall*
- *360/370 Features*
- *Field Engineer Training*

HIRE A SUPER-SLEUTH

FORTRAN debugging with TRACER
for NOVA/ECLIPSE and PDP-11 Users

If your program debugging efforts often seem like long-winded detective novels odds are you're lacking the proper tools

TRACER is a fully symbolic, FORTRAN debugging package that shows you *exactly* what happens as your program executes So you can spot logic flaws at a glance Examine variable values as they change Determine if proper arguments are being passed to subroutines And ferret out the culprit lines in your source code

The cost? Minimal, if you figure in the time to be saved in software development and the increase in programmer productivity

So, hire a super-sleuth Call or write us today for a free TRACER User's Manual Case closed!!!

TRACER from IPTC
2462 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 321-6284

Micro-Based Unit May Aid Arrhythmia Victims

MADISON, Wis. — The use of a microcomputer within a heart monitoring device the size of a paperback-dictionary may soon make possible instantaneous indications of arrhythmia for certain heart patients.

Work on the miniature system is being done at the University of Wisconsin-Madison's Biomedical Engineering Center by a team of two professors, two graduate students and a hospital programmer.

Prof. Willis J. Tompkins visualizes the monitor as running for up to a month at a time, measuring and recording an electrocardiogram (ECG) 200 times a second while the wearer goes about his daily business.

If and when it detected a peculiarity in the heart's electrical output, the monitor would first beep a warning to tell the patient there was something wrong and then display a message on a liquid crystal panel.

Finally, it would store in memory up to 16 seconds of the abnormal ECG along with its computer diagnosis of what was wrong.

The wearer could then go to a telephone, dial a regional heart center, couple the device to the phone and transmit the saved ECG for detailed analysis.

RAM and ROM Soon

In its present form, the device uses an RCA CDP 1802 microcomputer with 4K bytes of expandable memory, chosen because it uses almost no electrical current. The unit now uses random-access memory (RAM), but will eventually include both RAM and read-only memory (ROM), according to Tompkins.

Wires taped to the patient's chest carry the continuous heart signal to a section of the monitor that converts it to digital pulses. The pulses are stored in the memory and analyzed by the computer for heartbeat irregularities.

There are circuits to sound the beeper, power the liquid crystal display and convert the information for transmission by telephone lines. The information is transmitted via an inductive coupler at the rate of 300 bit/sec and in a working system would go to regional centers to be analyzed and forwarded to the patient's doctor, according to Tompkins.

The unit's memory records only about a quarter-minute's worth of data, and as long as the heart is behaving normally it simply records on top of the old information. Only when the heart misbehaves does the memory freeze-frame a permanent record for later transmittal.

While there are machines today which patients can wear to record heart activity, they use power-hungry tape recorders that limit battery life to about 24 hours, according to Tompkins. Without the "intelligence" of a computer to detect irregular heartbeats, tape machines must record the whole 24 hours, after which time a technician must search the entire tape for arrhythmias.

Parts cost for the unit is presently around $500, not including asembly labor costs, according to Tompkins. However, he said that ultimately this would probably be offered as a service, rather than retailed.

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI tape drives now!
SAVE IBM RENT — ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME
caused by field conversion
We will purchase your IBM 800/1600 BPI drives now & install 3420-4, 3420-6 drives, immediately from inventory
Call Nick DiBari
312-698-3000
or your nearest Comdisco office
COMDISCO

COMPUTER TERMINALS
Save Up To 40%
On purchase or lease of the following
Hazeltine, Infoton, Decwriter LA36, LS180,
LS120, Diablo 1620-1, Texas Instrument 745, 743
Example:
Texas Instruments 745: $1,825
CALL FOR A QUOTE
201-469-9344
Terminal Sales & Development Inc
867 Sebring Ave., Bound Brook, N.J. 08805

ACM Now Seeking Nominations For Annual Grace Hopper Award

NEW YORK — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) here is seeking nominations for its Grace Murray Hopper Award, given each year to an outstanding young computer professional for a single recent major technical or service contribution to the computer community.

In order to qualify, candidates must have been 30 years of age or younger at the time the qualifying contribution was made, according to Richard G. Canning, chairman of the Hopper Award Committee.

The award will be presented at the opening session of ACM's annual conference next Dec. 4 in Washington, D.C. The award is in the amount of $1,000, donated by the Univac Divsion of Sperry Rand, and is accompanied by a certificate.

While the award is open to any professional in the computing community, emphasis for the 1978 award will be placed on contributions in the fields of business data processing and personal computing.

The nomination process is open to anyone, including those who may feel they themselves deserve the award, according to Canning, who publishes the "EDP Analyzer" newsletter.

In addition to showing the name, address and phone number of the nominee, each nomination should include a statement, from 200 to 500 words long, on why the candidate deserves the award.

A description of the contribution as well as comments on its value should be part of the statement, Canning noted.

The date of birth of the candidate and the date on which the qualifying work was completed as well as the name, address and phone number of the nominator should also be submitted, the chairman said, adding that all nominations should be in his hands by June 30.

Nominations should be sent to Canning at 925 Anza Ave., Vista, Calif. 92083.

Edutronics Course Helps Non-DPers

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — The Edutronics Group has released a multimedia in-house course entitled "Using the Computer as a Management Tool." The course was designed to show users the possibilities of DP and practical approaches to working with DP personnel.

The course consits of 12 modules and includes audiovisual presentations, case studies, a course book, leader's guides, conference leadership manuals and training charts.

Attention is focused on methods of identifying the difference between data and information, which a spokesman said Edutronics considers the key factor in understanding DP terminology.

Additional information on the other courses is available from the group's headquarters at 3435 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111 or other offices in Chicago, Boston, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. and New York.

Now you can give your customers a piece of our mind.

Dealerships for the A.O. Smith/Mesa Two mini computer are now available for qualified EDP consulting or service bureau firms. Mesa Two is an excellent "turnkey" system with broad appeal. A Mesa Two will provide you with:
- short sell/install cycle
- attractive profit margin
- proven dealer education program
- marketing support in your own area

Find out more about how you can become an authorized Mesa Two dealer by filling out the coupon and mailing it—today. Or call Jack Gallagher (414) 447-4472. We'll work with you all the way.

A.O. Smith
DATA SYSTEMS DIVISION

Dealer inquiries are especially invited from: Minneapolis, St. Louis, Denver, Seattle, Dallas, Houston, Atlanta, New York, New England, Oklahoma City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

Yes! I am interested in receiving more information about a Mesa Two dealership.

Name______ Title______ Firm______
Address______ City______ State______ Zip______
Mail to: A.O. Smith • Data Systems Division • Box 584 • Milwaukee, WI 53201

Insidious Threat Involved

Prepare for Nuclear Accidents, Users Advised

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

N. BERGEN, N.J. — Only good fortune spared users from possible disaster following the recent crash of a nuclear-powered Soviet spy satellite in northern Canada.

If the malfunctioning Cosmos 954 had fallen near a large city instead of in a frozen wilderness, the resulting radiation could have severely disrupted DP operations miles from the crash site.

No such disruption occurred, of course, but the incident does dramatize the growing need for users to protect their systems from peacetime nuclear accidents, according to Bohdan Szuprowicz of 21st Century Research here.

In recent years, the threat of such accidents has steadily increased, and unless users institute adequate safeguards, their installations could someday fall victim to an atomic power plant malfunction, radioactive waste spill or some other equally unforeseen nuclear calamity, Szuprowicz warned.

Users also face a growing threat from less random nuclear disasters like terrorism and sabotage, he added.

Nuclear Power Plants

Before 1987, as many as 780 nuclear power plants will be in operation, under construction, on order or in planning stages in 55 countries. As these facilities send and receive nuclear fuels like plutonium across international borders and through unstable developing nations, the material could easily fall into the hands of terrorist or other insurgent groups bent on blackmailing or otherwise subverting established authorities, Szuprowicz predicted.

By the early 1990s, the traffic in fissionable materials will be equivalent to at least 6,000 nuclear bombs.

If a nuclear explosion from a terrorist or foreign attack did occur someday, the first and most devastating threat to computers (and everything else for that matter) would result of course from the initial blast effects — heat and firestorm, radiation and radioactive fallout. Fortunately, for users, the damage from these effects, though catastrophic, would probably be limited to a relatively small area, except during an extremely large blast or an all-out nuclear attack.

Insidious "Pulse"

A more insidious and wide-ranging threat would come later from a less familiar phenomenon called electromagnetic pulse (EMP), a form of destructive energy emitted during a nuclear explosion. After the immediate effects of an atomic blast had begun to subside, EMP could cause communications "blackouts" by disrupting the ionosphere, which reflects high-frequency transmissions back to earth, Szuprowicz warned.

The effects of this blackout could last hours and extend as far as 600 miles from the blast site, he added.

Users can protect their systems from the hazards of EMP in several ways, according to a spokesman from Norden Corp., a manufacturer of militarized computers. One precaution is to shield critical components and systems modules like power supplies in protective housings that could withstand the intense emissions from a nuclear explosion, the spokesman said.

Automatic Power Down

Another technique involves installing emissions detectors that would automatically cut power to computer systems when the intensity of nuclear emissions surpassed a set limit and then restore power when the level again fell below the danger point, he added.

These or other anti-EMP devices are a standard part of many military computers. But they are also "extremely complicated and expensive," the Norden spokesman noted, and thus might prove economically impractical for many nonmilitary users to implement.

As an additional safeguard against EMP, Szuprowicz suggested that users decrease their reliance on nuclearly vulnerable high-technology hardware. But he conceded that "such an approach would require that reversal of present trends in national policy and is thought unlikely to gain acceptance.".

Of course, some DP sites, because of their strategic importance, will remain almost impossible to defend against nuclear emergencies, no matter how carefully their users try to protect them, he added. Some of these particularly susceptible sites include electronics manufacturing plants, component assembly factories, oil refineries and petrochemical installations, electronic power generating stations, communications centers, air terminals, railroad marshalling yards, ports, dams and canals.

Another likely victim of a nuclear accident or attack would be the electronics industry, which depends heavily on coordinated inputs of a vast range of advanced technologies. In fact, almost every industry that relies heavily on computers and other electronic gear is more likely to feel the effects of a nuclear catastrophe than its less technologically advanced counterparts, Szuprowicz said.

Call for Papers

1978 BIENNIAL DISPLAY RESEARCH CONFERENCE, Cherry Hill, N.J., Oct 24-26, 1978

Previously unpublished papers on significant results in the field of electronic display materials, processes, devices, circuits and applications are requested. Areas of interest include light amifiers, direct view, addressing technology, projection and display characterization. Specific topics include phosphors, fiber and electron optics, cathodochromics, photochromics, concepts and new phenomena.

Send 20 copies of both a 35-word abstract and a one- or two-page draft summary by June 1 to Lawrence Goodman, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Telephone is (609) 452-2700, ext. 2087. A few post-deadline papers on important new projects will be considered if 100-word abstracts and one- or two-page summaries are received by Sept. 18.

AMATEUR COMPUTING 78, Sheraton National Motor Hotel, Arlington, Va. July 22-23, 1978

Topics will include personal computing; amateur radio and microcomputers; home educational uses of computers; speech, music and graphics; standards for hardware, software and interfacing to the real world; and subjects of interest to beginners.

If interested in presenting a paper, participating in a panel discussion, displaying an amateur computer system or sponsoring a tutorial, submit a letter of intent along with a one-page abstract or outline by April 15 to John Wall Miller, program chairman, 6921 Pacific Lane, Annandale, Va. 22003. Telephone is (703) 256-5702.

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13-15, 1978

The conference will bring together computer practitioners, users and researchers to share their ideas, experiences and requirements for applications software, management techniques and software development support, including automated techniques. Potential topics include software development methodology; reliability and maintainability; software tools; social, legal and regulatory issues, computerized decision-making systems; and application-oriented languages.

Send a 1,000- to 5,000-word paper by June 1 to Prof. C.V. Ramamoorthy, Dept. of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

THE SECOND ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL CARE, Washington, D.C. Nov. 5-8, 1978

The conference hopes to inform physicians and health care professionals about current and potential applications of computer technology to patient care and to identify areas of future research and development. Suggested topics include nuclear medicine, medical imaging, multiphasic testing, history-taking by computer, medical systems architecture and privacy and security of patient information.

Send three copies of an abstract outlining a 20-minute presentation by April 24 to F. Helmuth Orthner, Ph.D., Department of Clinical Engineering, School of Medicine and Health Sciences, 2300 K St. N.W., George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20037.

Perhaps the most dynamic franchise opportunity since fast food burgers.

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

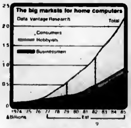
In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since.

THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising. . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing national franchise network. 35 stores now open. Key locations still available. Call (415) 895-9363 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.



ComputerLand

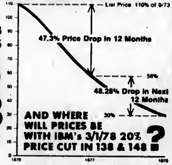
Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1522 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9363

Name Occupation
Address City
State Zip Phone

PREVENT YOUR NEXT IBM 370 $100,000 MISTAKE!!!

IBM 115·125·138 148·155·165
135·145
158·168

CPUs • MEMORY • DISKS
I/O • TERMINALS
TAPES • SYSTEMS



© 1978 AMERICAN COMPUTER APPRAISAL SERVICE

The Market in IBM 370 Equipment can swing in just a few days, resulting in fluctuations of over **$100,000**. Therefore, the Economics of Buying, Selling, and Leasing IBM 370's require a highly specialized skill. We've been helping IBM users stretch their DP budgets for over **10 years**.

SEND FOR OUR *FREE* 370/360 PRICE CHARTS

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P O BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

DP Control Project Gets Print Into Braille Faster

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — The computer can now help the blind to read and may soon help some people with lesser visual problems to see, thanks to work done by Syracuse University's John Biegel, professor of industrial engineering and operations research.

Biegel, while guiding students in design projects, has developed a system for translating information into braille for the blind and is experimenting with a computerized contact lens-grinding system.

"The problem in braille is one of physical size," Biegel noted. "Each braille character takes up six times the space of an English letter. Typing manually with a standard braille typing machine, it takes two hands to type a single character. It is a very slow process, it takes up a lot of space and it's very slow to read," he said.

In Biegel's system, a Teletype Corp. ASR 33 allows input to a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 minicomputer with an editor in the memory. The English text is edited as it's being input and the computer outputs a paper tape coded for use with a PDP-14, a machine controller. The controller is connected to a manual braille writer that has been modified so the keys are operated with solenoids.

Writing Time Cut

The computerized system reduces the braille writing time by a factor of three or four, Biegel estimated. Although he believes other similar systems exist, he thinks his may be unique in its use of the editor as an in-between process.

"If you make an error in braille, usually you have to start a page over," Biegel said. "You can't erase. With the editor, however, all the corrections are made before the typing begins."

Biegel's work so far has been in Grade 1 braille — a one-for-one translation from the English text. Grade 2 braille, which has a lot of contractions and cuts down the total amount of writing to 50% to 60%, is now occupying one of Biegel's students' time.

"For this project we have to put together a dictionary. When a word is input into the computer, it will have to check with the dictionary to see if it can be contracted," he said.

"The problem is that there isn't much being done in braille," Biegel explained. "If you can even get a braille text, chances are it will be six to eight years old."

"Blind people generally do not have the funds necessary to realize this sort of project," Biegel noted. He said he hasn't received any funds to support his work, which took about a year to complete, but that they may be available thorugh charitable organizations.

With variations on his system, Biegel thinks, the same thing could be done less expensively.

Lens Grinding Project

A second project on which Biegel has been gradually working for the last four ears is that of computer-controlled contact lens grinding. "The reason a lot of people don't wear contact lenses is that with the present manner of making them, they will fit only near-sighted and far-sighted people," Biegel said.

"People with astigmatism, for example, cannot wear them. The computerized process would enable such people to wear contacts," he said.

Biegel uses the same principle of computer control in this process, except that the computer is an MMD 1 microcomputer from E&L Instruments of Derby, Conn. The micro controls a lathe.

To measure the eye, one takes a negative of the eye using a focal plane arrangement. The distance between a pair of concentric rings will give the distance of the eye below the focal plane at that point, according to Biegel.

That information is read into the computer, which then translates it into input for the lathe to grind the exact contour of the eye on the inside of the lens. In order to make lenses for people with astigmatism, for example, the inside of the lens must fit the contour of the eye.

At the present time, Biegel has not been able to produce any lenses which are optically correct. "The problem is getting a very fine surface finish that doesn't require additional polishing. When you polish the lens, you polish off the contours you put in it," he said.

Biegel is hopeful for the success of the process: "It's just a matter of time."

OPM Leasing Services, Inc.

Invites you to its

Annual Computer Leasing Workshops
For Computer Users

April 3, 1978 — Los Angeles
April 5, 1978 — San Francisco

"An Understanding of
Today's Computer Leasing Complexities
plus a
Look At Tomorrow's Opportunities."

Hosted By:

Mordecai Weissman President
Myron S. Goodman Exec. V.P.

Future workshops to be held in....
Chicago — April 12 Houston — April 13 New York — April 19

R.S.V.P. Ms. Ofelia Loret de Mola 1-800-221-2674
1-212-747-0220

OPM Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10006

INTERNAL REVENUE problems got you down? If your taxes aren't finished why not let your computer do it for you. Volume VIII has just been released! It contains a SUPER 1040 Tax program that fills out Schedule A and handles inputs from supplemental schedules B, C, D and F. It has all the new tax revisions in it and is complete and ready to run. In addition there are a number of other programs included on: interests, mortgages, installments and more. Volume VIII is only $19.95 plus $1.50 for UPS delivery. Hard to believe?? Our Volume VI which contains our Mini-Ledger is only $49.95 and Volume VII which contains our powerful Word Processor and other programs is only $39.95. Bankcards and COD orders call 800-327-6543. For information only call 305-361-1153. Mail orders please remit to:

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
220-W Knollwood
Key Biscayne, FL 33149

Urges Unified Approach

Eger Warns Privacy Laws Blocking Data Flow

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Laws being enacted in various countries to ensure the privacy of data are blocking the free flow of information throughout the world, according to John M. Eger, attorney and consultant.

Unless some unified approach is taken to the transborder data problem, each country will enact its own set of restrictions. Taken together, these laws will form an "information curtain," rigidly blocking the transnational flow of information throughout the world, Eger said at the recent Interface 78 conference here.

Nineteen countries now have data protection laws on the books or in the making, he noted; others have laws in force or under consideration to protect sovereignty, sensitive data and privacy.

The net effect that many countries see from the free exchange of information is electronic colonization or electronic imperialism. This viewpoint is prevalent in the Third World countries, which see information endangering traditional national roles, Eger indicated.

The industrial nations see these laws as a form of protectionism to prevent U.S. dominance, he said.

Canadian Control

Agreeing that the trend is toward control, Frank Main, a member of the Canadian Parliament and secretary to the minister of state for science and technology, said the Canadian government probably will have to regulate some aspects of transborder data flow because "there are too many forces at play to allow ourselves the luxury of zero regulation."

While Main could not predict exactly what laws will be proposed, he said they would be designed to protect the interests of Canadians while at the same time being compatible with the interests of other nations.

By 1985, Canadian users will be importing $1.5 billion worth of data processing services each year; as much as 80% of this total will be the result of parent-to-subsidiary transactions across the U.S.-Canadian border, Main predicted.

One of the key questions being studied in Canada, according to Main, is whether it is necessary to require laws that make it mandatory for the records of Canadian companies to be kept in Canada. An alternative might be a series of international data extradition treaties.

If Canada establishes a need to require domestic storage of corporate data, then there is a question of whether it would be possible to resist pressures for similar action with respect to personal data, Main said.

European Controls

Louis Pouzin, director of communications projects at Iria, the French research institute, said European controls against an influx of U.S. data will be implemented by the national postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) authorities implementing high international tariffs. These tariffs will inhibit the expansion of U.S. networks into Europe and encourage the installation of DP centers in Europe.

The PTTs understand DP and communications cannot be sold separately and are therefore considering ways to set up national DP service bureaus. These may well be expanded into national networks, Pouzin believes.

American firms will be in a better position to expand their international networks if they create national subsidiaries jointly with European firms, he said.

Tariff barriers will prove to be more effective to prevent data exchange than laws which seek to control it, he said.

Hansen to Start Salary Survey

LAKE BLUFF, Ill. — Survey questionnaires for A.S. Hansen, Inc.'s 1978 Weber Salary Survey will be ready for distribution soon. The survey, which will be published in mid-August for the 14th consecutive year, contains salaries of DP employees ranging from the data entry clerk to the DP manager. Salaries are reported by city, industry and size of DP installation.

Companies that participate in the survey may purchase a copy of the report for $65. The price to nonparticipants is $125.

For additional information, survey forms and details about the industry codes, size ranges and precise skill levels covered by the survey, contact Sandra L. Green at A.S. Hansen, Inc., 1080 Green Bay Road, Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044.

USER DOCUMENTATION...
You know you need it. But do you know what it is?

Announcing a one-day workshop on the business impact of user documentation in three practical segments:

☐ **Documentation Needs Analysis...** user support during marketing, installation, conversion, training and system use varies depending on your system, your corporate objectives and your user's environment. We'll show you how to reconcile these variables.

☐ **Documentation Planning...** based on thorough needs analysis, a formal plan involves cataloging and outlining information units, identifying sources, assigning responsibilities and budgeting. We'll work through a sample plan together.

☐ **Executing the Plan...** good documentation is organized by user function; clearly presented; written in friendly, concise language; illustrated with meaningful graphics; and attractively packaged in durable, maintainable media. We'll show you how that's done.

Each segment is divided equally between lecture and small-group discussion to assure that ideas are delivered in application as well as concept. Lecture and discussions are supported by exemplary handout material. So, you'll leave the workshop with a headful of ideas and a packet of useful tools to help you put your documentation back to work — educating, informing and selling your users.

Who's Behind The Workshop?
Unlike academic workshops, this one is based on business experience, not theory.

The workshop is designed and presented by Progressive Communications, Inc. (PCI), a national leader in Documentation consulting. Because we specialize in user documentation, we're confident your organization — and your users — will benefit from our experience. Our clients include such systems giants as Citibank, Hewlett-Packard, ITEL, and Western Union Teleprocessing, plus many software and applications companies throughout the U.S.

Our services include user reference/training packages, corporate documentation standards, system marketing programs and software documentation. Our management and staff has packed over 50 years of collective documentation consulting experience into a one-day program that converts the business problems of user documentation into bottom-line benefits. Larry Gress, president of PCI, will personally conduct the workshops, sharing our experience with your firm.

Who Should Attend?
Your documentation is the hardcopy representative of your systems. Shouldn't you do all you can to make it perform at least as well as your systems? Of course. If you represent one of these areas, this workshop will show you how:
☐ Design/development
☐ Installation/training/service
☐ Documentation/publications
☐ Marketing/sales

What Does It Cost?
Individual enrollment fee $185
Multiple enrollments from same firm $160 each

Amount includes workshop fee, lunch and refreshments. All applications must be accompanied by a check for the full amount and postmarked by March 30. You'll receive a written confirmation/receipt prior to the workshop.

Enroll Early, Space Is Limited
Because space is limited, applications will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis. Fill out the application blank now and mail it with a check to the address below. And if you can't attend, send someone else. It's the first step in converting your documentation problems into benefits — for you and your users.

Where and When Can I Attend?
We're bringing our experience to you in these cities:

Atlanta, Georgia World Congress Center, April 18
Baltimore/Washington, D.C., Northwest Sheraton Inn, April 20
Philadelphia, Philadelphia Marriott, April 24
New York, Marriott-Essex House, April 26
Boston, Boston Park Plaza, April 28
Also watch for our May workshops in Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles and San Francisco, and our June workshops in Denver, Chicago and Minneapolis.

My firm needs your workshop. Please reserve _____ seats in the
______________________ workshop to be held on April ____.
(city)
My check is enclosed for $_______.

Registrants (name and title) Company name and address

PROGRESSIVE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED
The Alamo/310
128 South Tejon Street
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903
303/471-9874

Editorial

New Tack for IBM?

The possibility of IBM entering the retail electronics marketplace — and more particularly the computer store arena [CW, March 13] — raises some interesting points.

The early days of computer stores — just a few years ago — saw these enterprises spring up largely to serve the computer hobbyist, much like early radio stores catered to the amateur radio fan.

However, the computer store market has been changing quickly.

Portia Isaacson, founder of the Micro Store and one of the most ardent advocates of personal computing, noted recently that the store that caters to small business and industrial applications has the greatest potential for growth [CW, Feb. 27].

It is apparently this tack that IBM will pursue with its expanded concept of demonstration centers for its line of small business computers systems, presently limited to the 5100 series, but sure to grow.

More and more computer stores promise to become "small systems house(s) in disguise as retail outlet(s)" — to quote Isaacson once again. And it appears the giant of the medium and large computer market is poised to react quickly to this growing phenomenon. With $4 billion in cash and marketable securities in the vaults, IBM could certainly be a formidable competitor.

The Lengthening Shadow

What Users Are Betting On

The recent Interface 78 show in Las Vegas reminded industry veterans of the old Fall Joint Computer Conferences held in the same city.

Most vendors introduced something new and there was talk of an even larger show next year. Some sessions were held in rooms that handled about 200 persons, and attendees spilled into the halls.

The upbeat mood of the conference was evidence of the increased importance being attached to communications by the average company.

Archie McGill of AT&T predicted that in the 1980s, corporate telecommunications will be restructured along applications lines integrating the various disciplines such as voice and data that are now separate within different management staffs. Few disagreed.

Many users at the show said they were on the threshold of configuring networks with expanded facilities and more sophisticated equipment. The constantly changing technology and service offerings in the communications area made it mandatory for them to keep abreast of latest developments by attending shows like Interface, these users said.

There were those who had predicted that Las Vegas would not be the best place to hold a show. But attendees trying to fight their way into overcrowded sessions had a hard time believing that fellow managers were in the hotel casinos instead of at technical sessions.

Distributed DP, telecommunications and other related disciplines are merging more rapidly than anyone realizes and users are eager to learn about the alternatives.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
March 21, 1973

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM unveiled the long-expected 370/115 as an entry-level machine — to the virtual memory 370 series — for users of IBM System/3s and smaller 360 models.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The General Accounting Office (GAO) said in a report that Congress should not appropriate further funds for the FBI's Computerized Criminal History system until "the FBI and Law Enforcement Assistance Administration implement a program for improving the reporting of arrests and dispositions by law enforcement agencies, courts and correctional institutions."

Eight Years Ago
March 25, 1970

NEW YORK — RCA Corp. announced the first full commercial lease/purchase program for computer systems. Under the plan, a user who signed a special six-year contract would receive a 15% reduction from the normal lease rates and own the computer at the end of six years.

— — —

LOS ANGELES — The economic situation had grown so serious here that programmers "walked the streets," according to statements from employment agencies. DP managers reported trying to hold on to their best programmers in hopes that things would improve, but many had their doubts.

Letters to the Editor

How About Others' Rights?

John M. Eger's comments regarding the national interests of the U.S. are equally applicable to the national interests of other countries such as Canada ["Transnational Data Flow: The Need for Action," CW, Feb. 13].

With all the adverse publicity over the past few years, does any reader of *Computerworld* believe in the accuracy of information in criminal record files or credit agency files? Politicians in the U.S. have demonstrated they are quite willing to subpoena and disclose information from private corporations and government agencies. Is there any attempt to verify the accuracy of information about citizens of other countries?

There are many publicized cases in Canada in which the U.S. State Department has tried to "influence" (or force) Canadian politicians into adopting aspects of U.S. foreign policy that were contrary to Canadian interests — for instance, trade with China. The efforts made have been more successful if they had easy access to personal, credit and "sensitive" information on Canadians.

Computers are used extensively for processing seismic exploratory data in the oil industry. In Calgary, the location of the head offices of most oil companies operating in Canada, per capita spending on DP is one of the highest in the world. The subsidiaries of two U.S.-controlled oil companies had justified the installation of expanded computer centers for seismic processing. On orders from the "U.S. head offices," the plans were abandoned and seismic processing was performed in the U.S.

The data transmission costs alone were more than the costs of the planned increased computer facilities for Calgary.

Recently one of these companies announced a major new Canadian discovery. How long has it had the data in Houston?

For at least these companies, more is known in the U.S. about potential Canadian oil and gas reservoirs than is known in Canada. This situation only aids the socialists that demand that Canada nationalize the "foreign"-controlled oil industry.

Canadians are just as concerned as Americans about rights, privacy, profits and jobs. We do not share Eger's views that these should be exported to the U.S. Canadians are not interested in supporting any policies that would "cripple our economy" and that would cause a "severe recession with massive unemployment."

I hope most of your readers do not share Eger's opinions.

Kenneth D. Jones
Calgary, Alberta

Constructive Criticism

I wish to thank you for all the positive action "Late Software Delivery Hurts B80 User" [CW, Feb. 27] has generated. I first heard of the article directly from Burroughs Corp. and it seems to have hit a "sore" spot, which I hope will benefit other B80 users in distress.

I have also received several calls from other B80 users in various states and they are equally disappointed in Burroughs' software schedule. Certainly, Burroughs should view this as "constructive criticism" from the many loyal B80 users like myself.

Thanks again for a job well done.

Hector Villarreal
Comptroller
M.W. Fruit Co.
Pharr, Texas

(Other letters on Page 24.)

And Hold the Jargon

When You Brief Your Boss, Do It Briefly

The Human Connection

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Certainly one of the most frustrating aspects of the typical DP manager's job is handling "bad press." I am, of course, referring to the difficulties the manager has in overcoming what seems to be unending communications problems between DP and the rest of the organization — the internal "public" relations as it were.

In the March 6 column, I talked about excessive use of jargon by DPers as a most successful tool for losing friends and alienating people. This week, I'd like to discuss my approach to a particular but very significant problem that DP managers and analysts have in relating to the top (non-DP) executive.

The situation came to mind some months back when I received a call from an analyst friend of mine. He said he was in the process of making an executive presentation regarding a system study and asked if I might review the briefing materials.

The purpose of the presentation was to deliver the results of the study of an existing system and to recommend improvements. His documentation was nothing short of brilliant. All of the data flows were diagrammed in excruciating detail. The procedures and processes were carefully narrated — page after page.

There was but a single, alas tragic, flaw to it all. Except for the statement of objective, it was, in my judgment, completely incomprehensible to an executive. With respect to meeting the primary objective of the presentation — namely, getting a go-ahead to implement system changes — the documentation was a disaster.

Presenting Study Results

Let me relate here what I told him, my personal approach to packaging study results for executive decision-making. As you read, you may object to my insistence on stringent length restrictions, claiming they are too arbitrary and superficial. But my experience in training and dealing with top executives tells me that when it comes to managing the DP function, an executive's interest wanes at roughly the fourth power of the time he has to spend on the subject. In other words, brevity is the keynote!

- First, the structure of the first section — "Summary." We begin with a problem statement," — three sentences at most. The current system is not meeting processing requirements in some ways or other, for some reasons or other. Don't use numbers here, just general terms expressed in proper English.

Then write a "statement of objective(s)" for the study that resulted in this document — the extent of the plan and the main deficiencies. Three sentences here.

Next should come a capsule of the "study results," a non-numeric general rendition of the findings — another three sentences.

Finally, the "payoff." This is one sentence long and states what is expected of the new system, in terms of simple numbers, as related to *vital* business issues.

If you are concerned that you are sticking your neck out too far on the payoff matter, then add a "caveat" clause. For example, "Assuming that no new major systems development projects are started in the next three months, it is expected with this system that base profitability to the corporation should be increased by X% during the fiscal year beginning in July."

- The second section, "Introduction," is an expansion of the material contained in the first section, but is structured to provide a somewhat different perspective for the reader. For example, the subsections could be labeled "background," "scope," "recommendations," and "projected benefits." The additional detail would allow for some quantitative information, but no charts, or graphs.

And above all, don't put in a detailed discussion of *how* system improvements would be implemented. Keep it all on the functional capabilities level. Limit the writing to three single-spaced typewritten pages.

- The third section, "Current System," has two parts: "system description" and "major deficiencies." The description consists of exactly two pages, one for narrative data flow and one for an illustrative diagram of the flow.

Do not use the conventional flowchart symbols in the diagram. Instead, use figures representative of the physical boxes familiar to the executive. And don't connect the boxes with straight lines; get someone on the staff with an artistic bent to draw some interesting arrows or lightening bolts. It really makes a different with this audience.

The "major deficiencies" part should describe the key inadequacies of the current system. Limit this to one page.

- The fourth section, "Future System," has "system description" and "major advantages" subsections that parallel the previous section. The "advantages" narrative should be a point-by-point answer to the deficiencies of the current system.

Finally, package all the technical detail in an awesome black binder, bring it to the meeting, point to it once or twice during the session, but never, never show it to the executive — he'll develop a glassy-eyed stare.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

In Federal 'Upgrade' Project

Prompting Works With Sifted Data Bases

The Taylor Report

By
Alan
Taylor
CDP

Acronyms are often misleading — but the acronym Upgrade, for User-Prompted Graphic Data Evaluation, is not only accurate, it actually understates the real importance of the technical methodology being used by the President's Council On Environmental Quality (CEQ).

The problem CEQ was trying to attack when it started the Upgrade project some four years ago was that while there was a lot of data around in different data bases — such as those in the Geological Survey, National Institutes of Health and the Environmental Protection Agency — the contents of each of the data bases were structured differently, and more important, had different meanings because of the different collection and validation methods used.

Yet, the data from one base was often needed to make comparisons with data from the bases of other disciplines — for instance, studying the affect of clean air on the incidence of illnesses.

The approach taken was to set up a screened data base, containing data from the various bases that was compatible insofar as it was usable for various statistical examinations. The yield of compatible data may be considered shockingly low — it was around 5% — but I don't think this is surprising at the current state of the art.

Prompted Input

The input methods of Upgrade were a major source of concern and special treatment. It was appreciated that users would be primarily concerned with tracing and solving special problems, such as the causes for the high incidence of cancer in New Jersey. They would not have prior knowledge of computers or of Upgrade.

So in effect, they had to be trained on the job. The method selected for providing this training was to let the user prompt the action, working from menus of available actions, with "help" functions available to explain the various facilities and how to call them in.

Upgrade even confirms the user's instructions before acting on them.

Output is also under user control, again using menu selection techniques. Various graphics are emphasized on the menus to help users focus on the relationships being displayed.

One of the best features is the multiple processing capability. There are some regression and other facilities built in, but the system also performs interfacing work that can make facilities on other computers or other computer networks (such as Telenet) available.

Currently, there are no interfaces to Arpanet, which seems curious in the light of the obvious advantage and availability of such an interface, but the system design — which is the interesting thing from the professional point of view — allows for them.

Operational Results

The Upgrade system has already shown itself to be semitransportable. New Jersey is using a terminal system to trace the cancer situation, concentrating on the industrial use of various chemicals. In New Jersey there were 14,000 cancer deaths in 1976 — and a new law. The Cancer Registry Law in combination with the 1977 Toxic Substance Control Act are producing astonishing data about substances state officials had previously considered innocuous.

The data is being plugged in and used in conjunction with the CEQ data bank and Upgrade facilities. While nothing has been definitely confirmed, the state people are very excited about progress.

Cost may well be one of the items that is most exciting. For the evening discount cost of $8.80 on CEQ's IBM 370/168, using a 500K region, I took a look at various basic data for the counties of Massachusetts. I did a few analyses, came up with some surprising figures and documented a possible line of investigation with graphs and statistical work. This took about an hour, starting from scratch (and Upgrade). That is certainly going to be worthwhile.

System Development

Development of the system for the CEQ has been in the hands of Sigma Data Computing Corp. of Rockville, Md., and the system is being written so as to be transportable both to other hardware and to other application areas. The costs have not been excessive and everything seems to have been done with state-of-the-art hardware and software. I think this approach of a screened data base, with user-centered input and output and interfacing processing capabilities is the most effective use of money for any data base system I have seen.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Letters to the Editor

What Would Grosch Say About Third Survivor?

One of the most enjoyable features of *Computerworld* used to be the outrageous predictions by Herb Grosch on the future of the computer industry. There were many amusing variations of his analogy comparing IBM and its competitors to Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. But futurology in those days seems simple by comparison with would-be predictions made today.

One, having some credibility, was recounted recently in a *UK Financial Times* survey of the computer industry; it is simply that by the mid-1980s, only three corporations will survive; IBM, a Japanese combine and one other. The interest is in predicting the one other.

On the basis that by the mid-80s information processing will be an amalgam of DP and communications, it would be a brave futurologist indeed who will forecast which consortium of mainframe vendors, mini and micro vendors and even communications companies will make the running. Do you think we could put the question to Herb Grosch?

H.P. Thornhill

London, England

Annoyed at Starkman

A response to Barry Starkman |"Any Advice for DP Grad?" CW, Feb. 13|:

I am annoyed that you have found that there are no entry-level jobs in data processing. For the last six years at the University of Wisconsin-Platteville, we have placed 100% of our computer science students who seek programming positions. The answers to your questions, based on our graduates are:

1. Beginners are not more likely to find jobs than experienced programmers.
2. No particular area would be best, but you should plan on relocating.
3. A quality university will usually find its graduates are in demand.
4. While it is interesting to consider how most programmers get their first jobs, perhaps you should review your experiences and abilities.
5. Look hard.
6. The total academic history is usually of most importance.
7. Computer science programs may range in the preparation they provide for DP positions from excellent down to almost worthless.
8. A B.S. in computer science from a university with an established record for producing good entry-level programmers will normally produce the widest employment opportunities. Play it safe.
9. If nothing else works, try writing an article about your problem in *Computerworld*, but don't mention your university.

Dr. Leonard Myers, Chairman
Computer Science Department
University of Wisconsin
Platteville, Wis.

Ignored Honest Firms

It is imperative that I respond to Alan Taylor's column of Feb. 27 |"Readers Document DP-Controlled Rip-Offs"|. Taylor made general, sweeping accusations about the search and placement business. Although he did make some valid comments, he chose to ignore those search and placement firms that maintain the highest standards of integrity and confidentiality. Readers have probably encountered experiences with both types of firms.

At last count, there were appruximately 600 "management consultant search and placement" firms in Massachusetts. These firms run the gamut: there are the search divisions of the big eight accounting firms, and then there are individuals operating from corner telephone booths. Yet, it is the individual applicant who selects which consulting firm will present him to the computer world.

Quite honestly, I am amazed at the casual attitude applicants take during this critical decision-making process.

We all realize that the computer industry is currently the most rapidly growing segment of the New England community. The lack of qualified personnel to satisfy growing needs has created an atmosphere ripe for the opportunist.

If an individual were going to seek legal or tax counsel, he would be very demanding of the professional in whom he was placing his confidence. Why then should one be less demanding of the professional who is planning his career pattern?

I sincerely hope Taylor will explore and consider the firms of which I speak.

Joe Vito
President

Multi Processing, Inc.
Lexington, Mass.

Like a Ticking Bomb

The federal court decision reported in the short article "Banks Barred From Providing DP Services" |CW, Jan. 30| seems like a ticking bomb about to explode. The legal precedent could generate the subsequent divestiture of financial institutions' DP services as a form of "unfair competition" with independent computer service bureaus.

The subject presents some interesting possibilities.

James S. Moyer

Westminster, Calif.

"ANSWERS"
THAT'S ALL WE PUBLISH

1. DATA BASE SYSTEMS: A PRACTICAL REFERENCE
Ian R Palmer
From *Datamation* — "a must for all interested in maintaining a state of the art knowledge". Includes data base concepts, functions and facilities of data base systems, approaches to software, installing a data base system, and likely directions. 320 pp., ($29 50 prepaid) $34.50

2. A GUIDE TO EDP PERFORMANCE MGMT.
David P Norton and Kenneth G Rau
Provides answers about management control, resource utilization, results measurement, and user satisfaction. Includes practical application of measurement methodology and control to your organization. 310 pp., ($24 50 prepaid) $28.50

3. COMPUTER CONTROL & AUDIT
William C. Mair, Donald R Wood and Keagle W. Davis
Provides tools and techniques for control and audit of computer based systems and their operation, plus advanced topics (on-line systems, data base, and mini-computers). New 1978 edition. 512 pp.; ($25 50 prepaid) $29.50

4. DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
New 1978 Edition
Leo J. Cohen
From *Datamation* — "A standout ... I strongly recommend this..."
From *Computerworld* — "the magnum opus of data base"
Answers questions about data base systems, evaluation and selection; contains details on IMS/VS, TOTAL, System 2000, IDMS, DATACOM/DB and ADABAS. 370 pp.; ($42 00 prepaid) $48.00

Send order form with check or P.O. to:
Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Box 181, Wellesley, MA 02181

5. THE DATA CENTER DISASTER CONSULTANT
Kenniston W Lord, Jr
Defines a total security plan for your installation. Identifies vulnerabilities, how to audit the physical installation and develop a recovery plan. Contains a checklist of more than 500 questions, a sample Disaster Recovery Plan and a sample Security Audit Report. ($22 50 prepaid) $25.00

6. INTELLIGENT TERMINALS: Functions, Specifications and Applications
George B Bernstain and Arnold S Kashar
The age of the intelligent terminal is here. This book is an all-encompassing guide to terminals and terminal systems. Covers: functions • components • communications • software • reliability • application • selection • alternatives • the future. 260 pp., ($24 50 prepaid) $28.50

7. DATA DICTIONARY SYSTEMS
Henry C. Lefkovits
From *Datamation* — "... a masterful job ... this book is a must..."
From *EDP ANALYZER* — "... obtain and read Lefkovits' book".
The only detailed report on data dictionaries. Answers what they are, what they do, and describes and compares LEXICON, CINCOM DATA DICTIONARY, IBM's DB/DC, DATA MANAGER, DATA CATALOGUE AND UCCTEN. 504 pp.; ($75.00 prepaid) $85.00

8. THE DATA BASE MONOGRAPH SERIES
Special reports written by industry experts. The series editor is Robert M. Curtice of Arthur D. Little, Inc. The subjects are covered in great detail: #1 — Access Mechanisms & Data Structure • #2 — Planning for Data Base Systems • #3 — Data Base Design Methodology • #4 — Data Base and Computer Systems Security • #5 — An Assessment of Current DB Trends • #6 — The Entity-Relationship Approach to Logical Data Base Design. ($12 50 prepaid) $15.00 each Save — ($55.00 prepaid) All Six $85.00

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Circle Book Nos. desired and fill in price

1.	DATA BASE SYSTEMS	$
2.	GUIDE TO EDP PERF. MGMT.	$
3.	COMP. CONTROL & AUDIT	$
4.	DATA BASE MGMT. SYSTEMS	$
5.	D.C. DISASTER CONSULTANT	$
6.	INTELLIGENT TERMINALS	$
7.	DATA DICTIONARY SYSTEMS	$
8.	DATA BASE MONO SERIES (All 6)	$
	MONO. SERIES SEPARATELY	
	Circle Nos Desired 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	$
	SUB TOTAL	$
	POSTAGE / HANDLING	$ 1.50
	TOTAL DUE	$

Send check and save

Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc.
P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 237-5656
CW3

Vendors Plan to Support Users

One Universal DBMS Standard Not Probable

By Eugene I. Lowenthal
Special to CW

L.E. Towner's view of data base management system [DBMS] standardization was naive ["Non-Codasyl DBMS a Bad Choice for Users," CW, Feb. 6]. He asserted that, given a Codasyl standard, "the non-Codasyl DBMS vendor will be forced to upgrade his sytem" and that if the user "thinks the vendor will continue to enhance and maintain what it considers an obsolete version, he had better think again."

These statements were presumptuous, have no basis in experience and totally ignored the realities of business relationships between suppliers and their customers. Consider the number of programs that have been written using current data manipulation languages, the number of data bases that have been created, the number of programmers and end users who have been trained to use the packages that have been around for five or more years.

The cost of conversion to a new DBMS would clearly be enormous. It has been MRI Systems Corp.'s long-standing policy to protect that investment by perpetuating the various languages and by providing "bridges" between system upgrades. The company is engaged in intensive future product planning.

We have also considered several strategies with respect to the potential of standardization. In every case the plan calls for continued long-term support of the languages on which our customers have come to depend.

If MRI were motivated to develop and market a Codasyl-compatible DBMS, this would not be inconsistent with a policy of enhancing and maintaining our current product. Indeed, if it came down to that, it would not be technically difficult to produce a DBMS that supports both styles of user interface.

Although I cannot speak for other vendors, it appears likely they would have a similar outlook. None of us is interested in incurring the wrath of the installed customer base.

Multiple Standards Likely

The Codasyl Data Base Task Group delivered its report in April 1971. In the seven years that have since passed, the proposal has not achieved the status of a standard — despite the number of Codasyl-oriented commercial packages and despite the regularly published predictions that adoption of a Codasyl standard is inevitable.

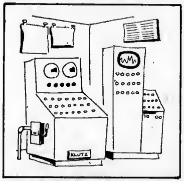
Reader Commentary

Some fault the industry, particularly IBM, for not blessing the concept and actively resisting standardization efforts. Others point to the user's increasing demand for high-level languages and data independence, coupled with the availability of competing data base approaches that address these needs far better than the proposed Codasyl "navigational" data manipulation language does.

A likely outcome is the evolution of multiple standards, in recognition of different styles of interface that are appropriate for different uses, just as there continues to be a niche for Fortran as well as Cobol.

What is not probable is the widespread adoption of a single, universal standard as envisioned by Towner.

Lowenthol is vice-president of odvonced product development ot MRI Systems Corp. in Austin, Texos.



'I Have a 30M-Byte Random-Access Memory and Now They're Programming Me to Vacuum Rugs.'

BLIS COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM
[illegible]
SYSTEMS
For information call today ...
IPI
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd., Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

The world's best DBMS announces the end of the chain-pointer generation.

Adabas has broken the chain-pointer barrier.
For the first time in history, an inverted list DBMS is No.1 in both throughput/efficiency and ease of use.

For years, others have said you could have *either* throughput *or* ease of use. Adabas has always said you can have *both*.

Datapro '77, conducted with *Datamation*, is the latest in a long series of surveys that proves our point. The user community also gave us the highest average rating for all categories. Who could ask for anything more?

Every day, more people realize that the rigid hierarchical structures of the past are giving way to the relational approach of tomorrow.

The trend is clear. The future is here. It's Adabas.

Combined with Com-plete, Software ag's teleprocessing system, Adabas is the most powerful DB/DC system available anywhere.

Seeing is believing.

We've just made a lot of claims, and we want to prove them. That's why we'd like to give you a free presentation at your convenience. Simply call us, or return the coupon below.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091. Phone (703) 860-5050

1. ☐ I'd like more information on Adabas.
2. ☐ Please send more information on Com-plete.
3. ☐ Please call to arrange a free presentation.

1977 datapro HONOR ROLL

Name________ Company name________
Street________ City________
State________ Zip________ Phone________
Type of computer________ Operating system________
Available Worldwide 320

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Datapro Liberating DP From Sturgis' Curse

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to CW

Reader Commentary

I love Datapro.

I think its ratings of hardware and software products are just great.

Our company writes user manuals for some of the software vandors whose products are rated in Datapro Research Corp.'s surveys. I lova the ratings because they are liberating our business from the curse of Miss Sturgis.

Miss Sturgis was my high school English teacher in Portland, Maine. She was a graat person and an extremely affective teacher. She would scream bloody murder, climb onto her desk, make any sort of fool of herself to put an idea across.

My complaint is that she thought English was a natural science. She believed there were laws to be followed, not just conventions.

Miss Sturgis beliaved people who obeyed the laws would laad long, cultured lives. Those who failad to obey were condemned to spend their days scratching their armpits in public.

She did not preach what she practiced.

To Miss Sturgis, any instructional techniqua, within the laws of morality, was valid if it helped to force a concept into a student's head. Writing, however, had to follow all the established rules of formal literature.

She would have no use for a first-class user manual for system software. A good manual contains too many one-sentenca paragraphs. It uses technical jargon and employs strange page formats. The writer may appear to know more about computer programming than about Hemingway. The manual does not look like a work of literary art.

For years, howevar, Miss Sturgis' laws have prevailed in large parts of our industry. Technical writers have been expected to turn out work that was grammatically perfect. All alsa was sacondary.

The manual had to look good. If it didn't work as a reference aid, tha customer could phone a programmer for help.

Now hera is Datapro asking computer users to rate the products they buy. Ratings are for ovarall satisfaction, performance, ease of use, ease of installation, vendor technical support, training and, lo and behold, for quality of documentation.

For tha first time, there is an independent tool to evaluate tha effectivaness of a writer's work. It is not enough for the manual to be grammatically correct. It must also tell the user how to do a job.

Already Getting Results

The Datapro system is new. It is still being debugged, but it is already influential.

Survey results are beginning to get respect where it counts — in the markatplace. As vendors of documentation, we have found that high Datapro ratings give us a very real competitive edge.

The good thing about the ratings is that they will act to improve documentation across the board. Surely, no one will complain about that.

IBM, for example, typically spends $60,000 to write a customer programmer's guide and get it ready for the printer. An independent software vendor may spend $20,000 to document a comparable product.

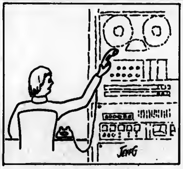
IBM executives don't like it when Datapro scores their product at 2.5 (out of a possible 4.0) and the independent vendor gets 3.5 for one-third the price. IBM executives don't mind the cost so much, but they are a competitive bunch. We can be sure they will be working to get their scores up, and other vendors will be pushing to keep pace or do better.

At the moment, Datapro is still in the development stage. Many of its ratings are based on a ludicrously small number of responses. Also, I think, non-IBM users tend to be disproportionately compassionate toward their vendors for various reasons.

Still, the system gets better every year. Datapro is clearly doing its best to improve its product.

In the meantime, it is good to know that someone besides Miss Sturgis is keeping score in the documentation field. She never did like my sentence structure.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York.



'It's for You.'

megastore

Zero RPM.
The Disk that doesn't Spin.

Megastore goes where a disk drive used to go.

More to the point, Megastore keeps going long after a disk drive quits. Without motors, bearings, heads or platters, there's nothing to wear out, burn out or crash. No moving parts.

Megastore is the astonishing new fixed-head disk memory replacement from Ampex that uses reliable cores instead of rotating media. In the long run it saves a lot of money.

Megastore provides increased throughput, increased system availability, increased system uptime and reduced maintenance costs. A vastly better return on investment.

Unplug your disk and plug in Megastore. You'll get a half-million to four million bytes of capacity (in half-megabyte increments) that your existing software can't tell from the disk it was designed for. The only difference you'll see is a major improvement in throughput, because Megastore has a data access time that's anywhere from 1000 to 3000 times faster than the disk it replaces.

Megastore. Ready now as a software-transparent replacement for Novadisk (Megastore 1223) and DEC's RJSO3/RJSO4 Disk (Megastore 11). Also available as Megastore 4666 for users who wish to provide their own controller. Other versions on the way. Contact Ampex Memory Products Division, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, California 90245. Phone (213) 640-0150. Ask for Megastore. The disk that doesn't spin.

AMPEX

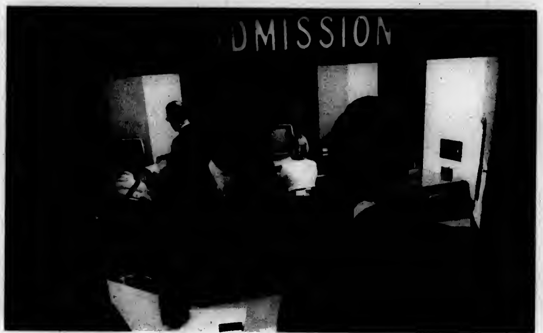
Novadisk is a trademark of Data General Corp.

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from IBM
that may prove of interest to
data processing professionals

Thomas Jefferson University Hospital Shapes Applications with DMS/VS



Personnel in the admissions office at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital use an online information system. IBM's DMS/VS decreases the development cycle and lets users participate in the design.

At Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, the admissions office reserves and assigns beds, maintains its census of patients and keeps the demographic part of the medical record up-to-date using Display Management System/Virtual Storage (DMS/VS).

An IBM program product, DMS/VS converts information from a fill-in-the-blanks form directly into executable programs. It generates and displays user-defined screen formats, processes terminal transactions, and accesses an existing data base, or one newly defined under DMS/VS. Screen formats can be revised and new ones added quickly and easily, without reprogramming, by making entries on a preprinted form.

"DMS serves both as a powerful programming aid and as a medium for the exchange of ideas and information between the admissions office people and those of us in systems," says Dick Hornickle, project manager. "It enables us to allow the user to work directly with us in designing the screens to meet their needs precisely."

"The number of display formats in the system is constantly growing," says Waldren Bailey, director of admissions. "DMS aids in transforming our screen formats and transactions concepts directly into online routines. We have eliminated considerable data redundancy, our records are more accurate and complete, and we are achieving much better scheduling and operational control. Patient data, bed assignments and bed availability information are easily accessible."

Patient Management Support

"Our management plans call for extensive use of data base and data communications in our System/370, and admissions was the logical place to begin — where information on patients is initially collected," says Byron Irwin, associate director. "The medical and patient-oriented approach to the design of our systems demands heavy user participation in the design and a high degree of productivity in its development.

"The university's management services department is called upon to develop systems tailored to our needs and objectives," Irwin notes. "I wanted to monitor and participate in every step and I had that opportunity."

Con Edison Puts 3 Million Subscriber Accounts Online

The Consolidated Edison Company supplies gas and electricity to nearly 3 million retail customers in New York City and Westchester County, where dense population, old buildings, diverse cultures and a population accustomed to frequent moving present a unique challenge to a service-oriented public utility.

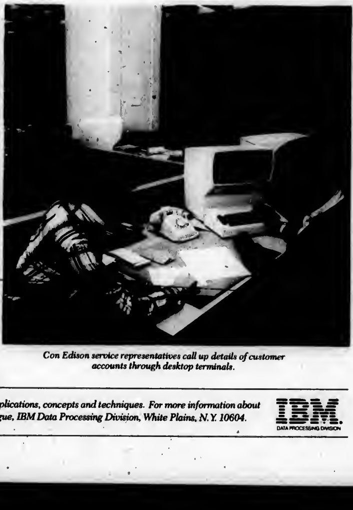
Thousands of customers phone or visit the company each day, for a wide variety of transactions, such as making payments, transferring accounts to new addresses, or to ask for help in interpreting bills. To respond promptly to each requirement, a customer service representative must have access to a great deal of information, such as the payment history of the account, the date of the last meter reading, and details of the building and its energy usage.

Now the representative can retrieve, in seconds, all such information about any subscriber from the IBM 3350 Direct Access Storage Facility, by keying account number or address into a display station. All told, the system responds to 80,000 inquiries or transactions during a typical hour, and 115,000 during peak hours.

To obtain the details needed, the interviewer follows simple keyboard procedures. These are interpreted by the Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS) in Con Edison's dual System/370 Model 168's.

Says Joseph B. Sansone, vice president for data processing: "The service representative, whether in a district office, dealing directly with the customer across his desk, or in a telephone office, can make decisions and enter transactions immediately through a desktop terminal. The representative sees and immediately corrects any error, old or new. This responsiveness has given a tremendous boost to customer satisfaction and employee morale.

"We use the Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS) operating system to couple loosely two 168's, which share the transaction load. Together they support over 1,900 3277 Display Stations, and readily handle our peak traffic loads. The online system imposes stringent requirements for error recovery and availability, which have been more than met under MVS. And the 3350 has been a cost-effective alternative for storing the details of our 3 million subscriber accounts."



Con Edison service representatives call up details of customer accounts through desktop terminals.

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Must DP Shops Squash DPers' Individuality?

By Miles Benson
Spectai to CW

The Sociology of Computing

Computing folk are often rugged individualists. They're proud of their profession, proud of their abilities and especially proud of their uniqueness.

That's what made Dow Ward and Dick Reid unusual. They came as a pair. If you hired one, you hired them both. It had been that way since college days.

Until they hit the world of Beancounter, Frankincense and Myrrh. As an old, established stock brokerage house, BFM had a bunch of old, established rulas. And tha Ward/-Reid combo just didn't fit with those rules. But that's a little ahaad of the story.

I love the word "synergism." Take the time to look it up now, if you don't alraady know it. It's a cool word to throw around at cocktail parties and computing bull sessions and reports to management.

Dow and Dick wera synergism personified. What Dow did least well, Dick handlad in spades. And at what Dick wouldn't touch, Dow was expert. Between the two of tham, they were quite a craw.

Dick was the salesman of the pair. He could sell a profit analysis program to a nonprofit corporation or a Quadranova Maxicomputer to a cornar grocery. What he knew about people would fill a bubbla mamory.

Dow, on the other hand, was the bashful programmer axtraordinaire. His struotured and modular prose possessad poetic beauty. His documentation would have won a Pulitzar. And his programs ran so efficiently thay flashed like mateors through central memory.

But sell? Dow couldn't sell RPG to a report generator shop.

Delightful Notion

Together, however, thay were wonderful. Dick went out and scouted up customers, and Dow satisfied their technical requirements. "Want a Mark III Frammis system?" Dick would ask a potential customer. "Hare's an improved and generalized Mark III Frammis," Dow would respond aftar a minimal person-month lapse.

In fact, it was Mark III Frammises and XL Thingamabob applications that had put the two of them through P.Q. Aresti U. Dick majorad in Business Ad, Dow was a Computer Scientist, and they had lived and breathed their chosen fields both within and without the classroom.

Working together in collage had succeeded so well they decided to keep a good thing going and job hunt as a team. And personnel people in general wara dalighted with the notion. Hiring two people together was like a two-for-tha-prica-of-one sale, and Beancounter, Frankincense and Myrrh snapped them up on that basis.

Managerial Dilemma

There is a large gap in large companies, however, between technology as practiced and personnel's pictura of how it is practiced. And personnel's delight turned into a managerial dilemma.

BFM had a functionally organized computing shop. If you needed graphics support for an on-line stock prica system, you went to the graphics people. If you needed data base management for an accounts receivable application, you went to the DBM people. If you needed sales support, you went to management.

And there, you see, is the problem. Dow Ward could slide comfortably into almost any technology-oriented area. But Dick, for all his business acumen, wouldn't fit into the picture.

He was too new to manage, too technically ignorant to be a technologist, too well-paid to be put anywhere else in the computing organization.

And to complicate matters, personnel had promised that the two of them could be kept together. Short of a total reorganization, there was no reasonable way to do it.

Bad News, Good News

Well, this story has both a good news and a bad news ending.

The bad news was that Dow and Dick just couldn't hack it separately. Dick was laid off first; his rola in the shop just never materialized. And introverted Dow wasn't far behind. Without Dick's prodding, he sank into a shell and rarely emerged.

You've probably guessed the good news. Dow, once he left BFM, quickly sought out Dick. And the two of them went back to their old tricks. They formed a two-man company and lived happily ever after, neglecting the impact of IRS and capital gains.

Which is really the end of my story. Except for one lingering question that raally bothers ma: Is it possible for a large computing shop to adjust itself to tha rugged individualism of its practitioners? Or must it inevitably try to squash their individuality and (whether it succaeds or fails) losa them?

THINKING ABOUT AN S/34? PDP-11/70? ECLIPSE?
PREFER A VIRTUAL MEMORY SYSTEM?

CONSIDER WANG'S NEW 2200VS.

A virtual memory system at an entry level price under $50,000.

Interactive. Responsive. 2.3 billion bytes of online storage. ANSI '74 COBOL, RPG II, BASIC and ASSEMBLER. IBM 360/370 instructions.

Multiprocessing; multiprogramming. Software automatically adapts to system size. High, immediate programmer productivity.

The first-time computer that protects your investment.

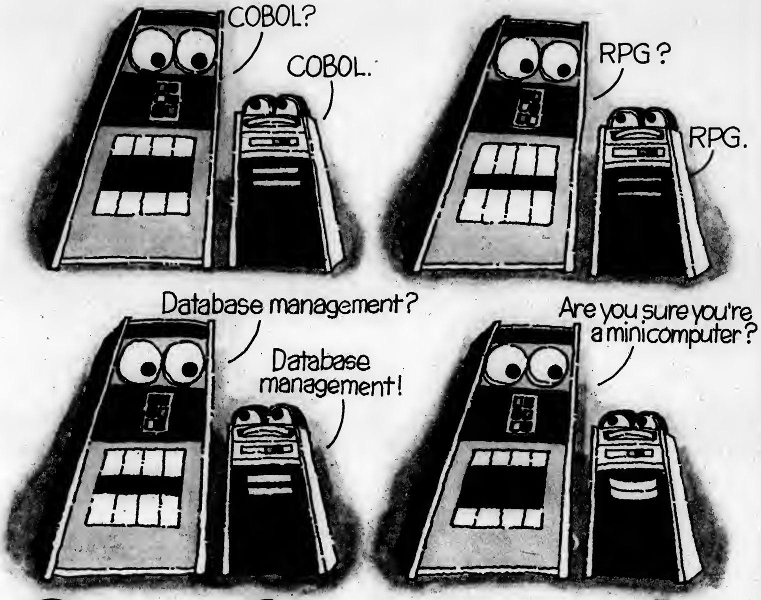
The replacement computer for the yield you never got.

The remote computer to which you distribute 90% of the application's processing.

Modular. Expandable without system conversion.

If you want to bite into something you can chew, mail this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. Or call (617) 851-4111.

I'm hungry. Send me information on Wang's 2200VS.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone
3208


COBOL?
COBOL.
RPG?
RPG.
Database management?
Database management!
Are you sure you're a minicomputer?

Our software speaks your language.

Now the largest manufacturer of interactive minicomputers offers the broadest spectrum of commercial software tools: ANSI '74 COBOL, DBMS, SORT, RPG, QUERY, MULTI-KEY ISAM, and more.

That means even better Datasystem functionality in commercial applications. Better because you get:

- great performance in multi-task environments with our new, easy-to-use, interactive, full-function COBOL
- advanced multi-key ISAM data management with our new RMS-11
- fast, versatile report generation with our RPG II
- super fast sorting of data files with our new SORT-11
- advanced data base facilities with our CODASYL-compliant DBMS-11
- quick easy access to data, plus flexible, selective reporting with our new COBOL-compatible DATATRIEVE-11

What's more, we've dropped our prices. And that means even better Datasystem price performance. For details, contact the nearest Digital office, or Digital Equipment Corporation, Business Products Group, MK-2/H32, Merrimack, N.H. 03054, (603) 884-5432. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Reader Commentary

In System Design, Only Three Goals Exist

By John L. Moseng
Special to CW

Much has been writtan in Computer*world* about the benefits of this or that company's new system, yat there are really only thrae basic system design goals or benefits. They are cost savings, more information and timely data.

Cost savings, often necessary to justify a new application, may result in numerous ways. Perhaps personnel can be raduced or, more likely, additional parsonnel won't hava to be added to handle the increasing workload.

Savings may also result by changing the method of data entry. Hopefully savings will result from having more information or having it sooner.

Savings in the user department must be reduced by the increase in DP costs; in other words, the total cost must ba considered. Hoped-for savings may not materialize, however.

Management may nead more information to efficiently carry out its responsibilities. Tha analyst and user must determine what additional information would be useful.

This additional information may not be easily obtained in a manual system. It might be too time-consuming or too costly to do manually, perhaps almost impossible.

Whenaver additional information is raquired, additional input data is often needed. The analyst must determine the additional input needed. This input is usually obtained from tha form that is used to collect the data.

The cost and difficulty of obtaining the additional data must ba weighed against tha possible benefits of the additional information. Often, the additional data is readily available and easily collected by modifying the data collection form (source document). In fact, the information may already be on the form.

The cost of capturing the new input must, in turn, be weighed against the usefulness of information generated as the result of the input. Hard-to-capture input increases the cost of the output, reducing its value.

Of course, some additional information can often be obtained from existing data. This is usually done by manipulating the existing data in a new way. The data base approach may make existing data more accessibla.

"More information" does not mean only an increase in information quantity, but also an increase in quality. Hopefully, as input data is processed, useful information results.

Timeliness of Data

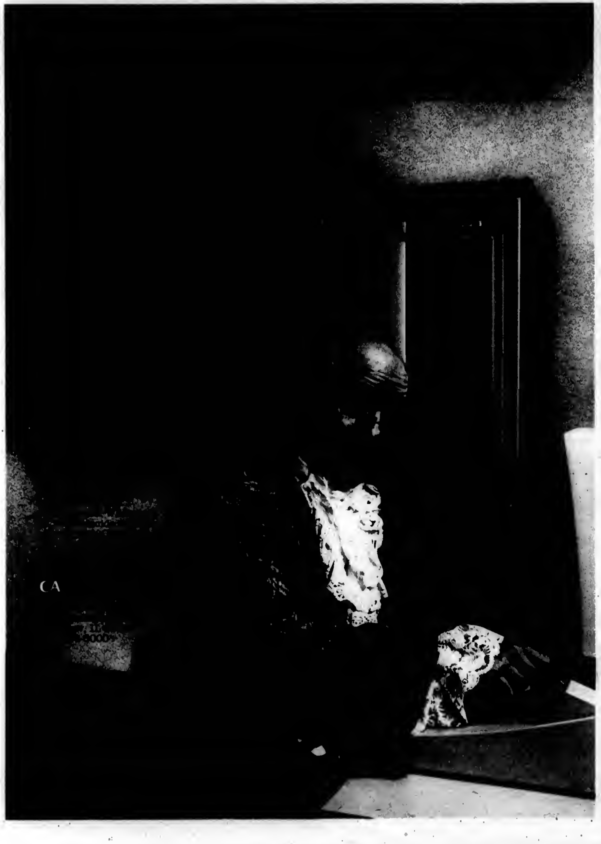
Reports received too late may not be read, may not allow enough time for evaluating alternatives or may contain data whose valua is reduced by time. By converting a manual system to a computerized one, the same report might be available days or even weeks sooner.

If an on-line system is developed, up-to-the-minute information will be available.

An on-line system will make the information more timely; it may even allow for the availability of more information. As information is made available sooner, DP costs increase, yet cost savings may result from decisions based on the timely information. The classic example is inventory control.

A system may be entirely justified on only one of the thrae basic design goals. But the ideal is having more information, soonar, resulting in a cost savings. Usually, ona has to settle for two out of three.

Moseng is chairman of the DP department at District One Technical Institute in Eau Claira, Wis.



Privacy Concerns Important

Free Enterprise at Stake as Industry Grows

By Jim Ryan
Special to CW

Reader Commentary

In view of the present discussions between government agencies and the computer industry on matters of privacy, antitrust, data communications and interconnect policies, it might be wise to think about the future of the computer industry as a free enterprise.

When computers were first used, they were always in-house. The entire operation took place within a single building and was confined to a particular group of people who used the computer for a special purpose. Their work did not affect the public welfare in any way.

As long as this situation existed, there was complete freedom to operate without regulation by the government.

Because of the need for large amounts of capital, the market was confined to customers able to finance the installations. This restricted free enterprise to the extent that the man on the street could not compete with major corporations.

Initially, there were enough major corporations competing with each other so it wasn't necessary for the government to regulate the industry.

As time passed, however, IBM managed to acquire large segments of the total market and eventually it became a defendant in an antitrust suit. The government began looking closely at the computer industry — and free enterprise was in trouble.

The Industry Changes

While IBM was becoming No. 1, the industry itself was subtly changing from an in-house operation to one that could process remote entry data.

This change didn't effect the free enterprise aspects of the business at first because the lines were all private-line leased facilities and the remote terminals were also leased from the telephone companies. There was a clear interface between the regulated telephone company and the free enterprise computer industry.

This condition didn't last very long because a government ruling was made that allowed the interconnection of customer's facilities to telephone company facilities as long as a protective device was installed. This was more like contrived competition, with "Big Brother" constantly monitoring the new policy, rather than free enterprise.

Remote data entry on a private line continued to have some of the elements of free enterprise until it was found certain kinds of data could be transmitted over the message network.

With this technological advance, the computer industry could use a private line or the message network to transmit data. Since it had these choices, it could be drastically affected by any changes made on telephone network tariffs.

The next technological development was the mini- or microcomputer which could make it economical for data to be centralized or decentralized for processing. In connection with centralization/decentralization studies, one of the most significant cost factors had to be the communications network, and any action taken by any government agency to change tariffs could seriously effect the cost factors.

It became clear that the effect of government regulations on the telephone industry had a secondary effect on the computer industry.

It was ironic, but the computer industry had more freedom of choice with mini- and microcomputers; at the same time, it was subject to more regulation on the communications network, a key element of the new systems design. As a result, designers had several choices on the types of computers, but were deeply involved in government-regulated communications networks.

The next technological change was the ability to exchange information between CPUs and to access more than one memory bank. When this became possible, it raised the whole privacy question. Government agencies quickly concerned themselves with this problem because it could affect the public welfare and lead to possible violations of civil and criminal laws.

This further restricted the computer industry's free enterprise posture. It appeared that the more flexible the industry became, the more it became subject to government regulation.

Could it be that the computer industry has free enterprise only as long as computers are designed on a stand-alone basis?

Ryon is a retired DP user.

dc

SIM-14.™

It'll give your 1401* programs a new lease on life.

• IBM 303X, AMDAHL, CDC, ITEL users...SIM-14 means *no re-programming!*

• IBM 360/370 users...SIM-14 means running multiple programs *simultaneously!*

If your new whizzer has made your 1400 series program old before its time, our simulator can give it instant new life with features like...

...a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptible; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; no control storage or micro codes; full tape and disk support; support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements included...

And more. Enough, in fact, to fill its own manual. To get your copy—*and to find out how "cheep" SIM-14 can be*—call your nearest Dearborn office.

*Includes 1440 and 1460 programs

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 746-5899
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA

Introducing Cullinane's Integrated Data Dictionary:

already proven in more than 60 locations

With more than 60 satisfied users already, IDD has proven to be an easy answer to problems and questions resulting from data change. Because, by actively monitoring the flow of data through your organization, the IDD provides readily available information to answer such questions.

Questions? Suppose your organization wants to alter its most important application system. What programs will the change affect? Which users will be impacted by the change? How much extra work will the change require? How quickly can the change be made?

The answers to these and many other questions are easily and uniquely available with the IDD. Uniquely available because the IDD automatically captures the information to answer questions and requires minimum effort to do so.

As a result, each user department receives a complete and accurate "business study" of the organization. It's a simple, easy, and economical tool to evaluate data change, standardize data use, monitor data flow and maintain data consistency.

Let us prove to you how easy it is to control your Data Resource. Sign up now for a free introductory seminar. Use the coupon or phone (617) 237-6600.

Cities	Dates
Los Angeles, CA	Apr. 11
San Francisco, CA	Apr. 13
Hartford, CT	Apr. 25
Toronto, ONT	Apr. 27
Washington, DC	May 2
Houston, TX	May 10
Atlanta, GA	May 16
Philadelphia, PA	May 18
New York, NY	June 6
Chicago, IL	June 8
Boston, MA	June 13

Think twice. You'll use the dictionary system users rate #1.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Co.____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State__________

Zip__________

Tel.(________)________________

My computer is____________________

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

Service Stores Source Code for Users

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The financial stability of a prospective vendor no longer has to be a matter of concern for an installation evaluating a software package because a service now offered by Infogard, Inc. makes such concern unnecessary, a spokesman claimed.

Under the service, Infogard holds critical documentation of a software product, including the source code in machine-readable form, in secure storage. This material becomes available to the licensee if vendor support of this package fails.

A contract among the licensee, the vendor and Infogard assures that all interests are protected, the spokesman said. A user who has no valid license for a particular package cannot gain Infogard's protection, he noted.

Since complete documentation — especially source code — is seldom supplied with licensed software, organizations have been justified in their concern about whether the vendor was likely to stay in business and support the package, Infogard explained. The support was crucial in case program bugs were found or the logic of the software had to be changed.

The Infogard service applies on three levels; the initial activity needed to store the documentation for a given product; care of the material once it is stored; and the activity needed to provide copies of the documentation, and source code, to a user in need.

The initial activity places the documentation in the Infogard system and only the first user seeking the service for a product pays the $150 setup fee that Infogard charges. Once the material is in place, the company charges each user — including the first one — $150 to cover maintenance of the environment in which the material is stored.

Finally, when a user has to retrieve the stored data, Infogard charges another $150. Thus the maximum charged for any one product is $450, but most users will pay only $300.

In outlining the fee schedule, however, the Infogard spokesman noted that new versions of products already stored "have to be considered" new products since they have documentation and source code that differs from what is already in storage. The various $150 charges apply all over again if users want the updated material protected and available to them, he said.

Infogard can be reached through P.O. Box 2097, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94087.

Package Documents RPG Programs

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Documentation showing the interrelationships of RPG-II source programs, OCL procedures and working sorts reportedly can be generated by IBM System/3 installations utilizing the Pathfinder package from Hawkeye Information Systems.

The utility works for both batch and on-line operations and it supports the "/COPY" facility of RPG's Auto Report, a spokesman said. It can be used with any System/3s, from the Model 8 through Model 15, he added.

Pathfinder provides six basic reports. These include a data dictionary that shows the layout of each file and indicates which programs use the file, which ones use each individual field and how the fields are used.

A system flow chart shows graphically how each program works within the system, the spokesman said:

Three reports focus on OCL — the System/3 user's control language. The OCL-by-File report shows, by disk file name, all programs, procedures and nested procedures within the system. The OCL-by-Program report lists the complete library of programs, shows all files used by each program and the procedures and nested procedures in which the programs are located.

The OCL-by-Procedure/Nested report cross-references all files, nested procedures and procedures and pinpoints the impact of any change in a given procedure, the spokesman said.

The final Pathfinder output — the $D Sort listing — aids the development of new programs by listing all disk sorts already available on the system.

The $1,800 charged for Pathfinder includes on-site installation and training as well as a year's warranty. Hawkeye Information Systems is at 7852 Glade Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91340.

'Strobe' Tracks CICS

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Improved operations under IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS) — through application module optimization and data set restructuring — are possible through use of a version of the Strobe program performance management package now available from Programmart.

Strobe/CICS shows where execution time is concentrated and whether that is in the application code or the CICS supervisory modules. Within application programs, CPU time is detailed by location and optionally by source program statement, according to a spokesman.

In this version of Strobe, sampling activity can be started and stopped using simple commands at a terminal, he said, and Strobe profiles of peak activity can be printed while the CICS operations continue.

The support facilities added to Strobe for use with CICS can be used with other on-line systems as well, the spokesman said. This provides an exit through which users can gain module mapping information not available within the normal OS/VS supervisor, he added.

Strobe's ability to report I/O activity as well as execution time is particularly useful for large on-line data base applications, he stated. "File Busy" time for direct access data sets is displayed by unit, volume and cylinder; this can be the basis for restructuring the data base for faster response time, the Programmart source noted.

Intended for IBM OS/360 and OS/VS users, Strobe/CICS support adds $2,000 to the normal Strobe cost of $10,600. Programart is at 133 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

PDP-11 Gets WP Support

BUENA PARK, Calif. — Word processing (WP) functionally equivalent to Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8-based system — but supporting many users — is available to PDP-11 users with a package from Data Processing Design, Inc. Word-11 is said to support 60 simultaneous users.

Written in Macro-11 as a sharable runtime system, the package's capabilities include editing based on grammatical entities, but it also supports margin control, justification, centering and spelling error detection, according to a spokesman.

Because Word-11 operates as a job under RSTS/E, conventional time-sharing operations can take place on some terminals while others are used for word processing.

Average job size for Word-II users is 4K words and CPU usage is said to be minimal. Printing can be done on any output device including "daisy wheel" printers, such as those from Qume or Diablo, or line printers.

Minimum hardware required to support Word-11 consists of any valid RSTS/E V6B/C or CTS-500/E Level 2 system running on a PDP-11/34 through 11/70 with 32K words of user memory and a hard-copy printer with upper and lower case fonts.

Word-11 costs $7,500 including manuals and six months of support.

Data Processing Design, Inc. is at 6980 Aragon Circle, Buena Park, Calif. 90626.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT... FLAUNT IT!
datapro
HONOR ROLL
JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
FEATURING:
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212)675-5333

NAME ________ CO: ________ TITLE ________
ADDRESS ________ CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
TEL. ________ COMPUTER MODEL ________ SYSTEM ________

'SPSS/C' Runs on PDP-11

NORTHFIELD, Minn. — An implementation of the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences devised by personnel at Carleton College, SPSS/C was developed to function on small-scale Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, according to a spokesman for the project.

The original SPSS has been described as an integrated system of programs for the analysis of social science data. Intended for IBM 370s and other mainframes, it is said to include well over a dozen statistical procedures that enable the user to perform comprehensive analyses using natural language commands.

SPSS/C Version 2.0 contains "all of the more commonly used SPSS programs," the Carleton spokesman claimed. It will run on a minimum PDP-11 with 28K words of memory, a disk and a terminal, he added.

The new packaging operates under RSTS, RT and RSX environments; changes to allow its use under DEC's IAS or Western Electric's Unix are under development.

Current license costs, which include one year's maintenance, are $600 for academic institutions, $900 for nonprofit, nonacademic organizations and $3,000 for commercial users. Annual maintenance charges after the first year are $300, $450 and $1,000 respectively.

The SPSS/C project is being managed by the director of computing activities, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. 55057.

Test Data System Adapted To Univac, Burroughs Sites

VALLEY FORGE, Pa. — Datamacs, the test data generator from Management and Computer Services, Inc. (Macs), has been adapted for Univac 1100 series, RCA Spectra and Burroughs medium-scale CPUs, a spokesman said. The package was previously available only for users of IBM 360s and 370s.

Called Datamacs II, the repackaging eases the creation of test files for programs written in Cobol or any other source language and offers the same program test capabilities as the original Datamacs. It can be used as both a stand-alone or a Cobol-embedded program test tool, the spokesman added.

The file processor option of Datamacs is a standard feature of Datamacs II, he added, noting that this feature enables users to extract data records from existing files on a conditional basis and to optionally alter portions of that data.

"Might Well Work"

Commenting on the Spectra implementation, the spokesman said it was the result of a contract; the machine involved was an RCA Spectra 70/45, and although the coding "might well work" on the Univac series 70 — as the Spectras were renamed when Univac took them over — Macs had no direct experience by which it could be sure.

Datamacs II operates under the OS/1100 environment with Univac series 1100 equipment and under DOS with the Spectra CPUs. It can be used with Burroughs B4700s and up under MCPs appropriate for the various CPUs.

Datamacs II is available under license for $12,500 from Macs at 790 Valley Forge Plaze, Valley Forge, Pa. 19482.

'AZ7' Queries Burroughs CPUs

BURLINGTON, Mass. — AZ7, an inquiry system for users of Burroughs Corp. hardware, is available in interactive and batch versions from Azrex, Inc.

The interactive version is suitable for Burroughs B6700 and larger CPUs and for B1700s and B1800s; and the batch version works with medium-size models such as the B3700 and B3800 series, according to Azrex.

The AZ7 system is said to process sequential or index sequential files, to sort on calculated quantitites and to process up to three files at once. It can also process multiple sort stages leading to different reports in different sequences from the same pass of the input file and dynamically vary almost any report formatting parameter, including page length and width, the spokesman added.

Free Form English

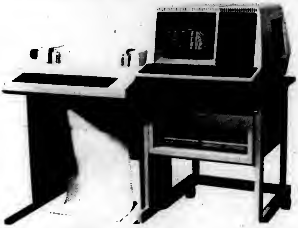
AZ7 is built upon use of "straightforward free-form English" designed so that noncomputer personnel merely tell the computer what information they want and the form in which they want it. AZ7 then produces the information that way, he maintained.

AZ7 operates on dictionary tables, needing only one definition in each file's lifetime and containing both structural information and text used for column titles, error messages and input data prompts.

Professional programmers find AZ7 "more than powerful" for one-time reports; or as a test data generator and extractor; fully capable as the report-writing module in production systems; and even helpful in checking out new systems, the spokesman claimed.

Distributed as a self-installing package, the system is priced from $10,000 for a basic batch version to $20,000 for a fully interactive version with all options. On-site support and training seminars are avaiable at extra cost from the firm at 3 Mountain Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Introducing the lowest cost PDP-8 based business system



...in the business.

If you're an end user who finds programming easy, or a small systems house, here's an offer you can't refuse. Quodata Corporation is offering a complete PDP-8 based business system — with the very latest technology — for only $9,990.

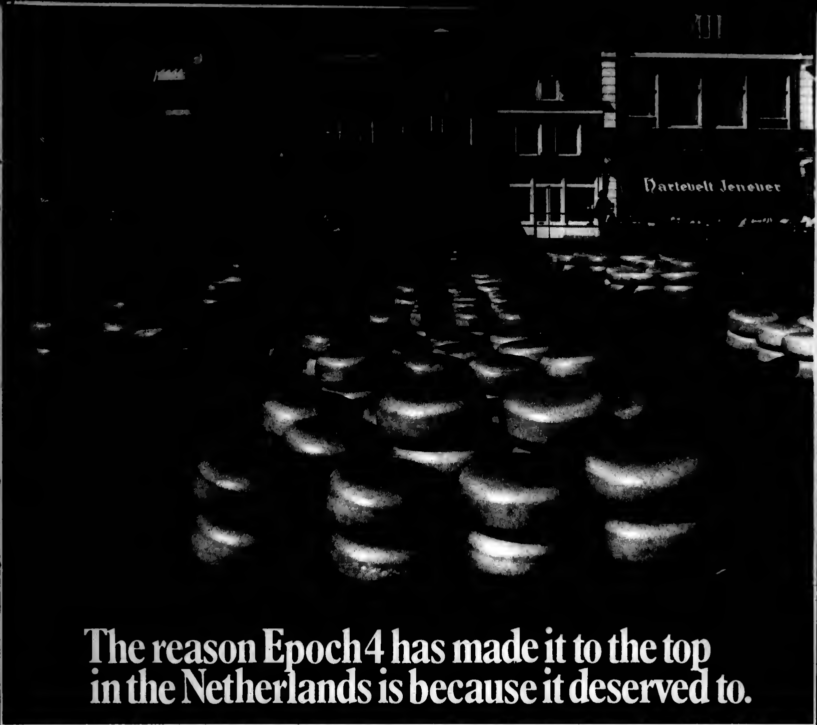
That's $2,400 less than you'll find anywhere else.

And QDP78 is an outstanding system. It features QBOL, our own business-oriented language. QBOL is compatible with DEC's DIBOL, but it's better. One reason is that it runs under the more flexible OS/8 operating system. FORTRAN IV, BASIC, and SORT/8 are also part of the system.

The QDP78 system is comprised of the latest LSI video display computer, the VT-78, and includes a processor, 32K bytes of MOS memory, a large 24 line by 80 character video terminal with upper and lower case characters, DECwriter II printer, dual diskette drives, and a portable mini-desk.

We have a limited number available, so call now:
Richard Prendergast, (203) 728-6777.

quodata
Specialists in DEC Software
196 TRUMBULL STREET · HARTFORD · CONNECTICUT 06103



The reason Epoch 4 has made it to the top in the Netherlands is because it deserved to.

Quality. When you have it, the world finds out fast.

When you're moving into the future as fast as the Netherlands, you use a lot of computer tape. And you quickly find out which ones deliver and which ones don't.

When Graham introduced Epoch 4 several years back, we promised a tougher tape, a fully certified tape, a tape that would guarantee more throughput, and less downtime and overtime.

And we've delivered on those promises. So much so that we've delivered millions of reels of Epoch 4 all over the world.

Epoch 4 is the patented one. The one that's proven itself through billions of passes.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS *Proven around the world.*

Graham, Texas 76046

Data Base Use Adds Life to Classic Complaints

By Stephen L. Robinson
Special to CW

Data Base Corner

This week's two minitopics will reflect some of my favorite peeves. First, the always popular "the computer goofed"; second, "management doesn't understand." The advent of data base has extended the life of, and added new meaning to, these often quoted, but misused homilies.

Yesterday I visited one of my local banks to get a cash advance on my Visa card. Since I have a new Visa card and have not yet extended the credit line, I have a $1,300 line of credit with Visa. Of this total I had about $820 of expenditures accumulated since the last statement, which was paid in full.

My request for a cash advance of $200 was rejected "by the computer." I appealed to the bank manager, explaining I knew there was credit available. "Sorry," was all he said, but he did try a special customer service number in New York.

Since it was just after noon, no one answered in New York (lunch time exodus). The bank manager advised me to try the number myself later since the "computer has been goofing lately," and rejecting a lot of cash advances that people swore should have been accepted.

About an hour later, I got through to a very courteous woman in customer service. She checked my account records and rather politely explained that I had just over $800 in expenditures and $750 in "holds," which put me far over my limit. Indeed, she asked, it's a wonder I was able to make the last several purchases. The concept of a "hold" interested me: What, I inquired, was the nature of a hold?

Patiently, the customer representative explained that when a large purchase is made and the merchant or bank calls in for authorization, a hold is placed on the account for the authorized amount.

"There's your problem," I said. Clearly, you haven't taken off the holds from some of my purchases which have now come in. "Oh no," was the reply, "the computer does that automatically."

"Humor me," I asked. "Retrieve the actual amounts from the hold file and let's see if we can match them up with amounts in the purchase file." Surprise, surprise, every item in the hold file was duplicated in the purchase file.

The customer representative was very apologetic. She didn't know how it could have happened, and she would correct it from her terminal.

I have a pretty good idea how it happened. Since on-line searching and updating is so expensive, I imagine (but confess, I'm not sure) that Visa only removes "holds" during the massive monthly batch billing run. Such system logic, of course, is quite fallacious. However, for the majority of card holders (except around Christmas time) the sum of "holds" and expenditures will never reach the limit anyway.

Many people falsely rejected for credit do not keep close enough tabs on their accounts to realize they are right and Visa is wrong. That leaves the small minority, including myself, who complain, have the situation corrected and are subjected to the universal explanation that "the computer goofed."

I recently presented a data base design course to representatives from a number of government agencies. As part of a workshop exercise, we developed file structures for applications from one of the agencies. One of the seminar attendees, from a different agency, observed that the data elements in one of our proposed files matched, almost identically, the elements in one of his files.

Here, I suggested, is a natural place to demonstrate the effectiveness of the data base philosophy of data organization. We can arrange for the second agency to use the data gathered by the first agency.

"Oh no," was the quick response, "management would not understand."

It is quite true that management probably doesn't understand file designs, but there is one thing that management

(Continued on Page 37)

Don't buy a 32-bit computer.

Buy a 32-bit computer company!

Buy a 32-bit computer from some computer companies, you get a computer and a handshake. Ten days later, you get an invoice. Sometimes you don't even get the handshake.

Buy a 32-bit Interdata computer system from Perkin-Elmer and you get the most advanced 32-bit computer in the world, the hottest 32-bit software in the industry, and an entire company dedicated to one purpose: making you successful. (You also get an invoice.)

There's no substitute for experience.

When you buy an Interdata computer, you buy the company that pioneered 32-bit minicomputers. We've installed plenty of 32-bit minicomputer systems since 1973. And the experience we've gained, experience our competitors simply don't have, can mean the difference between having your system on-line in a few hours. Or waiting for weeks or months.

Systems that solve problems.

And speaking of systems, we build systems for solving problems. Big problems. Small problems. Big systems. Small systems. For science. Industry. Business. Government.

In every system there is one common element. All the pieces can literally be plugged together and running jobs the day they arrive, which is a real advantage and a timesaver.

Systems with powerhouse software.

The biggest advantage we have, however, is our software. Software, incidentally, written especially for 32-bit machines, not made over 16-bit stuff.

We have gangbusters software. A full-blown transaction oriented operating system. File management. ITC for transaction processing. Communications packages for distributed processing. And high level languages including FORTRAN, COBOL, and BASIC. All designed to make your

'Data Boss/2' Gains Report Writer

N. MIAMI – A report writer facility is the latest extension to Data Boss/2, a data base management system (DBMS) that runs on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, according to a spokesman for Florida Computer, Inc.

Described as meeting "two-thirds" of the specifications of a Codasyl-style DBMS, Data Boss/2 doesn't support Cobol programs but does work with Basic and Basic Plus. Now, the report writer feature enables users to interactively make queries and set up reports "in a matter of minutes," he said.

The extension formats reports with columns spaced across a page and automatic page numbering. Calculations can be performed on numeric data, he added.

While the new facility provides a number of default options to ease programming, all of them can be overridden to accommodate special forms and formats, the spokesman noted.

Data Boss/2 functions under RSTS/E, which means it is moved in and out of memory as required, the spokesman said. The DBMS, including the report writer, costs $14,000 and is available from 99 N.W. 183rd St., N. Miami, Fla. 33169.

Data Base Use Gives Complaints New Life

(Continued from Page 36)

does understand – MONEY! I don't mean to sound too mercenary. Management is, of course, judged on other than financial considerations, but there is no question that most managers and executives are judged to some extent on monetary criteria.

DP personnel, especially computer analysts and business analysts, must acquire an appreciation for what motivates their management. Only then will they be able to "sell" ideas they know to be valid.

In the case that surfaced during the seminar, we proceeded to cost out the anticipated dollar savings. A conservative estimate was that close to $100,000 per year could be saved by combining the two input activities.

Intermediary Step

At this point, it is sometimes tempting to run upstairs with the great news that you've discovered a way to save the organization $100,000. There is, however, an important intermediary step: to reexamine the business procedures that are in any way associated with the data elements now being gathered at both sites.

If this study indicates there are no logical procedural problems to centralizing the data gathering, we can continue with our transition plan.

The next step is to present management with a proposal to change existing business procedures. The proposal should *prominently* feature a discussion of the anticipated monetary savings.

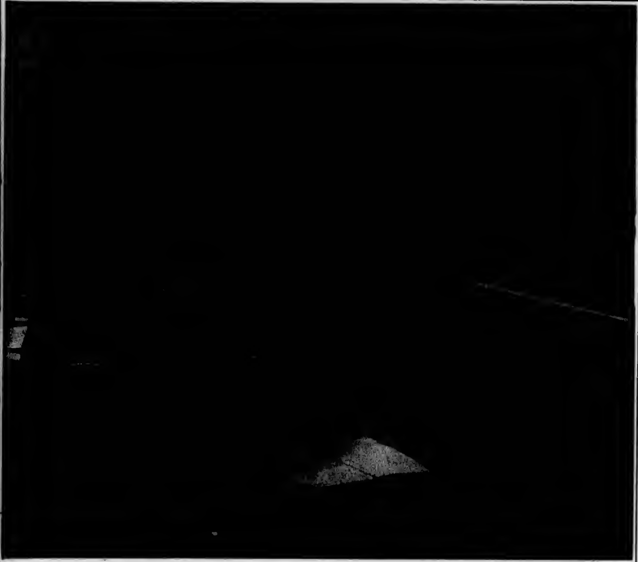
At this point, you may learn of future organizational plans that might prevent a merging of input efforts (e.g., anticipated changes in one coding scheme, new uses for some of the data, etc.). You may also be presented with apparently illogical arguments such as "I don't trust them to gather the data," "We're not going to reduce our alloted clerks to accommodate *them*," or "If they have access to our data they'll probably foul it up."

Address Arguments

If such arguments have substance, they should be addressed; e.g., what if *we* control the input process, suppose the data base administration group controls access to the data, etc. If the arguments are indeed specious, the analyst faces the moral dilemma that has been explored in other recent *Computerworld* columns: to be silent, knowing that money is being wasted, or to go out on a limb, skipping a level (or more) of management in order to be heard.

For those people uncertain which way to go, I would point out the following: if, sometime in the future, management two levels up becomes aware of the potential savings in the change you explored, your manager will likely find a way to convince his manager that he thought of the idea a while back, but you vetoed it. Sitting on good ideas is rarely a good idea.

Copyright 1978 Stephen L. Robinson



programming easier.

But, most important, when you buy a 32-bit system from our Interdata Division, you get service. The old-fashioned kind. The kind where we go out of our way to make sure you're successful.

Good old-fashioned service.

We'll be with you when you configure your system. While it's being built. When it's delivered and installed. While we train your people. And for years thereafter.

If you need customer service, one toll-free call reaches us. Days. Nights. Weekends. We'll be there.

Think about that. And, instead of just buying a 32-bit computer, buy a 32-bit computer company. Perkin-Elmer.

For more information, write Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Sales and Service Division, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724 or telephone toll-free (800) 631-2154.

Here is my business card. Tell me more about computers in ☐ business ☐ scientific ☐ simulation ☐ OEM applications.

PERKIN-ELMER
Data Systems

HP Creating System Language, Compcon Told

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Some of the concepts behind Syspal, a programming language for operating system implementation that is under development at Hewlett-Packard Co., were outlined at the IEEE Computer Society International Conference (Compcon 78) here recently.

The language will enable users to create unique operating systems to support different types of operations on different machine configurations, if the user can define the desired operations and the machine constraints to Syspal, according to Dr. Robert A.Fraley.

A member of the technical staff at HP Laboratories in Palo Alto, Calif., Fraley said the language is not intended to simply adapt an existing operating system to varied hardware configurations. Syspal combines many of the features of Pascal, Modular, Euclid and Concurrent Pascal, he noted.

HP's purpose in developing Syspal, Fraley said, is to "create a language system which contains many tools for system development in addition to the compiler.

"If the language is to be lucid, its concepts must map directly into the target hardware, yet it must be machine-independent," he said.

Four Components

Intended primarily for internal HP use, the major components of Syspal include the Syspal compiler, a library maintenance program, an interactive runtime system and a language-oriented editor.

The basic program unit is the module, Fraley said. A module contains data definitions, procedures and references to other modules. The compiler is capable of compiling modules as separated units, and the librarian maintains programs, both object and source, in terms of modules, he explained.

Modules may reference one another in two ways, analogous to the two uses of Simular classes: "One technique is to create new instances of the module, either as variables or heap objects. The second technique is to surround one module by another so that all exported variables and procedures of the outer module are known within the inner module.

"Where Simula only allows a single surrounding module, Syspal allows several. The two surrounding modules may not export the same name. The inner module may, in turn, export some of the names inherited from its surrounding modules," he claimed, noting that the module containment diagram becomes a directed cyclic graph instead of a tree.

Concurrency Model

Syspal uses a model of concurrency which resembles that of Concurrent Pascal. Static structures in the program specify code segments which may be operated in parallel, Fraley stated. Unlike Concurrent Pascal, HP's language permits instances of processes to be created dynamically.

The language has a number of specialized modules for concurrent process handling, he explained. "Two of these — the 'Scheduler' and the 'Resource' — replace the monitor of Concurrent Pascal. The other specialized module is a 'Process.' " Procedures and functions are provided as in Pascal, he noted, and are called by the single keyword "Routine." Unlike Pascal, the normal conventions in the routines are not nested. While nesting is permitted for notational convenience, most routines lie at the outermost level within their containing environment.

The anticipated coding rule for Syspal will be that routines occupy a single page with contained routines included. A routine may be designated "in-line," which allows more efficient implementation of the routine reference, and its semantics are identical to those of a standard routine.

The data structures are in many ways the most important part of Syspal, providing the major advantage over HP's previous Systems Programming Language (SPL). These data structures have been modified to provide "safer, more accurate data descriptions," Fraley noted.

"The syntax of Pascal's control structures has been changed to a 'closed' form. Each structured statement allows a sequence of statements where Pascal allows only a single statement."

New Vendor Supports 'Scert'

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Developed and marketed for many years by Comress (now a division of Comten, Inc.), the Scert computer system simulation package is now available from Performance Systems, Inc. (PSI).

Scert includes a number of simulation facilities including the modeling of both hardware and software configurations in order to provide cost/-performance projections of how any workload will perform. Written in Cobol, Fortran and Assembler, the package runs on IBM 360/370s.

PSI will license the package for an annual fee of $35,000, but also provide it on shorter terms (a three-month minimum for $10,500) in addition to on-site consulting support for $350/day, the spokesman said from 30 Courthouse Sq., Rockville, Md. 20850.

Get It All Together...

Running a tight shop is more difficult these days then ever before. There's more to know. And more to do. So why not do for yourself whet you've done for your users?

With JOBDOC, you build a data base of everything you need to know about running your jobs. And then let JOBDOC go to work:

- Controlling Costs
- Monitoring File Relationships
- Generating Complete Job Requirements
- Cross Referencing All Job Related Information
- Providing Operating Statistics
- Giving You A Better Audit Trail Than You Ever Thought Was Possible.

JOBDOC: When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.

Gulf Computer Sciences Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Houston, TX 77027
Tele. 713-627-9320

Canadians Using Net To Study Structures

MISSISSAUGA, Canada — The extensive use of sophisticated computer-based structural analysis programs has helped engineers for Ontario Research Foundation (ORF) here solve such client problems as determining the fatigue life of a power plant pressure vessel or evaluating a girder plate for the construction of a bridge.

Much of the work ORF performs in the structural area involves finite element method capability. Some of the software was developed internally; the remainder are programs from Structural Dynamics Research Corp. (SDRC) that are available through Cybernet Services of Control Data Canada, Ltd.

ORF was founded in 1928 as a joint venture of the Province of Ontario and the Canadian Manufacturers Association. Today, it provides contract technology services to clients in Canada and the rest of the world in energy, environment, materials and processes and resources.

An example of how the organization uses its expertise in structural analysis involved a client who asked ORF to determine which section of a power plant vessel was most likely to fail and its probable fatigue life.

The client then asked ORF to find the stress migration from the original failure point to determine where the vessel would fail next. Using the SDRC programs, foundation engineers predicted where and how soon it would fail and the stress migration patterns thereafter.

"After the analysis was done, the client told us that an actual vessel showed high stress concentration in the area we predicted," according to Stan Barclay, assistant director of engineering at ORF. "That vessel and other existing vessels were reinforced in the original area of failure and at the point of stress migration."

Bridge Evaluation

Ontario Research combined the SDRC and other structural analysis programs from Cybernet Services with its expertise in engineering and testing to help another client evaluate a plate girder concept used in the construction of bridges.

In this project, the contribution of the concrete deck to the strength of the steel girder was the factor of prime interest in terms of local stresses generated at the supports. The local stress distribution in the area of supporting piers established by this study produced reliable design parameters to be used in subsequent designs.

ORF first created a model of the girder design and analyzed it mathematically with Superb, an SDRC finite element program. At the same time, a physical model of one-fifth scale was built and tested with strain gauges to confirm that the mathematical and physical models behaved the same way.

Scale model beam is wired for testing at Ontario Research Foundation.

"If the correlation is good," Barclay said, "then model results can be used in full-scale design. In this case, correlation was within 3.5%, which is well within the acceptable range.

"Once a good finite element model is developed, design variations can be readily checked out at minimum cost without further physical testing."

Current analytical techniques, such as finite element computer programs and experimentation, provide foundation clients with more accurate evaluations of loaded structures than can be achieved through hand calculations using classical formulas, according to Barclay.

"With classical techniques," he pointed out, "the simplification was quite major; you had to assume what would happen. It was a judgment job based on the experience of the experimenter, who would decide by feel where the high stresses were and, as a result, would probably have to use far more instrumentation.

"Even then it would be hit and miss that he was picking up the right areas of high stress," he noted.

"Now you can start a coarse grid or macro model to decide where the high stress areas are. Then you can focus on those high stress areas wth micro models and get very precise detail of the area.

"An example we're working on now is railway wheels. It is very important to pinpoint the high stress area because of centrifugal loads within an eighth of an inch. By trial and error methods, that would take an infinite

(Continued on Page 40)

Fujitsu's 50megabyte M2201

Finally!
A reliable, low cost, front loading SMD-interface-compatible disk drive

In the world of SMD-compatible disk drives, the OEM offers a fresh new alternative for disk drive requirements. And the M2201 disk cartridge drive offers high reliability and low off-line storage cost in a technically superior disk drive.

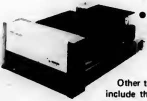
The M2201 features high reliability by virtue of a lower part count and our strong quality control.

In addition, online reliability, where it really counts, is ensured by a 0.3 micron dual filtration system that removes 99.97% of disk environment contaminants.

Moreover, with the M2201's front loading disk cartridge, off-line storage cost is lower than that of top loading storage module media. Yet the SMD-compatible interface of the M2201 connects directly into a storage module drive controller.

A close look at the drive will readily bear out the technical superiority of the M2201:

- A linear motor actuator produces 6-ms track-to-track and 30-ms average access times
- A track following servo system with servo track recorded on cartridge ensures cartridge interchangeability
- A 6,000 POH mean time between failure (MTBF)
- No data staging requirement since all data is on cartridge
- A small and lightweight chassis; drive easily mounts into a standard 19" rack



M225x series fixed type disk drives

Other technically innovative products include the M2251, M2252 and M2253 fixed media storage drives with memory capacities of 12.7/25.4/50.8 megabytes, respectively. These models feature Winchester technology heads and rotary actuators which offer 10-ms track-to-track and 40-ms average access times. Optionally, these units provide head-per-track unformatted storage capacities of 327.7 or 655.4 kilobytes.

For fresh, innovative solutions to your disk drive problems, contact Fujitsu America, Inc.
2945 Oakmead Village Court, Santa Clara, CA 95051.
Phone: (408) 985-2300, TWX: 910-338-0047, Telex: 357402

FUJITSU LIMITED
Communications and Electronics

ISC Installs 'System 1022'

BRAINTREE, Mass. — System 1022, the data base management system developed by The Software House, is now available through the facilities of the Interactive Sciences Corp. (ISC) communications network, according to a spokesman.

System 1022 reportedly includes features that support both the DP professional and the untrained user. It includes a query language, a report writer and a host language interface, the spokesman noted.

The query language provides an English-like format easily learned by the nontechnical user, he said, adding, however, that retrievals through this facility could include multiple keys and logical operations.

The report writer supports "Fortran-like" output conversions, "Cobol-like" PICTURE editing and a wide range of formatting options. In addition to user-specified page headings and footings, the system allows an unlimited number of control breaks and row and column subtotals, ISC said.

The host language interface enables users to CALL the facilities of System 1022 from Fortran or Cobol programs, the spokesman added.

The ISC remote computing network can be reached from 90 cities across the U.S. and from Canada, Europe and Mexico. The operation is headquartered at 80 Brooks Drive, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

Package Aids Finance Plans

DANBURY, Conn. — Genesis, an interactive financial planning system written in APL, is available on the remote computing facilities of Time Sharing Resources, Inc. (TSR) or as a package from Weiss Associates for in-house IBM 360s or 370s.

The system was designed to handle comprehensive computational data bases with lateral and hierarchical consolidations of data including computation of effective consolidated rates, a spokesman stated.

Genesis supports a series of English language commands and prompting messages to build and then use financial models. Once specified, all computations and consolidations are performed when required, he said.

The commands allow either bottom-up or top-down planning and support of "what if" capabilities on detail or consolidated data. A built-in report writer facility produces finished output, he added.

Typical applications with Genesis might include strategic, business or operational planning; cash budgeting; variance analysis; capital budgeting; and manpower planning, the spokesman said.

Used on the TSR facilities, Genesis is available for the network's normal service charges. The in-house package costs $30,000, Weiss Associates noted from 12 Ole Musket Lane, Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Stresses, Strains Studied by User

(Continued from Page 39)

amount of time.

"With the finite element method, you can pick up the approximate high stress areas easily, then search in a small area to find the precise point of high stress."

One of the main benefits of the SDRC programs, Barclay said, is that the software is written in such a way that it is easy for a relatively new computer user to apply sophisticated techniques to problem solving.

Walk-in Service

Another ORF offering is a walk-in service for building finite element models. A client can use a digitizing tablet and a CRT terminal in the foundation offices in this Toronto suburb to build a model for finite element analysis with the SDRC programs.

The client puts the drawing of the structure on the digitizing tablet and moves a cursor over the drawing. Where he wants a point, he presses a button and is given a point or node number and its coordinates.

He can view his model on the CRT terminal in three-dimensional or isometric form to see that he didn't miss or mislocate any points. When he has built his model, he can submit it for analysis by ORF or through his own resources.

"The most time-consuming part of finite element analysis is inputting all the numbers into the computer," Barclay said. "If you automate that, as SDRC has done, then you save an awful lot of time, and this is what we're seeking to accomplish with the walk-in service."

F.D.M. Williams, vice-president of engineering at ORF said the foundation emphasizes the SDRC techniques of integrating finite element analysis and mechanical testing, or computerized systems analysis, "because we want to promote such worthwhile techniques to industry at large so products no longer are produced by the old prototype method where you make 10 and — bit by bit — test them to destruction.

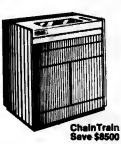
"By using analytical and experimental techniques," he added, "industry can make good use of dwindling resources, especially energy.

"Actually, these techniques have been know for a long time. Cybernet Services gives us the computing horsepower, and SDRC has put these techniques into a usable form. Before that, they were in the domain of the professors, not the users," Williams said.

The Printer Store

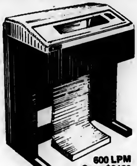
Digital Associates Corporation

PDP-11 USERS: Save up to $9100 on your printer costs.



ChainTrain Save $8500

Switch to ChainTrain quality for $8500 less than DEC's 600 LPM drum printer. Our model DAC 6644 is a 600 LPM ChainTrain letter quality printer that replaces the LP 11-YA and comes with PDP-11 interface, installation and maintenance.



600 LPM Save $9100

For maximum savings choose Digital Associates' DAC 2260, a 600 LPM plug-to-plug replacement for the LP 11-YA. You can save $9100 under DEC's 600 LPM printer cost. It also comes with PDP-11 interface, installation and maintenance.

900 LPM Save $7500

For faster applications, the DAC 2290 is available. It is a 900 LPM plug-to-plug replacement for the LP 11-CA with savings of $7500 under DEC's 600 LPM printer. Again, it comes with PDP-11 interface, installation and complete maintenance service.

PDP-11 USERS DISCOUNT COUPON

up to a $9100 savings on any DAC LP 11 replacement featured.

Similar savings are available on other printers at The Printer Store, world's largest independent supplier of printer systems.

Pay to the order of:

Name:__________

Company:__________

Address:__________

Phone:__________

☐ I'd like more information on The Printer Store.

Digital Associates Corporation, 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, CT 06902, Call Toll Free 800-243-9054

CW at Interface 78

Users of AT&T Services Seen Facing Price Hikes

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Users of AT&T services face the prospect that the phone company will continue to raise prices on noncompetitive services, according to consultant Harry Newton.

Speaking at a recent Interface 78 session called "More and More From Bell," Newton told users they will have to pay higher rates for short-haul private lines, direct dial and Wats service. In addition, Bell plans to hike prices for moving and installing equipment.

All this will happen within a framework that attempts to have all services charged on a measured, time basis. In some cases, the rates will be new, such as for incoming busy conditions, Newton said.

In order to cope with this continuing threat of price hikes from the telephone company, users must maintain flexibility in their networks. They can do this by using alternative suppliers such as specialized carriers whenever possible and by combining applications on the same facilities whenever possible, he advised.

As an indication of how Bell regards the data user, Newton pointed out that the 1977 AT&T annual report has a statement of policy that never uses or includes the words "data" or "computer."

There is still little incentive from the Bell System to innovate with new services. Efforts such as Picturephone and Dataphone 50 services have been a failure, Newton said.

Richard Kuehn, another speaker and consultant, said that costs for long-distance dial services will increase and that it is also probable that Wats tariffs will be phased out because Bell will not be able to prove a justification for this type of service from an economic standpoint. If Bell is forced out of Wats by the Federal Communications Commission, it is quite possible Wats-like services will eventually be offered by the specialized carriers, he predicted.

Some type of "value of pricing service" is coming in phone company interstate rates between major cities, Kuehn said.

One alternative for users is to build short-distance local digital nets in urban areas by using point-to-point wire facilities, he said. Bell is already offering local area wire pairs, which could be used with all-digital transmission equipment for about $350 per channel, he said.

CW Photo by R. Frank
Harry Newton

Newton elaborated on this concept and said that in New York City, six large users are utilizing cable TV facilities for local use at rates 40% less than the phone company charges.

Many of the noncompetitive services for which Bell will raise rates will first show up at the intrastate level. For this reason, users should keep close touch with changes being proposed by the phone company before state regulatory commissions, Newton said.

McGill Urges Integration

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Corporations must stop thinking about various communications functions as expenses that must be minimized. Instead, they should perceive voice, data video, image, message systems, sensor-based data and office operations as part of a single processing system that can benefit the company and contribute to earnings per share, according to Archibald J. McGill, director of market management and development business at AT&T.

Speaking at a recent Interface 78 session here dealing with issues in the informa-

(Continued on Page 42)

IBM, AT&T Show Innovations

LAS VEGAS — Both IBM and AT&T showed innovative equipment in their recent Interface 78 exhibits.

IBM demonstrated its recently announced programmable communications subsystem for the Series/1 minicomputer by attaching IBM and non-IBM terminals to the processor. The two non-IBM CRTs were a Bell System Dataspeed 40/2 terminal and a Lear Siegler, Inc. unit; the IBM terminals included the 4987 and a 5100 processor used as a terminal.

The units were interfaced to the Series/1 on an RS-232 level as the communications subsystem demonstrated message-routing in an administrative message system.

AT&T put on exhibit its Local Area Data Set (Lads), designed for short-distance data transmission. The unit can operate up to six miles at 2,400- and 4,800 bit/sec and up to three miles at 9,600 bit/sec, AT&T said.

Lads is based on the Codex Corp. 8200 and will be part of the Bell local area data service slated for introduction in most operating companies by the third quarter of this year. The speed of the unit is fixed at the time of installation; its tariffed cost is expected to be between $35- and $50/mo.

Bell also showed a version of the Plantronics Vuset CRT with an alphanumeric keyboard. Operating at 300 bit/sec, the small CRT was demonstrated working with an IBM 370/155 in New Jersey.

The alphanumeric version of the CRT, which will be available in dial-up and private-line models, is compatible with Bell 103 or 113 data sets. Tariffs for the unit will range from $45- to $60/mo, AT&T said.

AT&T also demonstrated a Model 43 teleprinter from Teletype Corp. operating with a Dimension PBX. A data security feature on the PBX conditioned the phone line for the terminal, AT&T said.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals
☐ Series 150A
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$147

with tape interface
☐ 302C2-13
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operatea with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$425

with universal interface
☐ Series 302A,B
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfacea
$245

☐ [illegible] baud modem ☐ [illegible] baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem
Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
8115 Monticello
Skokie, Il. [illegible]
[illegible]
New York
[illegible]
Los Angeles
[illegible]

Users Pleased With Multiplexer Performance

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Prospective users of data communications line multiplexers can expect good overall performance from major vendors' multiplexer offerings, the results of a recent survey indicate.

In its report, "All About Data Communications Multiplexers," Datapro Research Corp. found users of the Infotron Systems Corp: 180 time-division multiplexer (TDM) were pleased enough with its overall performance to give it an "excellent" rating. All 54 users surveyed gave their multiplexers an average overall performance rating of 3.4 points on a 4-point scale.

Since some users surveyed were using more than one type of multiplexer, a total of 315 multiplexers, largely from five vendors, were rated.

The users were asked to score their multiplexers' overall performance, hardware reliability, maintenance service, ease of installation and ease of expansion with a rating of 4 for "excellent", 3 for "good", 2 for "fair" and 1 for "poor".

Digital Equipment Corp.'s DH11 series and the Timeplex, Inc. T-20 (both TDMs) tied for second place with a rating of 3.7 in overall performance. The Codex Corp. 910 and Infotron 780 (also TDMs) shared third place with a rating of 3.6, the report indicated.

In the area of overall performance, no multiplexer received a rating lower than 3.0. That score was shared by two General Datacomm Industries, Inc. products, the frequency-division multiplexing (FDM) 1101 and the TDM 1202.

The Infotron 180 got a second perfect score in the area of hardware reliability, an area where the average rating was 3.2. General Datacomm's FDM 1150 followed with 3.5, and the Codex 910 was third with 3.4.

With a 2.8, the Timeplex T-96 TDM was rated the lowest in this category, according to the report.

Low Upkeep Scores

Maintenance service was the category rated lowest by users, with an average of 2.6. The lowest rating in the survey (1.7) was given in this area to General Datacomm's 1101.

The highest rating in this category was again for the Infotron 180 (3.3), shared equally with the Timeplex T-20, the survey indicated.

Rated on ease of installation, the Infotron 180 once again led with another perfect score. The Timeplex T-20 was second with a rating of 3.3, followed by the Infotron 780 with a 3.2 rating.

The low score in this area was again captured by a General Datacomm product, this time by the FDM 1150, with a rating of 2.2. The average rating in this category was 2.9, Datapro said.

Users gave ease of expansion scores an-average rating of 2.9, with the Infotron 180 again claiming first place with 3.8. The second highest rating also went to an Infotron product, the 780, which received a 3.6. The Codex 920 came in third with a 3.5.

The lowest score in this area was 2.0, again given to General Datacomm's 1101.

The survey included several ques-

(Continued on Page 44)

McGill Urges Integration

(Continued from Page 41)

tion age, McGill said the average company has invested $25,000 in each production worker, but only $1,500 in office workers engaged in corporate communications functions.

Companies today are typically organized into two separate areas, McGill noted. A vice-president of DP will generally have control over data communications while a vice-president of administration will control such things as office services, voice communications, word processing and inplant printing.

In order for these now dispersed functions to contribute to corporate earnings, the management structure will have to be integrated, McGill contended. A director of information systems should oversee the various communications functions as part of a total applications-oriented structure, he suggested.

Telecommunications operations based on those applications can streamline personnel-intensive functions and contribute to the per-share earnings of a corporation, McGill said.

Some AT&T customers have already begun to look at their communications in a different manner and 34 "leading edge" customers have already organized according to this integrated approach, he said.

According to McGill, communications should be viewed as having three major segments: remote, travel and face-to-face types. Remote communications include electronic methods such as voice and data sensor control and paper methods such as text preparation and mail. Travel encompasses business, leisure and commuting; face-to-face types include conversion, discussion and delivery.

Today these functions are fragmented and their broad relation is not well understood by many executives, McGill said. If they can be integrated within corporations, he predicted, by 1985 $400 billion will be spent on communications instead of the $150 billion spent by industry in 1975.

COST EFFECTIVE NETWORK CONTROL

With The New Penril 2400 DCM Diagnostic Controlled Modem

The new Penril 2400 DCM with diagnostic features is the modem that becomes the controller for your entire communications network. The diagnostic features of the 2400 bps synchronous modem provide a secondary channel with command mode procedures. Test and control of remote site modems is accomplished over the secondary channel without interference to mainstream transmission.

Other standard features of the Penril 2400 DCM include LSI logic, built-in test pattern generator and detector, EIA standard RS-232 interface, and on-line compatibility with Bell system 201B and 201C data sets.

Models of the 2400 LSI without diagnostic control are available for dedicated line or direct dial operation.

COST EFFECTIVE NETWORK DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL WITH THE PENRIL 2400 DCM MODEM . . . . . .
call or write today for additional information.

Penril Corp. Data Communications Division

5520 RANDOLPH ROAD • ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20852 • (301) 881-6151 • TWX 710-828-0522

“Making better business decisions means making comparisons.”

Because our peripheral customers are IBM users, you know they made a lot of comparisons before deciding on our Monolithic Memory or our Disk Storage Drives.

“Of course hardware compatibility was a must. Our products had to fit into their system. But the most important factors were price performance, software compatibility and service.

For example, many businesses decided on our new 33801 Data Module Drive instead of a 3350. Why? Because with our drive they get more capacity, more fixed head storage, faster access time and without the need of costly software conversion. Another attractive comparison is our product's compatibility with either the 3350 or 3330-11 modes.

And a lot of our more than 1400 IBM user sites thought our Monolithic Memory made more sense — when they discovered how economical it was and that we could deliver memory for the entire 370 line within 30 to 60 days.

“They compared reliability and service support too. Our customers can depend upon our broad product experience and our worldwide dedicated hardware and software specialists.

“But why not make your own comparisons. And review some of the other reasons our customers have made the better business decision. Call your local representative. For the number of our rep in your area call 612 853-7600.”

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Multiplexers Pleasing Users, Datapro Finds

(Continued from Page 42)

tions to determine multiplexer usage patterns, including low-speed line types and speeds used, high-speed line types and speeds used and multidrop usage.

Type of Facility

All but 13 responses indicated the type of facility used between the terminals and the multiplexer. About 20% used the public telephone network, and about 60% used leased lines to establish the low-speed connections, according to the report. A few used private or direct connections.

With responses on 79 products, Datapro found 59% of those users used a speed of 300 bit/sec, with 32% using a speed of 1,200 bit/sec.

Output Choices

On the output side, 50 responses indicated usage of a private voice-grade line; 16 responses indicated usage of a private network; and 13 responses inidcated usage of a communications facility other than a leased line or private network.

Only the users of TDM multiplexers consistently reported speeds for the output side, according to the report. Of 57 TDM responses, 43% had a speed of 9,600 bit/sec (high-speed), 35% used 4,800 bit/sec and 33% reported a speed of 2,400 bit/sec, according to the survey.

Dispersed Multiplexers

In response to a question about the use of geographically separated multiplexers feeding the same line, 57 responses indicated that all feeder lines were terminated at the same location, and 16 responses indicated waystations were being used.

According to the report, 38% of the responses to the survey were sent by users who began using multiplexers during 1977.

Problem Areas

Based on the total sample, the survey found 25% ascribed significant difficulties to line outages, followed by 20% who ascribed difficulties to line quality. Nineteen percent found the hardware was the root of the problem, while 15% felt diagnostic facilities were troublesome.

Eleven percent blamed modems for problems and a mere 2% cited control code recognition as culpable, according to the report.

The 27-page report is available for $12 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Data 78 Set for Toronto in April

TORONTO — The Data 78 data communications conference and exhibition will be held April 4-6 here at Sheraton Centre.

Data 78 will include exhibits by both U.S. and Canadian vendors. Session topics include "Objectives of Network Architectures," "Trade-Offs in the Use of Public vs. Private Data Networks," "The Economics of Virtual Data Links" and "Software in Network Management."

A featured speaker will be Prof. Marshall McLuhan and those speaking at technical sessions include Dr. Dixon Doll, consultant; Ian P. Sharp, president of I.P. Sharp; Murray Robinson, consultant; and John E. Fox, vice-president for marketing with Satellite Business Systems.

Special sessions are planned on the merging of voice and data, X.25 protocol and network architectures, Infoswitch vs. Datapac, electronic funds transfer systems, satellite communications and computer-based message systems.

Additional information about Data 78 is available from the conference organizers at Suite 2504, 2 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Canada M4W3G1.

Texas Instruments Portable Data Terminals
FOR SALE
• 743
• 745
BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Documation's new breakthrough gives you all the advantages of impact printing at laser graphic throughput rates

Virtual Data Link Gives Remote User Control

SLATERSVILLE, R.I. — A decision last year by North American Philips to provide DP services to all of its operating companies through two regional data centers presented an opportunity — but also a problem — for one of those companies.

The decision afforded Amperex Electronic Corp., headquartered here, the opportunity to connect to a virtual machine at a potentially substantial cost saving. The problem Amperex faced was how to make that connection without losing the capability offered by its own IBM 370/135.

Peter J. Horn, DP director at Amperex, said he found the answer in a "virtual data link" supplied by Paradyne Corp. Called PIX-II, the virtual data link allowed Amperex to replaced its in-house mainframe while maintaining the same level of control over the execution of its jobs on a processor miles away, Horn said.

The PIX-II lets Amperex's unit record gear and its IBM 3270 on-line terminals here operate as if they are locally connected to the mainframe at North American Philips' data center in Manhattan. The Paradyne system provides a synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) path between these two locations and will permit Amperex to extend computing capability to other manufacturing facilities in Rhode Island just as easily, Horn indicated.

Central 'Black Box'

North American Philips decided to expand its data center concept after a study of the company's operations by a consulting firm. "The parent company wanted some controls on its DP costs, since the total expenditures by operating companies was increasing rapidly," Horn explained. "Its idea was to establish a central 'black box' and let the operating companies tie into it."

Horn said North American Philips also wanted to preserve the autonomy of managers at each of its operating companies. For that reason, it decided upon the virtual machine concept.

"That way, each company could continue to do its own thing, using its own operating system in a 'time-slice' of VM, just as if it still had its own computer," he noted.

The parent company's decision meant Amperex would have to abandon its in-house computer in favor of the corporate data center in Manhattan. Horn reasoned, however, that if he made the right choice of remote site hardware, Amperex could maintain control of its DP operations while gaining the advantages of a virtual machine.

Three Needs

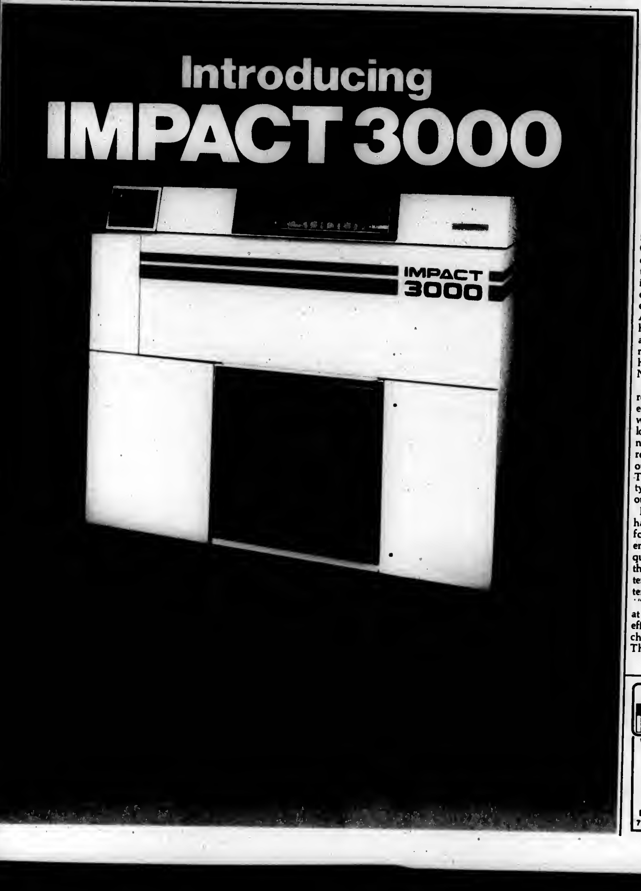
Horn evaluated equipment from IBM and Data 100 Corp., in addition to Paradyne's PIX-II system, with three functional requirements in mind: he needed remote job entry equipment to control the execution of task on the North American Philips mainframe; he needed a system console; and he needed on-line terminals to replace the local CRTs he had in place at Hicksville, N.Y.

"We considered IBM 3777 remote job entry terminal equipment and were pleased with it," Horn said, "and we looked at the IBM 3786 terminal as a DOS/VS console to replace the 3215 attached to our own 370/135 processor. Then we had to worry about tying in 3270 equipment for our on-line system."

Horn said Data 100 could have supplied replacements for the IBM 3777 remote job entry equipment Amperex required, but added he would then have had to obtain a system console and interactive terminals from IBM.

"It was then that we looked at Paradyne's PIX-II which, in effect, extends the multiplexer channel on a 370 processor. Through the PIX-II we could

(Continued on Page 46)



AKD
(402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY
SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

CRT Offered

ROCKFORD, Ill. — The Model P1-11 intelligent CRT terminal is being offered by Phone 1, Inc.

The terminal offers an 80-char. by 24-char. screen, local editing, upper and lower case display and 300 bit/sec coupler.

The terminal including modem sells for $1,075. The P1-11 without modem sells for $800 from 1330 E. State St., Rockford, Ill. 61108.

PIX-II Gives Remote User Control

(Continued from Page 45)

attach not only the card reader, card punch and printer we required, but also the system console and the on-line CRTs we needed, and we could communicate from all of those devices via SDLC protocol over a single telephone line," Horn said.

Major components of the PIX-II are a Local Control Unit (LCU), which plugs directly into the byte multiplexer channel of the mainframe at North American Philips' regional data center, and Remote Control Units (RCU), to which peripheral devices are attached.

By placing intelligence at both ends of point-to-point communications links or at each node in multipoint networks, the virtual data link supports full-duplex communications under SDLC without the need to implement Vtam/NCP teleprocessing software at the host, Horn said.

"If we had kept our own mainframe, we would eventually have relocated it to Rhode Island, where Amperex is expanding its electronic component manufacturing operations," he noted. "Now, using PIX-II, we can provide Rhode Island with more effective computing capability than we would have had simply by installing an RCU and attaching to it the peripheral devices we need."

One Phone Line

As Amperex continued its evaluation of IBM, Data 100 and Paradyne, Horn recalled, it discovered equipment supplied by either IBM or Data 100 would have required a minimum of five telephone lines: one for the unit record gear, one for the CRTs and one for the system console, for a total of three lines from Manhattan to Hicksville; and two lines to Smithfield, R.I., for the unit record cluster and on-line terminals, respectively.

Paradyne's PIX-II system, by contrast, required a single phone line from Manhattan to Hicksville, rather than five, and only one pair of modems; it requires only one line and one modem pair for Rhode Island.

And instead of operating in a total remote job entry environment, as would have been the case with either IBM or Data 100, peripheral devices at both Amprex locations function in the local mode.

"For our part, the ability to operate remote peripheral devices as if they were locally connected to a mainframe means we do not have to make any changes to our Power job control language or retrain our operators on any new Power/-VS commands. Also, we don't have to bother to upgrade from the local to the remote version of our teleprocessing monitor, Minicomm," Horn said.

Cost Savings

Horn estimated that the Minicomm conversion alone, if necessary, would have involved a one-time charge of approximately $2,000. The three additional communications lines Amperex would have required if it had not installed Paradyne's PIX-II would have cost the company approximately $18,000 per year.

"The major potential cost advantage to us is the ability to connect to the parent company's mainframe, to displace our own CPU and to use the remote peripheral and other system resources," Horn said.

"We no longer have to worry about the cost of upgrades to our own system where, for example, we might have had to buy a 100 million character disk even though we required only 30 million characters of additional storage.

"By using the facilities of the North American Philips regional data center, we stand to obtain greater capacity at a lower cost. We'll pay only for the piece of the system we use."

TI's 745 Portable Data Terminal can make the difference between closing doors and closing deals.

Sometimes, getting back to your customers tomorrow or next week just isn't good enough. It can mean a closed door now. And more closed doors to future business.

TI's *Silent 700** Model 745 Portable Data Terminal gives you all the facts and figures you need to close your sale. On the spot.

All you need is a telephone and an electrical outlet. And you're ready to send or receive information from your home office computer that's configured for remote-dialed communications. Immediately. Plus, you get an instant printed copy of the information for your records.

TI's 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only 13 pounds. So, you can easily take it with you wherever you go. And get virtually silent printed copies of critical orders at 30 characters-per-second. Inventory. Pricing. Deliveries. Listings. Policy analysis. And budget impact analysis.

With a TI microprocessor at the heart of the unit, the 745 is unbeatable for performance and reliability.

And with a price of only $1995†, the 745 is several hundred dollars below competitive models. With larger quantity discounts available, too.

So, if you're in real estate, insurance, finance, manufacturing, wholesale, retail or any other business with field operations, put our 745 to work for you. And start closing more deals.

For immediate response, contact your nearest TI office, or call Data Terminal Marketing, Texas Instruments Incorporated, at (713) 491-5115, extension 2126.

Or for more information, simply return this coupon.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Yes! I am interested in the Model 745 Portable Data Terminal.

SILENT 700
electronic data terminals

☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Phone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784
Houston, Texas 77001

12-3-CW

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

Copyright© 1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated

†U.S. Domestic Price

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

BASF invented magnetic tape back when IBM's growth was still in the cards.

Back in 1932, when Ronald Colman starred in *Arrowsmith* and a pound of sirloin cost 29 cents, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of all of today's high-density data processing media. The state of the art has progressed immensely since then, and we do have some well-known competition. That's why, at BASF, being first has to take a back seat to being best. And we've spared no effort to be the best. Over 1,500 scientists and engineers are involved in the BASF corporate research and development program, which operates with an annual budget of $200 million. The results of this effort can be seen in the performance of all BASF magnetic products. At BASF we realize that it's not how long we've been around that make the difference; it's what we've done with our time. Ask our customers . . . most people who choose BASF make it their only choice. BASF Systems, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730.

Computer Tape Disk Packs
Diskettes Cassettes Mag Cards

BASF The Original.

Tester Works as Monitor, Analyzer, Simulator

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — A data communications test and diagnostic instrument has been introduced by Spectron Corp.

The D-502B Datascope can be used as a data monitor, an analyzer and as a simulator and tester, according to the vendor.

Weighing less than 25 pounds, the D-502B offers a time-correlated full-duplex display of 375 characters; switch selection of program listing, output buffer contents, timers, counters and CRC display; and switch control of framing, code level, languages, markers, idle suppress, synchronization, sync reset, speed, independent inversion of data sense for send or receive and bit order reversal.

It also offers composite video output; printer option; parallel interconnection with electrical isolation; test points for access to the interface leads; external signal input/output jacks for sync reset, marker input, marker output and stop.

The Datascope Model D-502B is further extended by a series of adapter and accessory options that include a full alphanumeric keyboard, tape unit, program storage adapter, remote connection units and interface adapters.

In use as a data monitor to isolate software, hardware and communications problems, the D-502B provides direct monitor operation with no programming necessary, a spokesman said. It is compatible with all line disciplines, protocols and codes, he added.

As a data analyzer, the D-502B was designed to measure line utilization, response times and block error rates.

When used as a data simulator and tester, it allows testing of software, modems, communications lines and terminals, both on-line and off-line. In addition, it can be used to simulate any protocol and line discipline and to monitor both test sequence and response, the spokesman said.

The Datascope D-502B costs $10,800. Spectron is at 344 New Albany Road, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

Ann Arbor Adds Keyboard

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc.'s Model 400E terminals are now avilable with the KB400M keyboards, intended for use in specialized computer applications requiring the operator to call up pages of data via the use of specified codes, the firm said.

The keyboard consists of three 12-key pads. One is for numerics only, one contains cursor control and functions keys and the third has 12 function keys.

The units' refresh memory, which stores 2,000 characters, is standard with a display format of 24 lines by 80 characters and an extra line of memory that is accessible in either "roll" or "scroll" modes. The RS-232C interface is standard, as is the RS-170 video output for driving auxiliary monitors. Three character accents — blink, dim and reverse-video — are also standard. The cursor is displayed as a blinking field, the firm said.

Available options include user-specified output codes and key legends as well as upper/lower case character display, 40-character line and double-high characters.

The single-quantity price is $1,100. Delivery is eight weeks from 6107 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Telenet Offers Discount Plan

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Communications Corp. has introduced a volume discount plan for users of its public packet network.

Under the plan, which went into effect on Feb. 1, customers with monthly billings of over $5,000 pay a lower rate on charges above that amount. The size of the discount ranges from 20% on monthly billings between $5,000 and $9,000 to 50% on billings over $18,000.

The key items covered by the plan are traffic charges for the amount of data sent through the network; monthly charges for private dial and leased channel ports, including multiple connection, rotary and private network features; and usage of local public dial-in ports.

Economies of Scale

The lower rates for higher volume users reflect Telenet's economies of scale in providing network management and other services for these customers, a spokesman said. He added that a customer with several data centers connected to the network in different locations can, in most circumstances, combine charges to qualify for the discount.

With the Telenet discount plan, customers will reportedly be able to significantly lower their hourly communications costs. For example, the incremental cost of public dial-in service in the major cities (including traffic and connection time) will be approximately $1.90 an hour at the 20% discount level and as low as $1.20 an hour at the 50% level.

Telenet Communications Corp. is headquartered at 1050 17th St. N.W., Washington D.C. 20036.

Your top competition is going to meet your prime prospects. What are you going to do about it?

They've made a smart decision. Last year the nine computer market areas on our itinerary drew 42,178 qualified buyers.

This year we expect more than 50,000. Can you afford to miss this chance to present your products and services?

There's still room for you. But it's going fast. Get complete information with this coupon now, on how Computer Expo 78 can work for you. Or save time by calling Kim Wichert collect at 617-964-4550.

These companies have already signed to exhibit at Computer Expo 78:

NCR
Verian Grephics
Informatics
Honeywell
Datemetion
Communicetion News
McCormeck & Dodga
Date Rentels
Computer Salas International
Intal
Elactronic Ventures
Computar Roomers
Customer Priorities
Computer Softwara Solutions
Systams Merkating
S.E.A.
Tri-Date
Midwest Merkating
Logebax
AAA Chicago Computer
Intalligent Systams
Shasta
Mostek
DIVA
SBC Magezine
Tala-dynemics
Control Data
Nationel Semiconductor
Printronix
Codex
Leer Siaglar
E M & M
The Morley Company
Venier Grephics
Total Typogrephy
Weng Labs
Computer Devicas
Ann Arbor Terminels
Datapro Research
Inforax
Perkin-Elmer
Telcon Industries
Versetec
Computer Performance
Advenced Systams
Delta Date Systams
Informer
Computer Decisions
Infosystems
T-Bar
Corporata Systems
Dynatech
Western Union
Calcomp
Generel Computer
Atlentic Research
Talefile Computer Products
General Electric
Quma
Moore Business Forms
DateMedia
Texas Instruments
Computerworld
NCI
AT&T
Kodek
BASF
IBM
Anderson Jecobson
Computar Input Services
Peredyne
ComDete
Genesis One
Date Processing Sciencas
Applied Computar Systems
Agila
Woodford Systams
American Used Computar
Business Forms Servica
Itel Corporetion
Deltek
Peripheral Products
Generel DetaComm Industrias
Continantel Peripherals
Computar Associetes
Qental
Dieblo Systams
Marketechs
Recel-Milgo
Date Systams Specielists
Key Tronic
Administretive Menegement
Small Systams World
Americen Tarminal Laesing
Journel Systams Menagament
Dpticel Business Mechinas
McGunn Sefe
Allstate Computer
H/G Professional Forms
Nichols & Compeny
Datepro
Input Sarvices
Plessey Sarvices
Industriel Computar Controls
Vincent Data Products
World Info Systems
DP Power
Conrec
Educetionel Data Systams
Cybertek
Cosmic
Business Autometion
Insyta Datacomm
YE Dete
Arcus
St. Louis Info
Digilog
Herrera Kirby
Foto-fun
Hamilton Sorter
Dispotech
Consolidated Computer
Cybersearch
Wolfe Computer
Trec Associates
Sperry Univac
Xerox
Sykes Datatronics
Cummins Allison
Amarican Microprocessor
Internetional Dete Corp.
Progrems, Inc.
Beehive Internetional
Intertac Data Systems
Softwere AG
Creetive Engineering
Graphic Controls
Mini-Computar Systems
Tandem Computar
PCC/Pertec
Computrend
Extel
Mantal
Sycor
Digitronics
Computar Services
Datamart
Couriar Terminels
Modems Plus
Software Design
Curtis 1000
Spectron
K&K Associetes
Appliad Digitel Date
Epic Data
Terminel Rentals
Applied Data Communications
Data Forms Company
Imperial Technology
Mathametice
Riende Electronics
Computar Corp of America
Cullinena
Hewlett Peckerd
Pansophic Systems

COMPUTER CARAVAN'S
COMPUTER
78

I'm interested in the following Expos:

To: KIM WICHERT, President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ We're interested in exhibiting.
  ☐ Have Sales Representative call me
  ☐ Send Reservation Agreement
  ☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

☐ Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
☐ Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
☐ Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
☐ New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

Name ______________________ Title ____________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone: (______) ______________________

At Bank of America

Micr Units Take on 10 Million Item/Day

SAN FRANCISCO — The Bank of America here, which normally processes an average of 10 million documents daily, has processed as many as 13 million documents in a single day.

The processing was done on 28 IBM 3890 document processors backed by the computing power of 12 large-scale systems: two IBM 370/195s, six 370/168s and four 360/65s.

The CPUs and document processors are located in two data centers, one in San Francisco for the northern area, and the other in Los Angeles for the southern area banks.

A magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) services unit is part of each data center. They are responsible for the Micr processing items received from branch offices, departments and other banks. Approximately 488 branches send work to the North Center, and the remaining 585 branches send their work "South."

Long distances must be covered (north to Oregon and south to Mexico), which add additional pressure to Micr processing timetables in the centers. Nine airplanes and several hundred automobiles provide the needed courier service between the branches and data centers.

In order to contend with the large document volumes and provide better service to the branches, each Micr services unit installed 14 document processors.

Previous System

Previously, IBM 1419 reader-sorters and 1419-like machines were used to process drafts against the bank ("on-us" items), while still different equipment was used for the transit work. "We felt the 3890 was the only machine that would allow us to combine transit and on-us work under one software system, one machine type and one physical department," according to Andy Cote, vice-president and head of fund transfer research and control. "This was primarily because of the 3890's high productivity."

"We needed a high-volume machine," according to Tom Longworth, vice-presient and manager of Micr services at the South Center. "Our document volume was increasing as our branches developed more applications. We still had only 24 hours in the day to get out the work so we needed more efficient processing.

"In addition, our level of exception processing because of nonreads was reaching a scary height. Exception processing has to be kept at the lowest possible level or it can put you out of business," he noted.

"We wanted a machine that would allow us to do a single-stream proof of deposit," Dick Clarke, Longworth's counterpart at the North Center, said. "Today, we have 100 branches running on a proof-of-deposit pilot program and we are studying the benefits."

Fine Sorting

Currently, the bank uses its 1419s, 1419-like machines and the 3890s to do fine sorting. A benefit study is being performed to determine the value of completely replacing the bank-owned 1419s with additional 3890s. It has been estimated that a total of 24 machines at South and 22 at North would be needed to do all the check-processing work.

A benefit realized through Bank of America's use of the IBM 3890s is the reduction in the reject rate. A 40% to 45% decrease in rejects has been achieved. A high-speed reject re-entry system processes the on-us rejects with a 94% recapture rate. In this way, the volume of exception processing caused by rejects (nonreads) has been greatly reduced, the bank claimed.

A second benefit has been increased productivity. "We've been able to increase operator productivity in our sorter operation," Dick Clarke said, "because the additional pockets (13 on the 1419 vs. 24 on the 3890) have allowed more end points on the prime pass. The increased speed of the 3890 over the 1419 provided greater throughput (the Bank of America is achieving 3890 throughput of 80,000 items per hour); and once the 3890 is mastered, it will be easier to operate than the 1419.

"Beside improving productivity in sorter operations, the inherently lower reject rate of the 3890 has reduced the reconcilers' work load and the number of slow-speed rejects sent back to the branch," he pointed

(Continued on Page 50)

Medium-Scale System Helps College Solve Record Problems

SAN DIEGO — Remember rushing for classes at college, the seemingly infinite line for registration, record checks and scheduling problems? Those perennial problems for both students and administrators have been virtually solved at National University here through the use of a medium-scale system.

"A student is always first in line at national," Dr. David Chigos, president of the 2,400-student university, said.

"We can register students for their entire degree any school day of the year. They can see counselors almost instantaneously,

(Continued on Page 54)

Students at National University in San Diego are benefiting from improved access to record and other data through a computer-based access system.

Datapro Finds COM Advancing, But Not Displacing Printers

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J.— Even though computer output microfilm (COM) hasn't displaced traditional forms of computer output or revolutionized that aspect of DP, it has nevertheless made considerable progress both technologically and in the number of units installed, according to a report recently published by the Datapro Research Corp.

"All About Computer Output Microfilm" details, in part, the pros and cons of COM and explains why it hasn't generated the enthusiasm that was originally predicted.

"The early excitement ... was based upon predictions that COM would replace impact printers," just as optical character recognition (OCR) systems were supposed to replace "traditional forms of computer input such as manual keying," the report stated. Both techniques, however, failed to achieve the goals set for them, Datapro observed.

Many disadvantages of COM remained, even though "it could be shown that a COM unit could 'print' data much faster than a line printer, that film was cheaper than multicopy forms, that the end product occupied much less space than printed reports, that distribution costs could be slashed, and that if occasional hard copies were necessary, a reader/printer could easily produce them," the report pointed out.

Disadvantages include an incompatibility with certain applications "where the data base must forego frequent and rapid changes"; the user's inability to "make notes, mark pages ... or use it at all without a microfilm reader"; limited retrieval techniques "in the opinion of many users and prospective users"; and poor file integrity, "because it is easy to remove one fiche or

(Continued on Page 58)

Are You a Used User?

Have you ever purchased used computers or used computer equipment?

If you have, *Computerworld* would like to be able to share some of your experiences with its readers. We would like to run a series of articles on used computers, dealing with the following:

From whom did you buy the equipment — another user, the original vendor or a used computer dealer?

What type of warranty did you get? Did the seller keep the warranty, or were you left holding the bag?

Did the system operate as advertised?

How well did it survive shipping?

Did you get any surprises you weren't expecting?

The used computer purchase can be one of the best or worst experiences in a user's professional career. Help us and your fellow readers by writing up both your good and bad experiences.

Submissions should be between four and five typewritten pages, double-spaced, 65 characters to a line. Send articles to Frank Vaughan, c/o *Computerworld*, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

If you are interested in submitting a story, but aren't quite sure where to begin, feel free to call Frank at (617) 965-5800.

Bank's Micr Units Handle 10 Million Item/Day

(Continued from Page 49)

out. "The microfilming feature has eliminated the need for a separate microfilm department, and the southern center has realized a reduced load in the adjustment department.

"Overall, considering all employees of both Micr service units, we've increased our productivity by 12% as a result of using the 3890," he said.

Longworth, concerned about employee morale, added, "The sorter operator and reconciler tasks tend to be monotonous, but the 3890 has enriched these jobs. The sorter operator has become more of a technician, and the reconciler is able to spend his other time more meaningfully since there are fewer incorrectly read items and fewer nonreads.

"The sheer volume of our adjustments made them nearly unmanageable," he added. "We're now reducing this workload and increasing our ability to manage it effectively. This is because of the reduction in exception processing.

"Since January 1976, we have had no high-speed processing hold-overs in work received. Before the 3890s, we held over fairly frequently. Even so, we're still learning to use all the capabilities of the 3890 — we'll continue to receive additional benefits for some time yet," he added.

The use of the 3890, more courier service and other innovations have improved Micr processing in the North Center, according to Clarke. "We're now meeting 99.9% of our Micr commitments to our branches," he said. "That is, we are getting all the work — including accompanying reports — out the door to the branches by the established deadline 99.9 times out of 100. In 1975, we were meeting these commitments only 96% of the time."

Operator Training

Another recently completed project at Bank of America is the 3890 operator training course instituted in the first quarter of 1977. IBM assisted the bank in developing a formalized training program built around three video films and a workbook. Introduction, operation and maintenance of the 3890 document processor are covered. The films were professionally produced and directed.

"The value of the video films," Davis explained, "is that it is now economically feasible to train only one or two people at a time, since it's not necessary to tie up an instructor. We used to have an instructor teach a formalized class and we needed to wait until we had six or eight students before it was economically justifiable to hold it."

As an alternative to moving work manually to and from the desks of 200 reconcilers, the North Center is piloting a mailmobile. This automatic, battery-operated runner delivers unbalanced work and picks up completed work from the reconcilers on a scheduled basis. Efficiency and timeliness is expected to improve with the acquisition of this mobile unit.

A final bank endeavor that is expected to have a significant and favorable impact in the reconciling and adjustment areas is the IBM 3600. This system is now being programmed and tested in the North Center.

Initially, the 3600 will be a stand-alone minicomputer system that will be used as a tool to aid in reconciling. As adjustments are entered through the system terminals by the reconcilers, the 3600 system will print the adjustments, balance the control groups and store the data, which will be ultimately transferred via tape to the main computer files. The 3600 could be attached to an IBM 370 via a teleprocessing link, the bank added.

The most significant anticipated benefit of the 3600 system will be the clarity of the adjustments. Currently, many of the adjustment slips are incorrectly filled out, incomplete or illegible; when sent to the branches, they must be returned to the adjustment department, the bank explained.

Of the incoming adjustments to the North Center adjustment department, 17% are returns from the branches because of illegible or incomplete slips. Use of the 3600 will standardize information required on the adjustment slip and eliminate illegibility, which is expected to reduce the adjustment department workload. The reconciler, whose job will be enriched through use of the 3600, should become more productive, because the 3600 will take over total balancing. It is estimated that this will increase productivity by 10%.

The 3600 system will provide an element of production control through what amounts to on-line reconciling, the bank noted. Adjustment statistics maintained by the system will relate the adjustments to specific sorters, reconcilers and originators.

Noise-Cutting Cabinet Fits Teletype Model 40

CITY OF INDUSTRY, Calif. — The Van San Corp. has announced a noise-reducing cabinet enclosure for the Teletype Corp. Model 40 printer.

The 1720 series cabinet is available for 80- and 132-column tractor, friction-feed and forms-access Teletype Corp. printers and is designed to place the machine at operational height, the firm said. The unit is equipped with mounting rails, on-line/off-line switch and filtered AC wiring.

The 1720 costs $378 in single quantities with OEM discounts available from the Van San Corp., 1180 Centre Drive, City of Industry, Calif. 91748.

THE STANDARD
IN DISC STORAGE
SYSTEMS
80, 100, 200, 300 m/byte systems

NEW
DEC 11/70
DD 70 Series

High performance disc systems;
80, 100, 200 & 300 m/bytes for
cache bus interface on DEC 11/70.

- Compatibility
  Plug compatible and transparent. Will run all standard operating software supplied by DEC, Interdata and Data General.
- Reliability
  Multiwire construction, ECC and Self Diagnostic.
- Service
  Installation, World Wide Service Support and Maintenance Contracts available.
- Price
  OEM and Volume user discounts available. Save up to 50% relative to other mainframers pricing.

DIVA
FIRST & FOREMOST
IN DISC SYSTEMS
FOR MINICOMPUTERS
SINCE 1969

DIVA, INC. Eatontown, N.J. Call toll free 800-631-2141

A COMMERCIAL WITH NO PROGRAM INTERRUPTIONS.

The Data General CS/40 Commercial Systems. They speed up program development using ANSI '74 COBOL and unique screen handling extensions. And these interactive small business systems can be enhanced without redesigning original programs. So CS/40 systems keep saving you time and money.

CS/40 systems, with multiple interactive terminals, put data processing power right in the hands of the people who need it. When they need it.

CS/40 systems won't interrupt your growth. Adding hardware such as larger discs or more terminals, or changing to other models, need not affect application design structure or programming.

CS/40 systems. The best way to minimize the application development investment. And the best commercial for a business system supplier's sales. For more information, call (617) 366-8911, Ext. 4735, or write.

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78.
Data General Australia, (03) 82-1361. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil. © Data General Corporation, 1977.

Mom gives so much and

Never again will you have to pay top dollar for data processing components. Not if Mom has anything to say about it.

Because she operates Mom's Warehouse.

And she sells big name components at small prices. Microcomputers, video and printer terminals, accessories, even complete systems. And soon on these pages, she'll be offering accessories, supplies, unique interfaces, and even kits.

So shop around.

Compare prices.

And discover for yourself that Mom's prices are tough to beat.

Mom buys in volume, gets volume discounts, and passes the savings on to you. Then she cuts her prices even further by eliminating salesmen and unnecessary hand-holding.

These clever ads are almost her only overhead.

Mom operates on a cash and carry basis. Send cashier's check or money order and she'll ship your order immediately. Send a check and she'll ship as soon as it clears.

Mom believes the computer industry is finally ready for her new sales concept. And she thinks buyers like you are sophisticated enough to make it work.

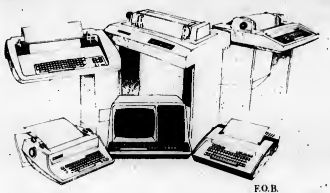
Whether you're a user or system builder, Mom's waiting to hear from you.

But prices are subject to change.

So write Mom soon.

asks so little in return.

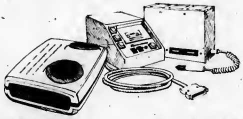
Dear Mom:
You certainly are a cheap mother. Please send me the following products at the ridiculously low prices quoted below:



Qty.	Product		F.O.B. Price Each	Total
______	**DECstation 78 Microcomputer System** Includes Dual Floppy Disk System, Mom/2, OS-78, Fortran IV, Basic, Data Entry Package and Stand	Save $1000	**Just $7495**	______
	Options: Printer (Order LA36, LA180 or Diablo 1620 below)			
______	RX78 second dual floppy disk system with 256K, 12-bit word capacity		$3950	______
______	**DECwriter II LA 36 Printer Terminal** With current loop interface	Save $ 380	**Just $1490**	______
______	**Options:** EIA RS-232C Serial Interface		60	______
______	14-key numeric keypad		95	______
______	Option mounting kit (required for the following options)		100	______
______	Top of form		150	______
______	Top of form, vertical tab, horizontal tab		285	______
______	Buffered send/receive (BSR), 8000 character solid state storage with search and edit		895	______
______	**Teletype 43 30 cps Teleprinter**	Save $ 182	**Just $1195**	______
______	**Data General Dasher Printer Terminal**	Save $ 710	**Just $1690**	______
______	**Options:** 11-key numeric keypad		100	______
______	Top of form		175	______
______	Combination top of form and numeric keypad		240	______
______	Speed-up Kit (increases speed from 30 to 60 cps)		250	______
______	**DECprinter I LA 180** With EIA RS-232C Serial Interface	Save $ 705	**Just $2695**	______
______	**Diablo HyTerm Model 1620**	Save $ 385	**Just $2965**	______
______	**Options:** Forms tractor		215	______
______	Pin feed platen		165	______

______	**Lear Siegler ADM-3A Video Terminal** (The Dumb Terminal)	Save $ 44	**Just $ 851**	______
______	**Options:** Lower case character set		100	______
______	Numeric keypad		100	______
______	RS-232 modem cable (10′)		35	______
	(If you're buying more than one Dumb Terminal, call Mom to discuss quantity prices.)			

______	**Lear Siegler ADM-1A Video Terminal** With Numeric Keypad	Save $ 79	**Just $1511**	______
______	**Options:** Lower case character set		70	______
______	Edit		100	______
______	Printer Interface		130	______
______	End of line buzzer		20	______
______	RS-232 modem cable (10′)		35	______
______	**Lear Siegler ADM-2 Video Terminal**	Save $ 104	**Just $1991**	______
______	**Options:** Printer Interface		130	______
______	RS-232 modem cable (10′)		35	______
______	**ADDS Regent 100 Video Terminal**	Save $ 66	**Just $1259**	______
______	**Options:** Auxiliary I/O function keys		125	______
______	Detachable keyboard		95	______
______	**ADDS Regent 200 Video Terminal**	Save $ 89	**Just $1706**	______
______	**Options:** Editing		145	______
______	Detachable keyboard		95	______
______	**DECscope VT-52 Video Terminal**	Save $ 410	**Just $1490**	______
______	**Options:** Printer Interface		215	______
______	**Data General 6052 Video Terminal**	Save $ 500	**Just $1490**	______
______	**Options:** Printer Interface		400	______
______	**Data General 6053 Video Terminal**	Save $ 600	**Just $1690**	______
______	**Options:** Printer Interface		400	______



______	**Bar Code Starter Kit** For Alpha-numeric bar code. Includes Intermec 9210 code 39 reader with dual RS-232C connectors, hand-held bar code reading wand, bar code labels and application notes on warehousing, production control and libraries.	Save $ 100	**Just $ 895**	______
______	**TC 3002 Acoustic Coupler** Switch selectable originate or answer, 300 baud.	Save $ 66	**Just $ 199**	______
______	**Techtran 815 Datacassette**	Save $ 150	**Just $ 795**	______
			SUB-TOTAL	______
			California residents add 6% sales tax plus any local taxes.	______
			GRAND TOTAL	______

I understand that these are just some of the products Mom carries. If I want a product that's not listed here, I'll call you, Mom, for your low price.

☐ Mom, I don't want to order now. But please see that I hear from you every time you come up with a new money-saving opportunity.

Ship to:
Name______________________________
Company______________________________
Street______________________________
City______________________ State__________ Zip______________
P.O. Number (if applicable)______________________________

For product and ordering information, call toll-free (800) 854-2039, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. PST. In California, call (714) 560-5300 collect.

Shipping information: All shipping charges are COD. Your order will be shipped by normal surface carrier unless otherwise indicated. Everything is shipped in factory cartons with manufacturer's warranty.

Make checks payable to Mom's Warehouse. Prices subject to change without notice.

MOM'S WAREHOUSE
WE MOTHER YOU BY MAIL

MOM'S WAREHOUSE, P.O. Box 178300, San Diego, California 92117

Card Reader Bows

DAYTON, Ohio — The Standard Register Co. has released a card reader for use in label-preparation systems that can read 80-column tab cards at speeds of up to 285 card/min.

The Model 200 reader uses a phototransistor array to read punched cards in serial, column-by-column fashion, using an infrared light source, the firm stated. The unit holds up to 550 cards at one time and uses transistor-transistor logic circuitry.

Reads All Data

The unit can be programmed to read and transmit all data for a label regardless of the number of cards required to hold that information, a spokesman said.

The Model 200 reader is priced at $6,950 and is available for delivery in 90 days from The Standard Register Co., P.O. Box 1167, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

The Model 200 card reader can read 80-column tab cards at speeds of up to 285 card/min.

College Gets Record Assist

(Continued from Page 49)

and they can look at their records whenever they want," he added.

The key to eliminating troublesome lines has been an IBM 370/138 medium-scale system. More than 60 IBM 3270-type CRT terminals make relevant student and administrative records available to the 80-member staff and the students themselves.

"We do as little as possible on paper," Chigos said. "We put everything we can in the computer data base. It not only eliminates 90% of our paperwork — which is costly and inefficient — but it keeps our records constantly up-to-date.

"It also makes our job as administrators a lot easier. By letting the computer do most of the processing and recordkeeping, we have more time to be people-oriented," he pointed out.

For example, he said, a newly created course goes immediately into the computer-stored curriculum so that all counselors know about it at once — there's no memo to get lost in office mail or in a stack of paperwork on a desk.

A student never has to worry about not being able to see a finance officer because another clerk has taken his file. The file is always in the system where all authorized administrators can get to it simultaneously.

And with 60 CRTs for a staff of 80, there's little waiting to get at the CPU.

Business Degrees

National students place a premium on time-saving systems. They are business executives, top-ranking military officers and high-level local government officials working for bachelor's and master's degrees in business administration under a unique program.

Students take one course per month as they earn their degrees. Classes meet two nights a week, four hours each night and for eight hours one Saturday per month. (One Orange County police chief and three of his aides drove 200 miles round trip to attend each class.)

The flexible scheduling enables students to miss a month for business or personal reasons without losing credit for an entire term or having to wait months before a new semester starts. This makes daily enrollment necessary and "we couldn't do it without the real-time computer," Chigos said.

"A person can come in, sit down for 45 minutes and we'll lay out his entire curriculum — by class, instructor, meeting time and room — for the entire degree," he said. "The student never has to come in again.

"If he wants to change his schedule, we can do it easily and instantaneously on the computer terminal."

Access Via Credit Card

A program called "Operation Access" enables students to use a bank or store credit card with a magnetic strip and a personal code to access their records on a terminal screen. Several hundred students use the system daily, Chigos said.

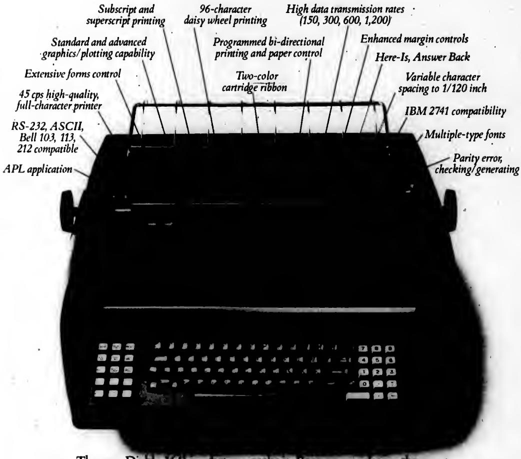
The computer system benefits not only students, but the administration as well. "It gives more comprehensive and timely information for making business decisions than we could ever get by more conventional means," Chigos said. "We can extract information from the computer in 1,029 ways.

"For instance, I can look at class schedules and student rosters for the next two years by using the terminal right by my desk. We have about 200 faculty members teaching courses, and enrollment statistics can tell me whether we need to add more classes or step up our student recruitment effort," he explained.

The computer also has enabled National to double its enrollment without significantly adding to the staff, Chigos said.

Another advantage has been reducing the problem of administering the Veterans Administration benefits program. Work that once took a month to do by hand now can be completed in four minutes, the university claimed.

You can't judge this Diablo terminal by its cover.


Subscript and superscript printing
96-character daisy wheel printing
High data transmission rates (150, 300, 600, 1,200)
Standard and advanced graphics/plotting capability
Programmed bi-directional printing and paper control
Enhanced margin controls
Here-Is, Answer Back
Extensive forms control
Two-color cartridge ribbon
Variable character spacing to 1/120 inch
45 cps high-quality, full-character printer
IBM 2741 compatibility
RS-232, ASCII, Bell 103, 113, 212 compatible
Multiple-type fonts
APL application
Parity error, checking/generating

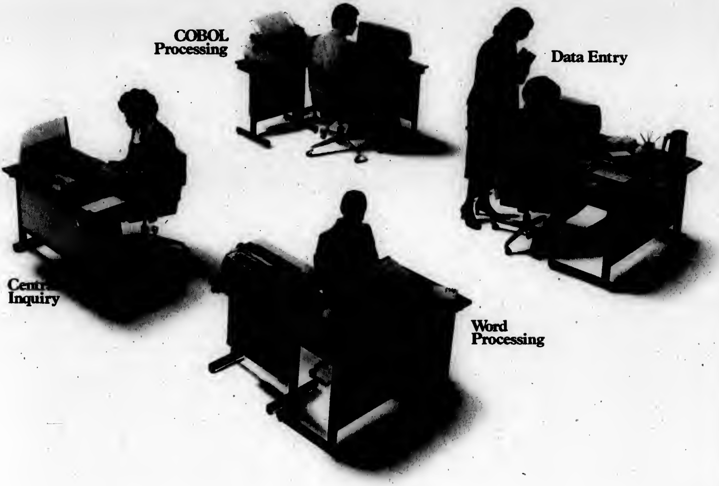
The new Diablo 1641 is what you make it. Because you choose the exact combination of features to fit your particular needs. To find out more, call Colleen Curatolo at (408) 733-2300, or write her at 545 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94082.
When you get a Diablo terminal you also get Xerox quality, reliability, and availability.
So you see, there's a lot more to the 1641 than meets the eye.

Diablo Systems

XEROX

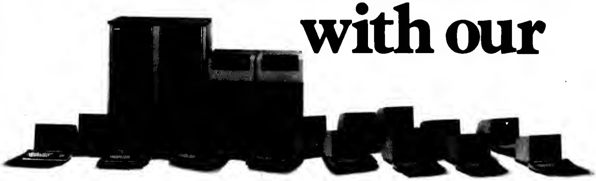
Diablo and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

You may need more than one computer function…



…but you don't need more than one computer system.

You can do all four functions at the same station with our



new Multifunction Executive.

For the first time, you can perform the four primary office computing activities on a single distributed processing system. Our new MFE/IV Multifunction Executive lets operators independently handle data entry, COBOL processing, word processing, and interactive 3270 inquiry to your central mainframe. And every function is instantly available at up to 16 System IV/90 display stations with the touch of a key.

The Multifunction Executive allocates CPU and I/O resources for optimum system performance, and allows our field proven software packages to operate concurrently and independently.

Save Money.

Multifunction means bottom-line savings for your organization. No more special-purpose systems sitting idle . . . no redundant and underutilized peripherals . . . no users struggling to crosstrain on dissimilar equipment. And because each Four-Phase display replaces several dedicated terminals, you should need fewer of them.

Save Effort.

As the balance of your workload changes, your multifunction system keeps up with it . . . automatically.

In a branch office, for example, an operator using the word processing mode to generate proposals can check current product availability by transferring to inquiry mode and accessing the headquarters data base. Or while new orders are keyed in fill-in-the-blanks formats, the system can independently retrieve and enter customer data from local files . . . price and delivery data from central files . . . and print an invoice. All while other activities proceed at other displays.

Grow Step-by-Step.

Begin now to benefit from multifunction distributed processing. Start by installing an economical system, combining data entry and file management. Or word processing and batch communications. Or data entry, central inquiry, and local processing.

Then add memory—up to 384K bytes for your local applications. Add discs—up to 270M bytes of online storage. Add printers—one for each display. And add software—with the Multifunction Executive for concurrent operation. Our family of systems lets you grow at your own rate, saving time and money at each step.

For more information, call your local Four-Phase Systems office. Or write for our new brochure.

Four-Phase Systems
10700 North DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Business Systems
DISTRIBUTOR OPPORTUNITY

Business Systems Products, Inc., manufacturers of the ADVISER® computer systems, is currently expanding its dealership program in selected marketing areas throughout the United States.

ADVISER systems are general business computers, developed by BSP to meet the needs of small to medium-sized companies, either as first time computer users, or to upgrade from outgrown minicomputers.

BSP is actively seeking distributorship candidates with prior successful experience in the business computer field.

Please submit your application to: George C. Erickson, Vice President, Marketing.

business systems products, inc.
2121 Campus Drive, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 752-1799

Datapro Looks at COM Progress

(Continued from Page 49)

card from the file and never have the removal detected," the report continued.

"In the last few years, [yet] another competitor of COM has appeared in the form of the nonimpact printer," the report stated. "These machines offer speed approaching COM speeds, reduced report size and specialized fonts, yet they print on conventional paper." In short, "... they embody many of the advantages which previously were the exclusive province of COM," the report noted.

Users' Comparisons

The Datapro report, besides defining and explaining COM and its various applications, also presents a user comparison chart rating a total of 92 in-house COM units.

Users were asked to rate their COM units on eight characteristics including print quality, throughput, ease of operation, maintenance service, manufacturer's software, reliability and overall satisfaction, Datapro said. A total of 81 respondents evaluated their machines, taking into consideration such things as character-generation technique, on- and off-line usage, film type and graphic and alphanumeric capability, the research firm stated.

Bell & Howell Tops

The information, supplied through a reader survey form and submitted from Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, indicated that users of in-house Bell & Howell Corp. Model 3700 COM recorders were more satisfied with their equipment than users of competitive recorders, the report said. Bell & Howell units were followed by those of Quantor Corp., Eastman Kodak Co., Datagraphix, Inc., 3M Co., Memorex Corp. and NCR Corp.

COM Unprofitable?

Many companies have withdrawn from the field entirely, discovering COM to be an unprofitable ventures, the report observed. Firms that have dropped out include Burroughs Corp., IBM, Sperry Rand Corp., Gould, Inc., Pertec Computer Corp. and the Harris Corp., the survey related.

On the other hand, "industry sources estimated the installed base at year-end 1976 to be 3,180 units, and it was forecast that this base would grow to 8,840 by 1980 and to 15,700 by 1985," Datapro reported.

A comparison list of prices and characteristics of the many COM units is also included as part of the report, which costs $12 from Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

UL Approves Gould Units

CLEVELAND — Gould, Inc. has announced its complete line of electrostatic plotters, printer/plotters and its 5000 series has been safety-approved by Underwriters Laboratories (UL).

The units passed UL Specification 478 for DP equipment and are authorized to carry the UL label.

It would take this many HP 7920's

to equal this many MRX 677's.

We've become an old hand at improving the performance and economy of other systems. A new case in point: the HP-3000.

It's a powerful system. All it's lacking is a little more drive (the 7920 just can't give you the storage you need). So we came up with our MRX 667. With its 150 megabytes, one of our 677's does the job of three 7920's. And you'll get it at a much lower cost/megabyte—whether you take advantage of our one, two, or three-year lease, or our attractive purchase plan.

We've also seen to it that you don't have to modify your software. The 677 is fully transparent so it simply hooks up to your present system. One at a time, if you wish, or up to a total of eight per CPU.

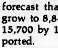
As far as features go, you couldn't ask for more. An error correction code (ECC) is part of the package. So is an operator oriented self-test capability and removable media. The latter is a big plus for protecting your data files. Maintenance is easy, too, because the 677 has only three moving parts. All read-write heads are easily accessible, and so is the entire electrical package which is housed at the top of the cabinet.

And to make your HP-3000 even more efficient, hook up one of our compatible printers. Chain-train models with speeds of 300, 425, 600 or 1000 lines per minute. Naturally, they're loaded with features and cost a lot less than any comparable model.

Contact us about our triple-threat Model 677 and our high-efficiency printers: Memorex, Business Systems Division, 3015 Daimler Street, Santa Ana, California 92705; or call us toll-free (800) 854-3111; or in California call (714) 549-9961.

MEMOREX

DECwriter II's & III's
For Sale
•LA36
•LS120



BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Pennsylvania User Gets First 5110

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

PUNXSUTAWNEY, Pa. — Price, performance and service — these were the reasons the first user of the IBM 5110 floppy disk-based system gave for his purchase of the recently announced unit.

The user, Punxsutawney Electric Repair Co., is a distributor of electrical products and employs about 19 people. The system will also be used to meet the DP needs of a sister company with 30 employees called B.F.G Electroplating, according to Jeff Grube, vice-president of the repair firm.

Grube had been looking for a small business system for a while before settling on the 5110. "We had a problem finding the right machine," he said recalling the search had as its object a system with sufficient access speed to mass storage and space enough to accommodate the firm's inventory list.

"Everything we found in the past would have been insufficient for the price we would have had to put into it," he added. "We assumed all along that if we would wait, we could get what we wanted."

The user also decided on the 5100 because "we liked IBM's service. We are isolated in a small town and, in investigating systems, we had to make sure we could get service," Grube said. The IBM office is located about an hour's drive away.

Installed in the beginning of February, the system is expected to handle billing, inventory control, accounts receivable and sales analysis applications. "We are doing all our own programming," according to Grube, who took some programming courses in college. Grube also took IBM's one and a half day course in Basic before attempting to program his applications.

The payroll program has been completed and the rest of the accounting applications should be on-line soon, he predicted.

Grube expects the system will not only relieve the company's paperwork load, but will provide benefits in the management reports that will be prepared as a by-product of the processing.

Gains Doubled Workload

User Gets Bigger, Buys Smaller System

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

DENVER — When First Independent Stock Transfer Agent, Inc. began increasing its share of the market, it decided to decrease the size of its computer system in order to keep up with company growth.

In switching from a large computer system to a minicomputer, the user cut its DP costs almost in half, according to T. Donald Brandes, former president of First Independent. The savings are definitely one of the main benefits of the smaller system, but it also provides greater data availability and greater ease of use, Brandes said.

First Independent previously used an IBM 360/40 through a service bureau and switched to an IBM System/32 in June of 1976. The switch went very smoothly, according to Brandes, who was able to train the existing clerical staff to use the system instead of needing to hire DP personnel.

The members of the staff like the system because it is easy to operate and "they can do their own work instead of waiting for someone else to get around to doing it," he said.

Same Cost, Double Work

In the stock transfer business, it is important to deliver fast service at competitive prices to publicly owned companies which don't necessarily want to get involved maintaining the thousands of shareholder records that need updating and tracking, Brandes said.

First Independent had grown in a very short time from 37 clients and 45,000 shareholder records to more than 60 clients — ranging from oil companies to an ice cream franchise — with 75,000 records. DP costs ran about $27,000 a year under the IBM 360/40.

"Since we've gone to the minicomputer system, our DP expenses are running about the same, but we're doing almost twice as much business," Brandes said.

One reason for the increased efficiency is the use of separate diskettes for each client. "We had massive files to work with, but the diskette can break down the information according to a client file and update it. In order to update a record with the old tape-oriented system, the whole tape had to be run before the change could be made," he explained.

The diskette can be loaded into the system in about eight to 10 minutes, he added.

Plans for System/34

Last year, the company purchased another System/32 for added capacity. Both units have a fixed-disk capacity of 13.7M bytes and 16K memory. The system also includes a 150 line/min printer.

First Independent plans to upgrade to a System/34 next month for even greater capabilities in tracking shareholder records, according to its current president, Terry Kirchner.

In addition to a 27K minicomputer CPU, the $75,000 System/34 will have four data entry spooling devices and a high-speed 300 line/min printer, Kirchner said.

Encryption Module Fits PDP-11

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Encryption data security hardware for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers has been added to Motorola Corp.'s Infoguard line of encryption products, which reportedly conforms to the federal Data Encryption Standard (DES) [CW, Jan. 9].

Motorola's Government Electronics Division described the DES1100DSM as a self-contained encryption module that implements the DES within a customized, single-chip NMOS LSI device.

The DES1100DSM features an M6800 microprocessor and is said to operate in cipher feedback or cipher block-chaining modes, handling such tasks as enciphering and deciphering data, encryption key loading and immediate key restoration.

The DES1100DMS costs $1,995 from the Government Electronics Division of Motorola Corp. at 8201 E. McDowell Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 95252.

DEC. CTS-500 DIBOL.

Business Software

- Accounts Receivable
- Order Entry with Inventory Control
- Sales Analysis
- Payroll • Accounts Payable
- General Ledger

End User and OEM/Distributor Inquiries Invited.

Call today (213-936-7131) or use the coupon.

MCBA
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., #940
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Please send information about MCBA CTS-500 Software.

Name ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______________
Zip ______________ Phone ______________
____End User ____OEM/Distributor ____Other ______________
CW9

DEC® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Warehouser Stows Away Inventory Problem

LANSING, Mich. — A small business system at an automobile warehouser here has helped solve the firm's massive inventory inquiry problems, according to the user.

"Before installation of our small business system, we did all of our inventory control and purchasing manually from the usual perpetual inventory cards," according to Stuart Morrison, owner of Mid State Automotive Warehouse, Inc.

"Every sale made and every part received from a manufacturer had to be posted by hand. Our warehouse has an unusual number of phone orders as opposed to written salesman's orders. In those cases, we had to check our cards and let the customer know if we had the items on hand.

"If the customer wanted them, we would pull the parts and deduct them from our on-hand inventory. We were normally very fast in deducting outgoing merchandise, but our people were constantly criss-crossing and getting into each other's way.

"We had difficulty in training new employees because of the need to learn each vendor and card location," Morrison recalled.

"When we wrote an order, it would sometimes require reviewing as many as 2,000 cards for a single vendor. This could take up as much as two days of our buyer's time because of the analysis required and the interruptions.

"We were well aware that the last part of these orders might not be as intelligently written as the first part because of the tediousness of the task," he said.

Breaking the Stranglehold

Once Mid State determined the growth pattern that brought them to a $2 million corporation carrying 75 vendor lines and 25,000 part numbers and serving over 80 jobbers would soon strangle it in paperwork, Morrison decided there was only one way out without a substantial increase in personnel — a computer.

Workstations have eased warehouser's inquiry problems.

Morrison, who admitted he knew nothing about computers when he began his search brought in an outside consultant who looked at the size of the company, inventory, the kinds of reports generated, the people who would be running the system and the methods currently in use.

Although several manufacturers offered systems complete with software specifically for distributors, none of them met his exact requirements, Morrison said. "We started by interviewing about eight companies and developing a game plan as to what we really wanted. If there had been a program available that really met our requirements, we would have bought it. I guess now there is — ours."

Mid State therefore began to base its selection on a system that would accept the kinds of programs it needed and would be easy enough to use that any of its counter salespeople could operate it.

"We looked at the way we did things and decided against a computer that would force a major change," Morrison said. "We knew that the transition from a manual system to a computer would be confusing, and I didn't want to foster even more problems by trying to force new methods down my people's throats."

Another criterion was that the system handle at least three workstations for the counter salespeople that would be tied into the central system for inventory, invoice and shipper updates.

Another key objective for the system was that it be "as quick and accurate as possible in handling our incoming phone orders. Therefore, in developing the system, we required on-line and preinventory capabilities," he noted.

Finally, Morrison said, he wanted a system that could be expanded in the future as Mid State grew.

The system Morrison finally decided upon was a Wang Laboratories, Inc. WCS-30 with three workstations, two printers and a 10M-byte hard disk for on-line storage.

Because Morrison needed custom software, he called in an outside programmer to develop the exact programs he needed. The programmer was able to write all initial programs by the time the system arrived, and all inventory and related information was input in one weekend.

Sales records for each vendor were also input into the system the same weekend for use in management reports.

Backup Skipped

Morrison noted that the one area he did shortcut was running a backup manual system during the initial months of operation. "People told me that we had to run a backup manual system for at least six months," he reported. "We did it for two days and the computer was running so well that we dropped the manual system and went totally to the computer."

The three workstations at Mid State are downstairs, where the customer phones are located and customers come in for pickups. "When a customer phones in an order, the counter-

(Continued on Page 62)

Key to disc on Data General.
I doubt it.

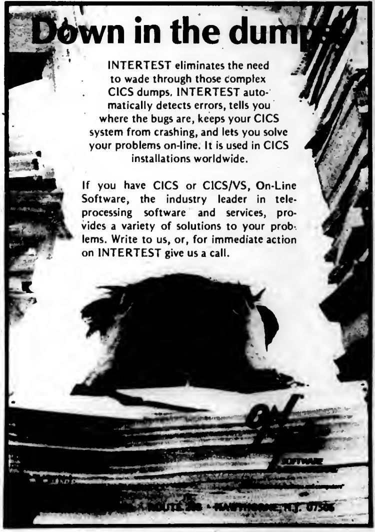
Transaction processing on NOVA 3's.
Highly unlikely.

Both on one machine.
Never!

The product exists at Data Communications Corporation.
We sell Unbelievable systems.
Give us a call.
901-345-3544.

minicomputer division
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 DIRECTORS ROW / MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38131

NOVA 3 is a trademark of Data General Corporation.



Down in the dum

INTERTEST eliminates the need to wade through those complex CICS dumps. INTERTEST automatically detects errors, tells you where the bugs are, keeps your CICS system from crashing, and lets you solve your problems on-line. It is used in CICS installations worldwide.

If you have CICS or CICS/VS, On-Line Software, the industry leader in teleprocessing software and services, provides a variety of solutions to your problems. Write to us, or, for immediate action on INTERTEST give us a call.

For Marketing Department

Small System Fills 'Insatiable Demand' for Data

EDISON, N.J. — A small business system at Stendig International's Administrative and Distribution Center is helping that firm satisfy its marketing department's "insatible demands" for information, according to a spokesman.

In developing a system, the contract furniture manufacturer "tried to anticipate all possible questions" the marketing department might ask, according to Dick Kamen, director of finance and administration. "These revolve particularly around who is specifying what type of product."

For example, the marketing development wants to know which architect specified what order. "We want to know if certain styles are falling off or others are moving up: Are new trends under way? Obviously, we want to spot them as soon as possible. You don't turn the production spigot on and off overnight," Kamen pointed out.

The system at Stendig consists of a Data General Corp. CPU with an eight-port multiplexer and 128K memory, two 40 M-byte disk drives, a 300 line/min printer and five CRT terminals. It runs under the Micos operating system from Mini-Computer Systems, Inc.

Bad Experience

Kamen helped choose the system when he was serving as a financial consultant to Stendig. Stendig's previous experience with a computer had been something less than satisfactory — too much had been promised too soon and too little was delivered too late at too large a cost, he said.

In making a fresh start, Kamen took cursory looks at about 300 systems and made very close examinations of about four dozen, most of the latter minicomputer-based.

The search resulted in recommendation of the Micos operating system, with customer applications design by Innovative Equipment, Ltd., a turnkey systems firm.

The system developed by Innovative Equipment to Kamen's specifications services all basic accounting and management information functions including order entry, inventory control, accounts payable, accounts receivable, invoicing, bill of materials, sales analysis, general ledger and multistate payroll.

Since the system can be used by people without DP experience, Stendig was able to meet its goal of reducing DP costs. Within several months after the system was installed, Stendig had begun to cut costs which were expected upon completion to reach a $70,000/year. To a company with sales under $10 million, such a reduction is not insignificant.

Stendig produces and imports a comprehensive line of furniture sold under the Stendig and B&B America labels. The primary buying influence are architects and designers specifying office, public area or residential furniture on behalf of corporate or institutional clients.

The line is rather eclectic, covering such classics as the bentwood rocker and the tubular office chari, elegantly overstuffed sofas and such offbeat items as a sofa in the shape of lips and another shaped like a baseball glove.

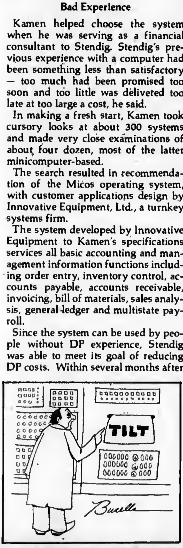
When the product line has such physical bulk, warehouse usage can be a significant cost factor. Every effort is made to get goods in and out of the attached warehouse as rapidly as possible, Kamen said.

It's also vital to keep up-to-the-moment on costs, especially for foreign goods, he noted, so the inventory control system includes landed costs and adjustments for fluctuations of the foreign exchange money market.

When multiplied by such variables as configuration, fabric color, the fairly long list of inventory items moves toward the astronomical. With the professionals who serve as the main buyers, typically individuals who know what they want — and when they want it — tracking inventory and the status of an order is a complex affair.

Kamen feels the minicomputer system is equal to the job. In fact, he said, a person in Customer Service sitting at a CRT terminal often displays the entire order status so rapidly he can anticipate just what the caller is going to ask.

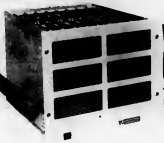
A 1,200 bit/sec modem connects Stendig in New Jersey with the Innovative Equipment office in New York so program modifications, updates and maintenance can often be done online.



Don't Tell Me That You Haven't Been Hanging Around With That Cute Little Pinball Machine Across the Street!

SAVE 80%

ON PDP 11/70 MAIN MEMORY



WITH DATARAM BULK CORE

1024K x 18 (one megaword) PRICE COMPARISON

DEC				DATARAM			
Qty	Item	Unit Price	Sub-Total	Qty	Item	Unit Price	Sub-Total
1	MJ11-BC 256K word (512KB) system	$ 55,500	$ 55,500	1	BC-417 chassis and accessories	$ 3,400	$ 3,400
3	MJ11-BG 256K word (512KB) additional	53,240	159,720	8	128K x 18 (256KB) additional	5,140	41,120
Source: Datapro, February '77			$215,220				$ 44,520

SAVINGS $\frac{215{,}220 - 44{,}520}{215{,}220} = \frac{170{,}700}{215{,}220} =$ 79.3%

You read right!

Dataram's BULK CORE provides a dramatic main memory alternative for PDP-11/70 users. BULK CORE system BC-417 interfaces to DEC's 11/70 Memory Bus, and is completely compatible with DEC's MJ11 series of core systems.

The BULK CORE BC-417 system is offered in a 15¾" chassis with a minimum configuration of 256K x 18. It can be expanded in increments of 256K x 18 to a maximum of 1024K x 18 (one megaword).

BULK CORE. An economical, exciting . . . and proven alternative.

DATARAM CORPORATION
PRINCETON-HIGHTSTOWN ROAD
CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY 08512
TEL:609-799-0071 TWX:510-685-2542

I'd like to learn more about BULK CORE for my PDP 11/70

☐ Please send information
☐ Please have a salesman contact me

I'd also like to learn more about BULK CORE for Fixed Head Emulation on my ☐ PDP-11 ☐ Nova

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

☐ Please send me information about Dataram's ADD-ON/ADD-IN memory for minicomputers.

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Canada: Tracan Electronics Corporation Ontario/Quebec/British Columbia • **Belgium/Luxembourg/Netherlands**: Synelec Information Systems, (02) 647-67-12 • **France**: YREL, 950-2224 • **Italy**: Mactronics 35 36 041 • **Sweden**: M Stenhardt AB, 08-739 0050 • **Spain**: Aupoca, (01) 457-53-12 • **Switzerland**: Stolz AG, 057 546 55 • **United Kingdom**: Sintrom Ellinor Ltd (0734) 85464 • **West Germany/Austria**: O E M Elektronik GmbH 0711-798047 • **India**: Industrial Electronic Instruments 79281 • **Israel**: K D M Electronics Ltd (03) 58232 • **Japan**: Matsushita Electric Trading Co Ltd (03) 435-4552 • **Australia/New Zealand**: Anderson Digital Electronics, (03) 543-2077

Custom Furniture Manufacturer

System Helps Firm Keep Up With Competitors

CLEVELAND – When a company is just starting up in a competitive marketplace, sometimes the difference between success and failure can rest on how well its customers are served.

In the case of Professional Housewares Distributors, Inc., (PHD) a small business system is reportedly helping the firm provide the level of customer service required to allow it to keep up with the competition.

"Most distributors "start out with a system designed to meet their internal needs and then expand it to provide DP services to their customers," according to Richard F. Henry, controller. "Because we would compete against some very tough, long-entrenched distributors, the first requirement of our system had to be its ability to provide a full range of services and reports for our customers."

Henry drew up a list of 30 separate criteria by which to evaluate available systems. He then invited 10 different computer manufacturers to submit proposals for PHD's system.

Among the requirements were a two-month delivery date, programming in Cobol and RPG-II, extensive on-line capabilities, ease of operation, low cost, easy growth path and applications program support.

Several manufacturers declined to submit proposals, Henry recalled. Of the ones that did, about half were eliminated because they failed to meet one or more major requirements.

After several weeks of evaluating the remaining proposals, PHD ordered a Datashare system from Datapoint Corp. PHD's system is based on a Datapoint 6600 with 120K bytes of user memory.

"Most traditional computer systems are batch or sequential processing-oriented," Henry emphasized. "On-line capabilities have been added only as an afterthought to meet customer demands for interactive capabilities.

"Our system was designed primarily as an on-line interactive system with batch processing taking second place in importance. Therefore, it has enabled us to develop applications with a minimal amount of technical expertise and programming experience," he said.

Using programs executing on Datapoint 3600 CRTs, clerks enter each order by following the instructions and formats displayed on the screens. From preprinted order forms sent in by salesmen or customers, a clerk uses the workstation's keyboard to enter customer's number, purchase order number, shipping data, advertising data, type of order, saleman's number, identification numbers of each item, quantity ordered and any special instructions relating to changes in retail prices stemming from customer promotions.

Already stored in the system's data base is information on PHD's approximately 3,000 electrical appliances, housewares, cleaning items and other household products, plus detailed information on each of the firm's more than 400 stores and shipping points.

As each order is entered, the system assigns a work-order number to identify and correlate actions and documents relating to the process of filling that order. At the same time, additional information from the system's customer and product files is added to the order file.

At the end of each day, the system prints out detailed warehouse picking lists for each order.

Pricing Task

The system also calculates retail price information. The customer's margin percentage for each item, his requested roundings of prices and his treatment of multiple-item prices are all computed by RPG-II programs.

For most of its customers, PHD also applies price tickets to each item before shipment. These price tickets, which contain any information relating to the departments and product classes that the customer desires, are also printed out at the end of each day and fotwarded to the warehouse along with the picking list.

Once an order has been assembled, a copy of the picking list, noting any partial shipments, is returned to PHD's computer center for the preparation of invoices and bills of lading.

The system also produces detailed invoices and bills of lading on its 600 line/min printer.

PHD's invoices contain management information. This data includes gross profit margins for each item ordered plus total margins for each order by department, order and product class.

If promotional discounts have been in effect for any items on any order, the Datapoint system then identifies such items on the invoice so the customer can assess the effect of the promotion on his volume and margins.

The most time-consuming batch processing task performed by the system is the printing of customer order books. The books contain listings of all the PHD items customarily ordered by each store and are arranged according to the way the different stores stock these products.

Customer purchase analysis reports are also performed in batch. Each report contains a summary and analysis broken down by item, department and class of the customer's purchases during the period covered.

These reports also include the cost of each item, the customer's retail price and his gross profit margins for each item and for each bookkeeping category.

Warehouser Cuts Inquiry Problem

(Continued from Page 60)

person inputs the part number into the system. Complete information appears on the screen, giving us inventory on-hand, merchandise on back order, descriptions, supersessions, interchanges, etc.

"If we stock duplicating part numbers from more than one manufacturer, the counterperson is instructed to intput a vendor code. After each part number is input, the counterperson may elect to ship, cancel or change the line order quantity.

"If the order is placed, the customer identification number must then be entered. At this point the customer's name is displayed for verification and the counterperson's initials are input. Immediately, the inventory file is updated, and a shipper is printed," Morrison explained.

"An important by-product we have gained is a record of lost sales. We always knew that we lost some sales on both the numbers we normally carried and on those not stocked, but we never had any concrete information as to how much was involved.

"We now get a stocking lost sales report, giving us each lost sale of a stock item as well as a recap in dollars by vendor. For numbers ordered that we don't stock, a report is available by part number and vendor only, but no dollar amount.

"We have begun an extensive program of evaluating these reports and adjusting our inventories," Morrison said.

A Program Development System for ECLIPSE and Nova 3.
We developed it. We use it every day. We'll sell it to you.
The system supports the text editor and CLI on all your CRT's, runs under RDOS and comes with complete documentation.
Give us a call. We'll wrap one up for you. **901-345-3544**

minicomputer division
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 DIRECTORS ROW / MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38131

ECLIPSE and NOVA 3 are trademarks of Data General Corporation

ASPEN SYSTEMS

The First Name In Text Processing Software

Aspen is the pioneer in full-text document processing systems for the IBM 360/370 environment. Aspen has a full range of integrated software products for document file management—

- **ASPENSEARCH V** — the fifth generation of Aspen's interactive document retrieval system.
- **QWIK-DRAFT III** — Aspen's latest version of the first commercial CRT-based, text-editing system.
- **AUTO-INDEX** — Aspen's system for producing word and phrase indexes from a corpus of text or bibliographic directories from a document collection.
- **TERMINAL MONITOR** — Aspen's own communication and transaction processing monitor to support the development and operations of interactive applications.

For more information on Aspen Software, call or write:

Aspen Systems Corporation
20010 Century Boulevard
Germantown, Maryland 20767
301/428-0700

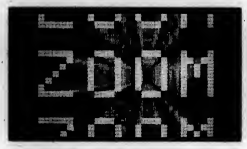
A subsidiary of American Can Company's Information Technology Group

Most graphics terminals are too dumb for words.

Even expensive models get tongue-tied when it comes to alphanumerics. But now there's a bright new graphics terminal that has a lot to say for itself.

Alpha-graphics: the perfect combination.

It's the Hewlett-Packard 2648A alpha-graphics terminal. For just $5500* it will dazzle you with a virtuoso display. You'll see zoom and pan, area shading, pattern definition, rubber band line, scientific plotting and graphics text composition. Having independent memories for graphics and alphanumerics, you can do auto-plots with or without words and figures on the screen.



And when you need a smart alphanumeric terminal for on or off-line work, stay right where you are.

How smart is smart?

Ever seen a graphics terminal scroll 200 lines of interactive dialogue? And store up to 220K bytes of data (words and pictures) on twin cartridges? And cut out repetitive routines by storing up to 80 characters on each of eight "soft keys"?

The HP 2648A can also edit with the best of them. Communicate with a computer at rates up to 9600 baud. And accept a plug-in forms drawing mode to generate just about any form your company uses.

Strong as well as intelligent.

Like all our terminals, the HP 2648A has a clean, tough, modular design. Open it up like a suitcase, and you'll see the neat row of plug-in PC boards.

That makes it easy to add options or take care of maintenance. Not that downtime is a problem. Our terminals have such a good track record that we've lowered our maintenance price three times in the past two years. When you do need service, more than 1000 Systems and Customer Engineers worldwide are ready to take care of you.

So why settle for any dumb graphics terminal when ours can figure in your picture? See for yourself by calling the Hewlett-Packard office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon and give our 2648A alpha-graphics terminal a screen test.

Yes, give me the good words (and pictures) on the HP 2648A terminal.

☐ I'd like a demonstration. ☐ Send me information.

Name Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Marketing Manager,
Hewlett-Packard Data Terminals Division,
19400 Homestead Road, Dept. 314, Cupertino, CA 95014.

---

*U.S. domestic price

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

42801HPT5

Business System Cures Hospital's Data Blues

HORGEN, Switzerland, — Expanding facilities and a corresponding increase in the demand for timely medical information forced the administration of a small hospital here to abandon its "almost historical" accounting machine and turn to a minicomputer.

For years, the administration department of Horgen Hospital relied on a 25-year-old NCR mechanical accounting machine to perform business tasks, according to Bruno Zuber, administrative director.

While the primary service at the 100-bed hospital is providing medical care, Horgen, like other businesses, must also pay wages and salaries to a large number of employees in diverse jobs. The hospital must also manage its pharmacy, purchase and manage an inventory of medical and other supplies, bill patients and control its finances.

Several years ago, the institution's management began to consider how some of the administrative functions could be done more efficiently and at a lower cost. But it was not until 1975 that Horgen began looking for alternatives to its accounting machine.

In that year the hospital treated 1,727 patients, employed 152 people and recorded an average bed occupancy of 76.6%.

In contrast, the administration department consisted of five employees. Moreover, the burden on administrative personnel had been increased in recent years by the need to supply a growing amount of statistical information required by the Association of Swiss Hospitals.

Then in 1975 the hospital was told it would in the future also be responsible for running a convalescent home with 100 beds for long-term patients. The twofold increase in bed capacity and a 150-employee increase forced Horgen into an evaluation of newer technology.

From April 1975 to the following September, a DP consultant for Horgen conducted a preevaluation of three minicomputer systems: a Data General Corp. Nova 3, a Hewlett-Packard Co. system and a Digital Equipment Corp. mini. Horgen selected the DG 3/12 because it could be upgraded in the future to handle a larger processing load.

For Horgen, getting a mini that could be easily upgraded seemed the only way to go because the hospital intended to initiate its entry into DP with relatively simple applications and then gradually add on more complex ones, Zuber said.

The 64K-word CPU with a 10M-byte disk, one CRT terminal and a matrix teleprinter were delivered to the hospital in the spring of 1976. Horgen initiated its first application the following July.

"In a hospital, wages and salary accounting, with all their attendant complications — pension and insurance contributions, overtime calculations — are particularly complex and time-consuming because of the irregular working hours," Zuber said.

"In the past, with our old account sheets and our almost historical machine, we needed several days for this work. Now the mini does the job in less than a day, and we have 250 employees," Zuber said.

In addition, the statistics required for the Association of Swiss Hospitals "and also for our annual report — data on types of illnesses, operations, outpatient treatment, laboratory work, deaths — are now available as a by-product, so to speak, of our invoicing procedure," he said.

"Since the beginning of this year, the mini has also been utilized for all our financial accounting and administration," he said.

Red Cross Unit Helps Refugees

GENEVA — A small business system used by the International Committee of the Red Cross at its headquarters here is playing a role in helping refugees emigrate to new countries.

Frequently, victims of political or military upheaval are forced to leave their homes with no passports or identity papers. Red Cross travel documents make it easier for refugees to emigrate to the country of their choice, according to a spokesman.

However, the preparation and monitoring of use requires a special indexing system that has details such as nationality, occupation, accompanying relatives and destination.

By compiling these details and making them available on CRTs, administrative matters are reportedly simplified, thus making the process of emigration somewhat easier for refugees.

The NCR Corp. 8200 small business system used by the Red Cross includes a 128K processor, four disk units, four CRT terminals and two printers.

In addition to handling information required for Red Cross travel documents, the system is also used for budgetary accounting. The accounting system is designed to meet three principal business processing needs.

The first involves normal operations of the 220-person permanent Red Cross staff. The second requirement is to track revenues and expenses connected with activities lasting more than one year.

The largest part of the budget, and the most demanding information-handling task, deals with the extraordinary budget — those projects stemming from disasters and conflicts.

How to avoid having the source of your data become the source of your problems.

A Special Report on Source Data Entry in our April 24th issue.

The trend in data collection is to get closer and closer to the data's source — with devices like OCR and Point-of-Sale systems. Which can be the source of lots of new problems for the user. What may be good for counting hamburger sales in a fast-food franchise, may be quite unsuited to a grocery store or egg wholesale business. And a system that's perfect for a big bank with many branches, may be useless at a medium-sized savings and loan.

In our April 24th supplement, edited by Frank Vaughan, we'll take a look at what it takes to get the data collection job done, accurately and efficiently, in a variety of different situations. Through a series of applications stories, we'll look at how others have solved their unique data collection problems, and give you an idea of some of the things you should do — as well as some of the things you shouldn't. The report will include:

- KEY-TO-DISK
- KEY-TO-TAPE
- KEYPUNCH
- OCR
- POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS
- AND A SPECIAL LOOK AT DISTRIBUTED DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS

If data entry is one of the things you have to cope with, then *Source Data Entry — Getting the Job Done* is data you should enter. It'll be in our April 24th issue.

If you'd like to advertise, the closing date is April 7th, and more information is available from your *Computerworld* sales representative. Or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	**New York**	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**
Bob Ziegel Mike Burman Frank Collins (617) 965-5800	Don Fagan Frank Gallo (201) 461-2575	Bill Healey Jim Richardson (415) 421-7330	Judy Milford Bill Healey Jim Richardson (213) 475-8486

If you're good, Boeing wants you to work in Seattle and hike and fish and ski and sail and enjoy the Pacific Northwest. Now.

Discover skiing just 90 minutes from work. Hike in abundant forests, catch a salmon, or set sail for scenic islands over the weekend.

You won't find a better opportunity to live in the Northwest than to work for Boeing Computer Services.

BCS provides local and remote computing, custom programming, application packages, training and consulting services to The Boeing Company and a variety of commercial and government customers.

We're hiring people for the Seattle area right now, so if you're good, we'd like to hear from you.

Mail your résumé to Boeing Computer Services, P.O. Box 3707-JNI, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

Firm Paves Way for Improved Throughput

WICHITA, KAN. — A local paving company may be on the right DP road since it upgraded to a system that is providing it with greater on-line inquiry capability and better throughput, according to a spokesman.

Ritchie Paving, Inc. here employes some 550 workers and grosses about $20 million yearly, controller Leon Prior noted. The firm is involved in three major business areas — construction, real-estate management/development and retail sales. Not only does the firm operate ready-mix and dump trucks, but it markets ready-mix sand and concrete, handles building materials related to concrete construction and manages a shopping center/office park.

Controlling all of its business operations is a challenge that is met by the use of a small business system. A few years ago, the company did all of its processing manually, keeping a different sheet for each job. The company then moved to a tab system, which was more efficient but still cumbersome, Prior said.

In October 1973, the firm went to a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Model 105 for its payroll, job costing and accounts payable applications. More recently, the firm upgraded to the Level 62.

Ritchie decided to upgrade because it anticipated getting involved in communications-type activities, trying to use terminals for different purposes within the company, according to Prior. Some of the anticipated applications included delivery ticket preparation, truck scheduling and extensive job costing. In the property management area, the company hoped to use the system to check on apartment availability and rental payments.

Looked at Others

"Because we were going to get involved in communicaitons applications, we felt it was not feasible to try to stay with the 105," Prior said. "We did look briefly at the possibility of getting another manufacturer's gear to do this," but the firm's satisfaction with HIS hardware and service, combined with a thorough examination of the systems available when it first chose HIS, convinced the company to stay with that vendor, he noted. Prior added that he had kept up to date on systems available throughout the years.

The system was programmed by the firm's own DP staff, although some free-lance programmers have been used on occasion. "There was quite a lot of work involved in converting from the 105 to the 62, "but the bulk of that work was performed by HIS personnel as part of the contract arrangement, he said.

The system performs check-writing, invoicing, general ledger, job costing, fuel reporting and budgeting applications. Soon to be put on the system is a truck-scheduling application, part of an order-entry system.

"We are working on being able to prepare delivery tickets for the ready-mix operation," Prior explained. This application will involve initial input of information relating to the order such as pricing and estimated delivery times. The first part of this application will print tickets; the subsequent phase will be more involved in scheduling, he said.

"In a lot of areas such as job costing and billing, we have cut DP time either because of the way we've been able to handle files with more file storage or faster speed or the capability to run multiple activities," Prior noted. The firm can do more work within the same number of hours, he said.

Ritchie presently has four CRTs, which are used for program development as well as a bid development application in the ready-mix area. The bidders "can input information relating to the number of years, delivery times, type of mix and other factors and calculate what the cost and bid should be.

"The biggest gain we've made by going to the Level 62 from the 105 has been our ability to add applications that we couldn't run previously," Prior noted, adding that Ritchie expects on-line inquiry to help the firm quite a bit.

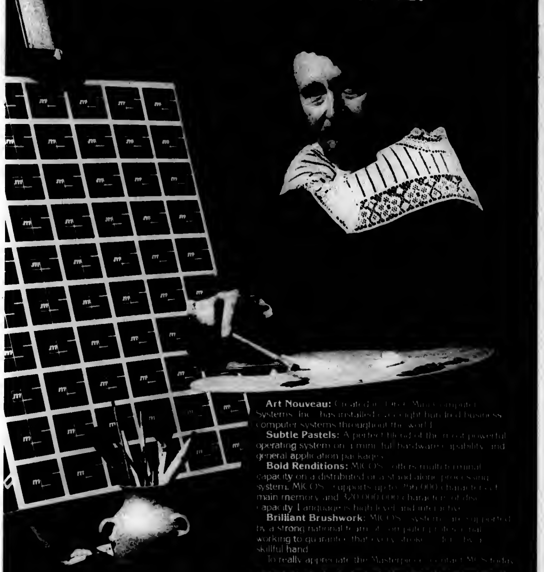
Data Printer Unveils 600 Line/Min Model

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Data Printer Corp. has introduced a 600 line/min printer that is plug-compatible with the rest of its line.

Including several features often optional on printers, the 1260 is microprocessor-controlled and uses printing techniques of the firm's Chaintrain series. Enhanced upper and lower tractor positioning, a noise-reducing cabinet and self-test capability forms are packaged with the printer.

A 64-character, 600 line/min printer including all features costs $10,720 from the firm at 600 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

MICOS. THE MASTERPIECE
Puts You In The Picture.



Art Nouveau: Created in [illegible] Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. has installed over eight hundred business computer systems throughout the world.

Subtle Pastels: A perfect blend of the most powerful operating system on a mini, full hardware capability and general application packages.

Bold Renditions: MICOS® offers multi-terminal capacity on a distributed or a stand-alone processing system. MICOS® supports up to 256,000 characters of main memory and 320,000,000 characters of disc capacity. Language is high level and interactive.

Brilliant Brushwork: MICOS® systems are supported by a strong national team of computer professionals working to guarantee that every stroke is done by a skillful hand.

To really appreciate the Masterpiece, contact MCS today.

Mini-Computer Systems, 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523 CW-3
I'm ready to appreciate the MICOS® masterpiece.
☐ Send me more info. ☐ Have your sales representative contact me.
Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State________
Zip________ Tel.________

mini-computer systems, inc. 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, New York 10523 ▪ (914) 592-8812 ▪ Telex 131516
▪ **Atlanta** (404) 458-0093 ▪ **Boston** (617) 933-8670 ▪ **California** (714) 752-9329 ▪ **Dallas** (817) 640-8800 ▪ **Houston** (713) 493-9580
▪ **Miami** (305) 920-5313 ▪ **New Orleans** (504) 454-6193 ▪ **New York City** (212) 355-3160 ▪ **Philadelphia** (215) 648-0080 ▪ **Tampa** (813) 877-5331
▪ **Vancouver** (604) 681-1927 ▪ **Toronto** (416) 624-0320 ▪ **Montreal** (514) 337-2424 ▪ **London** (06) 2836136 ▪ **Paris** 3771263

AQUISITION

WANTED

**Wanted to Buy
Minicomputer Turnkey
Company in Eastern Mass.**

***Write to CW Box 1501
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160***

Attendees Total 14,000

Second Faire Sees Busy Buying, Selling

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Both computer hobbyists and heavy rains poured into this city for the recent Second West Coast Computer Faire. The Faire drew 14,140 attendees over its three days and featured 150 exhibits that ranged over the gamut of microcomputer applications.

Robots, ray guns, books, business systems, video games, T-shirts, boards and chips were present at the Faire, where checkbooks and credit cards could be seen flashing at most of the selling booths. In the Faire's carnival-like atmosphere, the most popular exhibits were those where entire systems were "up and running." "Star Trek" remained the king of the microcomputer games.

Following the trends established at previous shows, Heath Co., Radio Shack Co., Imsai and Commodore (who won the "tallest booth award") were the heaviest draws, with Apple Computers, Inc. (second tallest and most colorful booth) joining the regulars with packed booths.

One of the most unusual sights of the show, observers agreed, was IBM's exhibit of its 5110, underlining the trend of having shows cater more to the small business and less to the hobbyist. The computing giant's presence at the show did little to quell the spirits of the other vendors, who were too busy selling systems to worry about the giant from Armonk.

Special CW Photo Feature on the Second West Cost Computer Faire follows on Pages 68 and 69.

The show was, however, rife with rumors that IBM is planning to open a chain of retail stores. The number of stores ranged from 18 to 80, depending upon the rumor, with most people leaning toward the 28 figure. The rumors have since been clarified [CW, March 13].

Magazine Booths

On other fronts, all of the major hobbyist magazines were present. *Byte* had its usual dignified, blue-carpeted booth, while Bob Jones's *Interface Age* booth was the scene of many secret-looking huddles.

Wayne Green's *Kilobaud* booth did a brisk sales in magazines, while apronned Dave Ahl and his *Creative Computing* crew gave their booth the appearance of a country store.

Visitors to *ROM* magazine's booth had a chance to buy one of the Martha Herman computer T-shirts, along with a rare chance to see a photograph of the *ROM* staff atop a huge snowbank that was taken during the recent Northeast blizzard. Few of the Californians who glimpsed the photo continued to complain about the rains that fell during the Faire.

In one of the more interesting battles that occurred during the Faire, Dr. Adam Osborne of Osborne Associates and Rodnay Zaks of Sybex, Inc. — former associates and now competitors — found themselves with booths facing each other near one of the entrances. Both exhibitors did a brisk business in books that deal with higher technology subjects. Zaks took advantage of the show to introduce his latest book, *Microprocessor Lexicon*, a pocket-sized book of acronyms and definitions that sells for $2.95.

Market Direction

Many of the exhibits showed vendors are hoping to get away from "hobbyist-only" reputations and get into the "small business" system business. This Faire had more exhibits directly aimed at the small business than any show during the 1977 season.

Most of the vendors were extremely pleased with the Friday turnout, which contained a high percentage of businesspeople, and a few confided that there is very little future in the "Star Trek'-playing hobbyist" market.

Yet the component dealers such as Artec Electronics, Inc. Jade Computer Products, S.D. Sales Co., Technical Design Labs and Zilog, Inc. reported strong sales throughout the Faire. S.D. Sales reported higher first day sales here than total sales at almost any of the 1977 shows.

Despite the claims of another show sponsor who called the Faire "an overgrown meeting of the Homebrew Computer Club," most classified it a tremendous success. Or, as a gas station owner who turned most of his station into a parking lot said as he pocketed one attendee's $2, "I never thought much of computers before, but I like the hell out of them now."

Micro Bytes

Cassette Tapes Offered

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Microsette Co. here has introduced a line of cassette data tapes for home and hobby computer users. The cassettes are digital quality and come in lengths of 50-, 100-, 200- and 300 feet, according to the firm.

There are four tapes of one length per package, and each cassette comes with a hard box and two extra sets of labels.

Prices for each of the tapes are 60 cents, 70 cents, 85 cents and $1, respectively, from Microsette at 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Program Reads Time-Coded Tapes

CHICAGO — Written in 8080 Assembler, a program designed to read and index time-coded films and tapes has been developed here by J.S. Weiner.

Based upon the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Time Code Standards, the program resides in 3K of contiguous memory, requires two parallel input ports and will operate with most CRT modules having an on-board screen memory, the developer said.

Supplied on paper tape along with a manual and a source listing, the software costs $49, which includes a presoldered, tested interface module, Weiner noted from 4440 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625.

Module Provides 6800 Links

LAFAYETTE, Ind. — Wintek Corp. has developed an analog module that reportedly permits the 6800 microprocessor to be interfaced with servos, motors and transducers.

The Wince Analog Interface options include a 16-channel multiplexer, an 8-, 10- or 12-bit analog-to-digital converter and an 8-bit digital-to-analog converter, the firm said.

The module is available on the standard 4.5-by 6.5-in. 44-pin board. It costs $99 from the firm at 902 N. 9th St., Lafayette, Inc. 47904.

Heath Catalog Free

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — Heath Co. has announced the availability of the 1978 winter edition of its catalog, which lists more than 400 electronic kits and products.

The 104-page catalog includes Heath's line of personal computing systems, electronic test equipment, television receivers and electronic self-instruction courses covering digital techniques, microprocessors and programming in Basic, a spokesman said.

The free publication can be obtained by writing to the Heath Co., Department 350-530, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Motorola Dot Matrix Printers Built For Development Systems

PHOENIX — Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. has announced a line of dot matrix printers that are compatible with its microcomputer development systems, including the Exorcisor and Exorterm 100 and 200 models.

The Model 779 is capable of printing 80 to 132 columns in a 5 by 7 dot matrix at a rate ranging from 21- to 90 line/min and 60 char./sec, according to a spokesman. The Model 781, an 80-column character printer, features a bidirectional, logic-seeking movement of the print head enabling throughput of up to 120 line/min, he added.

The Model 702 is similar to the 781 except that it has 132-character print columns and can attain a throughput speed of 45- to 185 line/min, the firm noted. The Model 703 has a head speed of 180 char./sec and can provide a throughput rate of 70- to 280 line/min.

All printers except the Model 779 have a tractor feed with a paper-out sensor and use standard computer paper, the spokesman said. The Model 779 has a pinch roll feed and uses teletypewriter roll paper.

Motorola Model 779

The Models 779 and 781 are priced at $1,495 and $2,095, respectively, while the 702 and 703 cost $2,500 and $3,125, the firm stated from P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036.

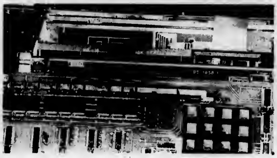
Extensys Adds Glitch Grabber

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — The Extensys Corp. has a printed circuit edge-connective device that is said to reduce noise, glitches and jitter on the S-100 microcomputer bus.

The Glitch Grabber was designed to plug into any open slot on the S-100 bus. It features a self-regulating transistor network that controls voltages and modifies circuitry to handle more or less voltage, a spokesman noted.

Circuitry of the device is activated only in the presence of a glitch, so the unit does not load the S-100 bus signals, the firm stated.

The Glitch Grabber is priced at $79.50 from the Extensys Corp., 380 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.



From the basics of a children's board game (Creative Computing's "Computer Rage," above) to the complexities of microcomputer circuitry (Heath's H8, left), the Faire had exhibits of interest to most age groups.

The age-old chessboard fit in well with the technology of microcomputers as programmers pitted their skills in popular battles with opposing strategists.

From Ray Guns To Micro Mice . . .

And the micro-cat was even larger . . .

The Faire gave visitors an opportunity to get some hands-on experience with prospective purchases as well as a chance to see some of the latest products in the micro field.

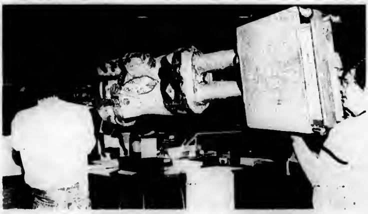
A behind-the-scenes peek at Commodore's 'Pet Store' showed how six Pets were hooked up. Commodore had one of the largest booths at the show, with Pets available for hands-on use by prospective buyers and game players alike.

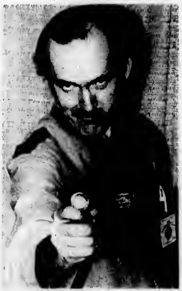
The purpose of any hobby is to have fun and this youngster, caught unaware by the camera, showed that children and microcomputers get along very well. At many exhibits, serious buyers had to battle their way past hoards of younger people to get their hands on the equipment.

At the Second West Coast Computer Faire

Have you ever wondered where a conference chairman goes after introducing a speaker? Stephanie Buckholz helps Faire Chairman Jim Warren unwind.

A CW Photo Feature
By Frank Vaughan





Visually, the Faire was something to behold as exhibitors went to great lengths to catch visitors' eyes. A wooden Indian (left) and a 'cosmic ray gun' (right) were just a few of the ways in which exhibitors tried to lure buyers.

Has 64K RAM Capacity

Infinite MPU Available Five Ways

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Infinite, Inc. is offering an 8080-based microcomputer system it said employs the S-100 bus structure and is capable of housing up to 64K of random-access memory (RAM).

The UC2000 is available in five configurations ranging from a basic system containing an eight-slot mainframe, power supply, CRT keyboard and cabinet to a system consisting of an MPU, video interface, 16K RAM, extended keyboard, RS-232 printer interface and a separate dual floppy disk drive, according to a spokesman.

The processor has a 78-instruction capability with 244 variations, 10 registers and an eight-level vectored interrupts, he added.

The unit also has a bus output driving capability of 30 TTL loads and a 1K-byte read-only memory monitor expandable to 3K bytes. The processor was designed to function during direct memory access cycles as well as multiple processor operation, the firm pointed out.

The video portion of the UC2000 uses a 7 by 9 upper and lower case alphanumeric character font, a 96-character Ascii set, 32 special characters and a 64-character by 16-line display; it features a graphics capability, the spokesman said.

Options include a current-loop serial interface, a cassette tape interface, larger keyboards and internally mounted floppy disk drives.

The price of the basic system with 8K RAM, CRT and cassette interface, power supply, CRT monitor, keyboard and cabinet is $2,266. Infinite is located at 1924 Waverly Place, Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

"Look for our MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE in the classified pages."

Mailing Package Fits North Star

BROOKLYN, N.Y. — HSC Computer Services, Ltd. has developed a Mailing Label and Directory Lookup package for users of North Star Computer, Inc.'s disk operating systems.

The package, written in North Star Basic, allows the entry on each diskette of up to 480 records containing names, addresses and telephone numbers, the listing of all records on a file and the lookup of each name within a file with the retrieval of address and telephone numbers, a spokesman said.

Labels Printed

Also permitted is the printing of mailing labels in any region specified by the user, he added.

The package, contained on a diskette, sells for $50 with documentation. A listing of North Star error messages and their meanings is also available for an additional $5 from the firm at P.O. Box 43, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236.

Controller Acts As DP Teacher

LOS ANGELES — Energy Electronic Products Corp. (EEP) has introduced a controller built around a Panasonic Corp. 4-bit microprocessor and designed to teach the basic concepts of computer technology.

The KX-33B includes 1K by 8 bits of read-only memory (ROM) for the system program and 64 words by 4 bits of random-access memory (RAM) for keyboard storage, according to a spokesman.

The unit also has two static RAM chips with 256 words of 4 bits each, an 8-bit latch, audio amplifier multivibrator integrated circuits and a speaker.

The KX-33B also has a cadmium-sulfide light-sensitive photocell, a moisture transducer and a reed switch, the spokesman noted.

The unit is priced at $229 from EEP, 6060 Manchester Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Panasonic 4-bit microprocessor teaches basic DP concepts.

N

NODE — A terminal of any branch of a network or a terminal common to two or more branches. Also called junction point, branch point, vertex or nodal point.

NONARITHMETIC SHIFT — Refers to a shift in which the digits dropped off at one end of a word are returned at the other in a circular fashion, i.e., if a register holds eight digits, 23456789, the result of a cyclic shift two columns to the left would be to change the contents of the register to 45678923. Synonymous with end-around shift, ring shift and cyclic shift.

NON-RETURN-TO-ZERO (NRZ) — 1. A method of writing information on a magnetic surface in which the current through the write-head winding does not return to zero after the write pulse. 2. A mode of recording in which each state of the medium corresponds to one binary state. In the mode, the state of the recording medium changes when the information changes from 1 to 0 or from 0 to 1. Note: NRZ modified is also often called NRZI.

NO OP — Refers to an instruction commanding the computer to do nothing except to proceed to the next instruction in sequence.

NUMBER SYSTEM — The following are names of the number systems with bases 2 through 20; 2, binary; 3 ternary; 4, quarternary; 5, quinary; 6, senary; 7, septenary; octal or octonary; 9, novenary; 10, decimal; 11, undecimal; 12, duodecimal; 13, terdenary; 14, quaterdenary; 15, quindenary; 16, sexadecimal or hexadecimal; 17, septendecimal; 18, octodenary; 19, novemdenary; 20, vicendary. Also 32, duosexadecimal or duotricinary and 60, sexagenary. The binary, octal, decimal and sexadecimal systems are widely used in computers.

O

OBJECT CODE — The basic program; the output from a compiler or assembler which is itself executable machine code or is suitable for processing to produce executable machine code.

OCR (OPERATING CHARACTER RECOGNITION) — Refers to recognition by machines of printed or written characters based on inputs from photoelectric transducers.

OFF-LINE — Refers to equipment or devices not under direct control of the central processing unit. Also concerns terminal equipment not connected to a transmission line.

ON-LINE — Relates to equipment, devices or systems in direct interactive communication with the central processing unit. May also be used to describe terminal equipment connected to a transmission line.

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C. J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers Inc. 207 Kenyon Road, Champagne, Ill. 61820

COMPUTERWORLD

CI Notes

HIS Cancels Its 66/85, Continues CML Work

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. will not market its Model 66/85 computer announced a year ago, apparently because of difficulties in development of Current Mode Logic (CML) technology.

Troubles in the firm's large-computer operation have been rumored for some time, particularly with the 77/85, whose delivery schedules have slipped several times.

The firm announced it would continue to develop CML technology and Stephen G. Jerrits, group vice-president, said "problems associated with CML and micropackaging technology have been solved."

In spite of that, however, he said the firm had decided to withdraw the 66/85 because "there are other, more cost-effective approaches to meeting the needs of our large-scale users in the near future."

Dataproducts Creates Network Of Independent Distributors

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Dataproducts Corp. has announced it will establish an independent distributor network within its North American sales organization to sell printers to new markets.

To set up and direct this network, Dataproducts has named Lawrence E. Bowne to the new position of director of distributor sales.

Clarifications

Portions of two recent *Computerworld* stories deserve clarification.

First, an unfortunate juxtaposition of paragraphs in a report on John Imlay's remarks to the U.S. Senate Committee on Small Business might leave the impression that Management Science America, Inc. is facing possible bankruptcy [CW, Feb. 27]. This is not true. In fact, the firm is doing extremely well.

Second, Carl Jeremias, marketing vice-president at Basic/Four Corp., predicted that the small business computer market will grow at a rate of between 25% and 40% and that the firm will double its business in the next three years, rather than the 35% to 40% and 10 years quoted [CW, March 6]. The firm originally provided the incorrect numbers.

On Capitol Hill

Procurement System Set, Library Service Brewing

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) recently announced that it will establish a central computerized system to keep track of federal contracts — contracts that command about $80 billion in taxpayer monies each year.

At about the same time, the Library of Congress stated its intention to open some of its on-line files to selected federal agency libraries and to national libraries and library network centers.

The library in the Executive Office of the President, of which OMB is a part, along with the libraries of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and those of the Departments of Commerce and the Interior have been chosen to initiate the Library of Congress's pilot project.

Observers close to the OMB effort to design a uniform procurement system hope the operation will mature from a batch to an on-line mode and that one day, terminals in the Library of Congress will have direct access to the federal procurement data computer.

The information exchange inside and outside of government is on.

"Incredible as it may sound, there is no one today who can identify everything that Uncle Sam is buying and from whom, or whether the dozens of agencies that let procurement contracts are getting adequate competitive bidding," Acting OMB Director James T. McIntyre said at the announcement of the procurement data system.

The Department of Defense (DOD), which accounts for 70% of the contracting done by the federal government, already has its own procurement data system in place and so has been chosen to establish and operate a similar system for as many as 80 civilian agencies, according to William J. Maraist, Deputy Assistant Administrator for Regulations in OMB's Office of Federal Procurement Policy.

DOD relies on tne Air Force Data Services Center and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. series 600 equipment to run its own procurement data base, which is maintained by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Joseph G. Cannata, director of the new Federal Procurement Data Center, explained. This equipment can't accommodate procurement data from the additional federal agencies, however, and the Air Force's resources can't be augmented, he added.

Cannata believes that either an outside remote-batch or time-sharing contractor or a minicomputer will have to be selected to do the job. DOD is footing the bill for creating and maintaining the system on civilian pro curement data.

Come October, the system is to be up and operating and open to the public as well as government officials seeking to understand

(Continued on Page 72)

Exhibit Space Open For Personal DP At Anaheim NCC

MONTVALE, N.J. — Exhibit space is available for the 1978 National Computer Conference (NCC) Personal Computing Festival to be held June 6-8 in Anaheim, Calif., the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) has announced.

Reservations are being accepted from manufacturers and suppliers whose products and services ate in the field of home/hobby personal computing, Afips said, noting that about 25,000 people attended the personal computing exhibition at last year's NCC in Dallas.

Afips predicted that attendance record will be broken this year since Southern California is more saturated with persons who produce, build, buy and use personal computers for business needs or personal enjoyment.

The festival will include more than 150 booths displaying such products as components, terminals, software, publications, kits, hobby items and disk and tape.

Each 10- by 10-foot booth is available for $600; tabletop displays are priced at $200; and packaged booth displays are available.

Additional information can be obtained by contacting Marie Stewart, NCC '78 Personal Computing Festival Exhibition, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

TI745's, 743's, 765's, and 763's

IN STOCK!!!

Single Source—Coast to Coast ☐ Fast Delivery—Nationwide
National Service—Our Own Experts ☐ Low Cost—Big Savings

Believe it or not, Data Access Systems, Inc. has *hundreds* of portable data terminals available for fast delivery, with stocking points and service nationwide. Don't wait for promises, we are TI's largest data terminal dealer. We also stock DEC's LA36, LS120 & LA180; Diablo's 1620 & 1641; Lear Siegler's ADM 1, 2 & 3 and the Teletype 43. Compare suppliers for *product*, *price*, *delivery* and *service*; you'll come to **"The Data Terminal People."**

Call your local district office,
or toll free numbers: East 800-631-9604 West 800-227-4406

DAS
"THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE"
Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes,
N J 07047 • (201) 335-3322
or Toll Free (800) 631-9604

District offices:
Boston — (617) 933-8822
Washington, D.C. Area — (703) 525-2923
Phila. So. Jersey — (609) 854-0070
Chicago — (312) 298-0777
Los Angeles — (213) 538-4100
San Francisco — (415) 391-5535

TERMINAL RENTALS
MODEL 43 TTY $67 50 MONTH
33 ASR-FF $54 00 MO.
TWX-DDD 79 50 MO
TELEX 76 50 MO
33 KSR-FF $49 00 MONTH
ADM-3A $49 50 MONTH
ADM-1A — $73.00 mo.
COUPLERS/MODEMS
TC 3002 O/A Acoustic 12 00 mo.
TC 5001 202T 18 00 mo.
TC 4001 113B Auto-Ans. 18 00 mo.
MODEL 40 TTY LINE PRINTER 300 LPM 325 00 MONTH
All equipment includes national service
Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022
vardon
& associates, inc.
930 N Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp
SERVICE PROBLEMS?
NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL
800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2620

Procurement System, Library Service Near

(Continued from Page 71)

how much is being spent for what.

The Office of Federal Procurement Policy and a policy advisory board consisting of representatives from several major federal departments and agencies will run the procurement data system and make any changes to it, Maraist said.

Government Benefits

The system should provide potential contractors with essential information concerning the federal market place—how and where to offer products and services. More competition and potentially lower prices for federal purchasers are hoped-for government benefits of having data all in one place and stored and retrieved in a uniform manner, Maraist stated.

Not only could contract awards be traced by producer and location without going to any of the between 3,000 and 5,000 contract offices in the federal govenrment, but the system will help the Office of Federal Procurement Policy in its efforts to reform existing contracting procedures, he added.

The Federal Procurement Data System and Center represent the culmination of work begun in the fall of 1974 when Congress directed the executive branch to establish such a system. The library has considered its plan for less time — over the past two years — and has ventured forth to find users beyond Capitol Hill without congressional approval.

'Logical' Library Extention

What the library considered merely "a logical extension of its on-line bibliographical services and catalog distribution system" and a library decision has raised the eyebrows and the ire of some members of Congress.

Others, in particular Neal Gregory, staff director for the House Administration Committee's Policy Group on Information and Computers, and John Swearingen, who heads the Technical Services Staff of the Senate Rules Committee, are concerned over the degradation of the library's services to Congess. They are thinking of the response time now received on Capitol Hill terminals.

At the same time, Gregory and Swearingen feel the library's vast fund of information should be made available to the federal agencies and other libraries.

William R. Nugent, head of the library's information systems office, does not believe service to Congress will suffer.

Beginning in March, the library will open some of the files in its Subject — Content Oriented-Retriever for Processing Information On-Line (Scorpio) and Multiple Use Marc (MUMS) systems to dial-up access by 35 full-time "equivalent" terminals located in a variety of institutions.

Scorpio contains files involving the library's reference activities, and Mums is oriented toward technical processing. These systems will be accessed by 92 full-time equivalent terminals in library network centers and large research libraries, 10 in federal libraries and agencies and five in state libraries and agencies, Nugent said. He defined a "full-time equivalent terminal" as handling 60 transactions per hour — a transaction being one round trip from the terminal to the computer and back.

Access for Outside Users

Outside users will access the library's Amdahl Corp. 470V/6, its teleprocessing CPU, just as Capitol Hill users do, Nugent stated. But unlike congressional users, outside libraries and federal agencies will have their access controlled in a manner similar to a telephone exchange, he explained.

Outside users "will share a fixed-diameter pipeline, if you will" Nugent said. Service may be degraded, but it will only be that service to these additional users. Degradation would show up in local queues to use the system and busy signals.

The library will charge 16 cents per transaction for access to its files — an average of $9.60 per connect hour.

Apple Obtains Equity Funding

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. announced at the West Coast Computer Faire here that it has obtained equity funding from Venrock Associates, Capital Management, Inc. and Arthur Rock.

The firm's initial financing was provided by the Bank of America and by individuals within the company, a spokesman said.

"The proceeds will be added to our working capital and used to increase the company's production, new product development and worldwide marketing programs," according to A.C. Markkula, Apple's board chairman.

Apple Computer, Inc. has been in the personal computing business since January 1976 and has been shipping the Apple computer since May 1977.

CENTRONICS
NEW LOWER PRICES START AT $1250!
102A . . 330 Char/Sec TTL
101A . . 165 Char/Sec TTL
103 . . . 165 Char/Sec LSI
INTERFACES FOR PDP8, PDP11, RS232 & NOVA
★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ★
84-PAGE CATALOG • 1500 ITEMS
DEC • MINIS • IBM • MICROS • PERIPHERALS
Send $1 for 1st Class Postage/Handling
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
CORPORATION
617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215

Discover

the one organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with what's new in computer techniques and management—

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

(Publishers' Prices shown)

and start with a whale of a value:

Take any 3 books for only $3.95

(values to $60.00)

if you will join now for a trial period and take three more books —at handsome discount prices— within the next 12 months

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* A classic work on structured programming with practical examples. $19.00

58085. LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN STRUCTURED COBOL. *Edward Yourdon.* Treats COBOL as a foreign language, and offers several dramatic, easy techniques to help you learn the basics of structured programming—process, decision, loop, CASE. $19.50

35450-2. AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK. *The Diebold Group.* Auxiliary memory, peripherals, systems design, consultant services, software packages. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.50

88000. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION FOR DATA PROCESSING. *Randi Sigmund Smith.* Guidelines to help prevent the leading cause of data processing catastrophes—ambiguous specifications. $12.95

53795-2. HOW TO MANAGE STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. *Edward Yourdon.* Based on the author's highly popular seminar series, this offers a detailed step-by-step presentation of just what programmer productivity techniques (PPT) can do for the DP manager. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $21.50

78350. SIMULATION WITH GPSS AND GPSS V. *P. A. Bobillier, B. C. Kahan, and A. R. Probst.* Provides a detailed approach to the effective planning and execution of simulation experiments and projects. With concrete examples. $18.50

THE IBM 5100 PORTABLE COMPUTER
MANAGEMENT
PETER F DRUCK
TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAM STRUCTURE AND DESIGN
Principles of Compiler Design

55920. INTERACTIVE DECISION ORIENTED DATA BASE SYSTEMS. *Edited by William C. House.* An extensive user's guide to the state-of-the-art in data base and management information systems (MIS) concepts. A skillful blend of management planning with technology. $19.95

81910. SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING STANDARDS. *Susan Wooldridge.* An essential guide to establishing workable standards in any computer installation. $12.50

82560. TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAM STRUCTURE AND DESIGN. *Edward Yourdon.* Over 300 illustrative problems, 90 valuable references, and four demonstration projects. $17.50

54450. THE IBM 5100 PORTABLE COMPUTER: A Comprehensive Guide for Users and Programmers. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Includes BASIC and APL programs for payroll/inventory control applications. $19.95

70110. PRINCIPLES OF DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT. *James Martin.* Detailed introduction to the concepts, principles, and applications of data base technology. Covers data structures, security, file storage, real-time vs. non-real time, more. $19.95

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* A world-renowned computer scientist forges some impressive new programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. $18.95

52900. HIGH LEVEL COBOL PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg, Stephen E. Wright, Richard Kauffman and Martin A. Goetz.* An advanced guide to proper and efficient COBOL usage. Introduces "sheltered programming" concepts, stresses modular design and maintainability of code. $17.95

44900-3 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek.* Accurate information on hardware, software, systems, theory, economic, social, and professional issues. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* $60.00

84385. TOP-DOWN STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES. *Clement McGowan and John R. Kelly.* Practical solutions in actual code serve to introduce this revolutionary concept. $14,95

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications of microprocessors. $19.95

41670-2. DATA BASE DESIGN. *Gia Wiederhold.* Excellent sourcebook for the methods, principles, and concepts relevant to the design of data base software. Useful to those without data base experience. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $21.50

49355. FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA STRUCTURE. *Ellis Harowitz and Sartaj Sahni.* A practical handbook outlining the principles of data structure design and manipulation. Includes in-depth coverage of file organizations, indexing techniques, internal and external sorting and tree structures. With detailed illustrations. $17.95

80830. STRUCTURED COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. *Andrew S. Tanenbaum.* A non-mathematical approach to computer organization and assembly language programming that provides a practical look at computer architecture concepts from the microprogramming level to the operating system. $18.50

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* A brilliant task-focused handbook of the skills, techniques and tools a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. $17.50

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS • In addition to getting three books for only $3.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. • If you continue membership past the trial period, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off publishers' prices. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. In addition, up to 4 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at substantial discounts. • If you want the Main Selection, or the special selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

70115. PRINCIPLES OF COMPILER DESIGN. *Alfred V. Aho and Jeffrey D. Ullman.* A step-by-step approach to developing the "software tools" necessary to design the major component of a compiler. $18.95

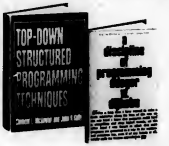
80845. STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. *Kenneth T. Orr.* A practical handbook containing the basic steps for analyzing, developing, and installing systems with the emphasis on a structured "problem-solving" approach to systems building. $17.00

76900. SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON THE POCKET CALCULATOR. 2nd edition. *Jon M. Smith.* Numerical techniques and approximations, tables, graphs, and flow charts make scientific and engineering applications possible on an inexpensive electronic calculator. $15.95

55335. INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS: Data Base Primer. *Vivian C. Prothro.* Examines every aspect of data base operations: revising software, reducing storage costs, data sharing, cost control. $10.00

39970. COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE. Second Edition. *Caxton C. Foster.* Covers microprogramming, switching circuitry, memory speed increases in mainframes. $16.95

39980. COMPUTER-COMMUNICATION NETWORK DESIGN AND ANALYSIS. *Mischa Schwartz.* An organized, quantitative approach to the design of communications networks. Documents and consolidates many of the widely spread research efforts in recent years. $18.95


TOP-DOWN STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES
a discipline of programming

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-A2E
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $3.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member, under the club plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

3 books for $3.95

Indicate by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as 2 or 3 choices.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

FCC Will Deregulate Terminal Gear: Wiley

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will one day deregulate terminal equipment, according to former FCC Chairman Richard E. Wiley, who also believes deregulation of the entire data communications marketplace should be considered.

In the keynote at the recent Data-Comm 78 here, Wiley noted that one partner in the "marriage" of computer and communications "comes to the alter with freedom of action as its hallmark, while the other approaches with all the trappings of regulation."

While government regulation is needed to protect the public interest, "the free market should be inhibited only where it is absolutely necessary to do so," Wiley said.

In the late '60s, the FCC began a "determined effort" to inject competition into certain selected areas of the telecommunications market that had been dominated by AT&T, he noted.

"Over the last decade," he said, "the policies adopted by the commission have permitted new entry in private line and specialized communications services; have permitted the interconnection to the nationwide telephone network of new and innovative terminal equipment registered with the FCC; have opened the skies to a first generation of domestic satellites; have increased the usefulness of new services by requiring unrestricted shared use and resale of common carrier private lines; and, in the process, have opened the door to the age of computer and data communications."

He recalled that in 1971, the FCC attempted to define the "regulatory interface" between DP and communications. Within five years, the line drawn between DP and message switching has become technologically outdated. Drawing such a line today becomes, in his words, "increasingly a metaphysical undertaking."

"The intelligent Dataspeed 40/0, for example, marketed by a subsidiary of AT&T, was considered to be DP by the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau but data communications by a narrow majority of commissioners," he noted.

"It is clear that the cases will get even closer. No matter what demarcation points the agency may adopt, technology will blur them. I predict the FCC will have to go one way or the other.

"For the commission to take on the regulation of the huge and complex DP market is, to me, simply unthinkable. And thus, eventually, I believe that the FCC will have to deregulate terminal equipment altogether," Wiley said.

That suggestion raises at least three problems, according to Wiley. "The first involves the current Communications Act, although I do not feel that congressional action would be needed.

"The second issue is the 1956 consent decree which bars AT&T from engaging in an unregulated business. To bar Western Electric from the data communications market, in my opinion, would not serve the public interest. Thus, I would hope that serious consideration might be given to modifying the decree, Finally, there is the question of what is part of the equipment and what part of the communications system," he noted.

Wiley cited as an example the controversy regarding Bell's Dataphone Digital Service as to whether the Customer Service Unit is a true terminal device or an integral aspect of the entire system. "IBM-Comsat's Satellite Business Systems also requires terminal installations which are interactive with the satellite. Are these to be terminals, and unregulated, or part of the communications service and regulated?

"I don't have the answers to the issues I pose," Wiley conceded. "However, as a former regulator who has never been completely enamored of the virtues of regulation, I think it is healthy to at least consider the possibilities of deregulation. Indeed, while we're at it, we might even consider whether data communications should be deregulated altogether. This, of course, would require legislation."

Wiley estimated that 50% of the U.S. gross national product — including more than half of our total wage bill — is devoted to the production, processing or distribution of information.

Are you a user?

Sophisticated?
Becoming experienced?
First time?
Or still thinking it over?

Whatever your level, one thing is certain You'll be more of a computer user in the near future. And Computer Expo 78's Conference* has vital information you can't afford to miss. At least one of these days should be a must on your calendar.

TUESDAY
You're on the executive level. You deal with data processing personnel, problems, payments and plans. Today is yours.

The Executive Briefing
• Keynote speech: "Strategic Systems Planning; a View from the Top," by an official of the consulting firm, Booz, Allen & Hamilton • Case Studies: Data Base and the Executive, Potentials of Distributed Data Processing.
• Presentations: Trends and Opportunities in System Financing; The Computer Resource of the Future.

WEDNESDAY
Double Conference Day
(Two simultaneous conferences)
You're bringing in a first computer system for a small company, you're involved in light, inhouse use of computers (maybe about to trade up), or just thinking of your own system. You'll want to attend the Program on Small Business Systems.

You're interfacing with computer personnel on a day to day basis. The Program on Managing People Problems is designed just for you.

Here's your schedule:
Small Business Systems
• Keynote Speech: "Data Processing in Small Business Today," by an official of Arthur Andersen and Company
• Case Studies: Computer Uses in Financial Reports; Computer Uses in Operations Planning & Reporting
• Presentation: How to Negotiate with Vendors • Days-end panel that includes you, your questions, views and comments.

Managing People Problems
• Keynote Speech: Given by a recognized expert in data processing personnel management • Case Studies: Career Pathing for Operators and Programmers; Improving the User/DP Relationship • Presentations: Testing for DP Competence; Coping with Security/Privacy Regulations.

THURSDAY
You're a manager or technician, and your organization is thinking of distributing its computer resources to regional offices and plants. This is your can't-miss day:

Distributed Data Processing
• Keynote Speech: "Critical Issues in DDP" • Case Studies: Applications for DDP; Equipment Selection
• Presentations: Networking Aspects of DDP; The Data Base Question.

Anaheim Southern California Computer Expo	March 21, 22, 23 Disneyland Hotel
San Francisco Northwestern Computer Expo	March 28, 29, 30 San Francisco Civic Aud.
Houston Southwestern Computer Expo	April 11, 12, 13 Astrohall
Atlanta Southeastern Computer Expo	April 18, 19, 20 World Congress Center
St. Louis Gateway Computer Expo	April 25, 26, 27 Gateway Convention Ctr
Chicago Midwestern Computer Expo	May 2, 3, 4 McCormick Place
New York Mid Atlantic Computer Expo	May 9, 10, 11 New York Coliseum
Detroit Great Lakes Computer Expo	May 23, 24, 25 Cobo Hall
Boston New England Computer Expo	May 30, 31, June 1 Northeast Trade Center

Each Conference day is just $55. All three days only $135. The Exposition is FREE.

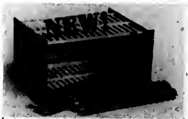
Take one, two, or all three days. And send your key personnel to the days that will benefit them most. You'll profit!

Come to Computer Expo 78's Conference and Exposition, and come away a smarter user.

*All conferences will be held from 9AM to 1PM

COMPUTER CARAVAN'S
COMPUTER 78

REGISTER EARLY!
RETURN YOUR REGISTRATION FORM NOW!



9113R RACK MOUNT MODEM WITH BELL 212A COMPATIBILITY

A second generation CMOS Logic Originate/Auto Answer hardwired modem designed to fit the standard 19-inch relay chassis. The modem rack case (also available from OMNITEC) houses up to 16 cards including 103, 202 or a mixture. Bell compatibility also includes 103 and 113. 0-300 baud standard with 600 baud optional. Black anodized face includes LED's for CC, CD, CE, CT, CF, CA, CB, BA, and BB. 9113B stand-alone units also available.

For more information
write Dept. 320 or
call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNI-TEX

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 24th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

U.S. Providing 70%

Taiwan's Hardware Demand Remaining High

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Healthy economic growth and expanding DP applications in assorted industries have ensured continuing high demand for computer hardware in the Republic of China (Taiwan), according to market projections released here recently by the U.S. Commerce Department.

Between 1976 and 1977, the computer and peripherals market grew 19% from $35.7 million to $42.6 million, and growth will average 21% annually through 1981, when sales will total $78.8 million, the Commerce Department predicted.

Because the Republic of China produces none of its own CPUs and few of its own peripherals, the country relies almost exclusively on foreign suppliers, especially the U.S., for its DP needs. Even though U.S. hardware prices average 20% to 40% higher than those of competing nations, American vendors still accounted for more than $29 million, or 70% of Taiwan's total DP imports.

By the end of this year, U.S. shipments will surpass $55 million for 71% share of all imports, Commerce predicted.

Japan, the second highest exporter of DP equipment to the Republic of China, shipped almost $5.9 million worth of computers and peripherals last year and will boost that volume to $10.8 million during 1978, Commerce officials noted.

Of the total computer and peripheral market in Taiwan, sales of large- and medium-scale CPUs accounted for an estimated $21 million in 1977 and will rise to nearly $39 million in 1981, for an average annual growth of more than 16%.

Medium, Large Systems

Last year, U.S. sales of large- and medium-scale computers to the Republic of China totaled $16.2 million and accounted for about 76% of the country's total imports in that hardware category, according to the department. During the next four years, the U.S. share of the Taiwanese medium- and large-scale market will drop slightly, although volume will rise an average of 13% to exceed $26 million.

In the minicomputer and microprocessor sector, sales will increase from $4.7 million last year to an estimated $12.5 million in 1981, for an average annual growth of 27%. As with large- and medium-scale CPUs, the minicomputer and microprocessor sector will be dominated by U.S. vendors, who will account for about an 80% share of the market through 1981, the Commerce Department predicted.

Taiwan did not begin using minicomputers and microprocessors until 1967, when NCR Corp. installed a 399 system at the Taipei Post Office headquarters. Since then, their use has expanded rapidly; today minis and micros outnumber large computer systems in the island nation, the market predictions noted.

In the peripherals sector, sales will jump from $17.3 million in 1977 to $27.7 million in 1981. At the same time, the U.S. share of that market will jump from 56% to 71% as American sales to the Republic of China double from the 1977 level of $9 million, the department added.

Because of their speed, diskette drives account for most of the storage systems sold in Taiwan, although some users also favor tape cassettes for their storage and handling advantages. Extended core units and external semiconductor memories, on the other hand, are almost unknown in the country, Commerce officials noted.

Among data entry devices, keypunch units still dominate the land, although some industry observers have detected a trend toward key-to-disk systems. Through 1976, only Taiwan's Tax Reform Bureau operated an optical character reader system, but five optical mark readers have been installed throughout the country, some in universities for checking examinations and others for demonstration by sales representatives, the department said.

Magnetic ink character recognition equipment, meanwhile, has failed to gain a toehold in Taiwan except at the Central Post Office and Chang Hwa Bank.

In the output device sector, CRT terminals will continue to operate primarily with minicomputers, although the units have also found increasing applications with large-scale systems. Direct, on-line CRT systems operate chiefly in the Taiwanese military, which has an estimated 150 of the devices, compared with about 50 in the private sector, the Commerce Department noted.

COMPUTER 78

CONFERENCE
REGISTRATION
FORM

(No advance registration or fee is required of qualified professionals for the Exhibition portion of COMPUTER EXPO 78.)

COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM TODAY TO:
COMPUTER EXPO 78
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR "IMMEDIATE" REGISTRATION . . .
Call toll-free (800) 225-4242.
In Massachusetts call 964-4550 (collect).
Ask for COMPUTER EXPO Registrations.
We'll bill you later.

Register me for
☐ All 3 days, or: ☐ Tuesday — *Executive Briefing*
☐ Wednesday — *Small Business Systems*
☐ Wednesday — *Managing People Problems*
☐ Thursday — *Distributed Data Processing*

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Street and Number ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ( ) ____
Industry Number ____ Function Number ____
Company Size: A ☐ or B ☐ or C ☐ or D ☐
See box listing codes

INDUSTRY AND FUNCTION KEY

Business/Industry
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government — Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____

Title/Occupation/Function
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg. Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____

Company Size
A Under 50
B 50 to 200
C 200 to 500
D Over 500

Register this person for
☐ All 3 days, or ☐ Tuesday — *Executive Briefing*
☐ Wednesday — *Small Business Systems*
☐ Wednesday — *Managing People Problems*
☐ Thursday — *Distributed Data Processing*

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Street and Number ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ( ) ____
Industry Number ____ Function Number ____
Company Size A ☐ or B ☐ or C ☐ or D ☐
See box listing codes

Register this person for
☐ All 3 days, or ☐ Tuesday — *Executive Briefing*
☐ Wednesday — *Small Business Systems*
☐ Wednesday — *Managing People Problems*
☐ Thursday — *Distributed Data Processing*

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Street and Number ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ( ) ____
Industry Number ____ Function Number ____
Company Size A ☐ or B ☐ or C ☐ or D ☐
See box listing codes

The complete 3-day COMPUTER EXPO 78 Conference Program — including Workshops, Exhibits, Exhibitor Seminars — plus Workbook/Notebook is $135.

Single Days are $55 each. (Entitles you to attend all sessions on any single day of your choice, plus exhibit area all 3 days.)

You May Charge Registration To Your American Express, VISA/BankAmericard, or Master Charge Credit Card. (See Check Box Below.)

CHECK DATES YOU PLAN TO ATTEND:
☐ March 21, 22, 23 — Anaheim
☐ March 28, 29, 30 — San Francisco
☐ April 11, 12, 13 — Houston
☐ April 18, 19, 20 — Atlanta
☐ April 25, 26, 27 — St. Louis
☐ May 2, 3, 4 — Chicago
☐ May 9, 10, 11 — New York
☐ May 23, 24, 25 — Detroit
☐ May 30, 31, - June 1 — Boston

Total Number of COMPUTER EXPO 78 Conference Days Registered For All People On This Form .... ☐

1 Day @ $55, 2 Days @ $110, 3 Days @ $135 .... = $____
per person

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Purchase Order Enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Charge Registration to my credit card: ☐ American Express
☐ VISA/BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ____
Cardholder Signature ____

IOC

Amdahl's First Use 'Down Under'

Two U.S. Firms Get $7.5 Million Qantas Order

SAN FRANCISCO — Qantas Airways has placed a $7.5 million order with two Bay Area computer equipment vendors.

Most of the order went to Amdahl Corp., which will supply the Australian airline with two 470V/5s. Memorex Corp. will fill the rest of the order by supplying peripherals for the CPUs.

Qantas installed the first CPU at its Sydney, Australia, headquarters early in March. The companion CPU will follow in April, Qantas officials said.

Together, the two machines, which will replace an equal number of IBM 360/65s, will perform all the airline's DP functions except reservations, departure control and data communications and message switching. The two IBM machines will continue to control reservations and departure, while data communications and message switching will be transferred to Interdata, Inc., equipment, Qantas spokesmen said.

Explaining why the airlines chose the Amdahl CPUs, Ron Benjamin, computer and communications manager for Qantas, said, "One of the deciding factors in Amdahl's favor was the ability to deliver and install computers before our peak April-June period." The company's current DP load for accounting, stores inventory, payroll and other standard applications had outstripped the capabilities of its previous machines, he noted.

The Qantas order marks the first time an Australian company has bought an Amdahl computer, Benjamin added.

Though only half the size of the computers being replaced, the Amdahl CPUs will provide four to six times the computing capacity and serve the company's DP needs for at least five years, he said.

Get STRUCTURED . . . for only $20
— and the time it takes to read this book!

Since publication of the first edition in 1975, Yourdon and Constantine's *Structured Design: Fundamentals of a Discipline of Computer Program and Systems Design* has become *the* standard in the field of computer systems and program design. Hundreds of organizations and universities throughout North America rely on it as their reference manual for such important software design concepts as coupling, cohesion, structure charts, and transform-centered design. The techniques presented have produced, time and time again, systems in which reliability and maintainability are an order of magnitude higher than in those developed with conventional techniques.

Now, in 464 pages and with more than 200 diagrams and illustrations, Edward Yourdon and Larry L. Constantine have come out with a completely revised and updated second edition of what the DP industry calls "the orange bible." This important new edition includes

- a discussion of the data-structure design techniques of Jackson and Warnier
- a complete glossary of the 247 technical terms used in the field of structured design
- a comprehensive index

If you have the first edition of *Structured Design*, chances are good that it's pretty dog-eared — so now's the time to replace it with the 1978 version. If you haven't read *Structured Design* before, here's your chance to make up for lost time! Or, if you just want to get ahead in your profession, buy this book. You can't afford not to!

_ Payment enclosed for ____ copies STRUCTURED DESIGN @ $20.

_ Please send me information on other YOURDON Press titles.

Name and title: ____________________
Organization: ____________________
Address: ____________________
City, State, Zip: ____________________
Telephone: ____________________

YOURDON Press, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

Too Many Regulations Seen Slowing Industry Invention

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Regulatory actions in this city work to the disadvantage of users and the rapidly changing computer industry alike, John M. Eger, former head of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, said here recently.

"The government is killing the goose that lays the golden egg through regulation," Eger, now a private attorney and consultant, charged.

These government regulations, he contended, have had a severe impact on invention and innovation and have caused the rate of innovation to slow in this country.

At the same time, he said, the information society is with us already and a new world order for controlling developments in that area is "just around the corner."

But while this is happening, few here are grappling with the crucial issue of how to spur innovation, he indicated. For example, Eger pointed to AT&T.

He noted that AT&T has a plant worth $80 billion, but because of the 1956 consent decree with the Justice Department, it is not allowed to use that plant for anything other than communications.

Because of this, "[it tries] to make everything look like communications" and that "distorts the marketplace," he said.

With the close marriage of computers and communications, we may be slipping into a state where developments in the computer industry will be regulated, he added.

It would be better, he said, to "free AT&T" and allow the firm to compete in all areas.

This could be done through the rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 that is presently under way in Congress, he said.

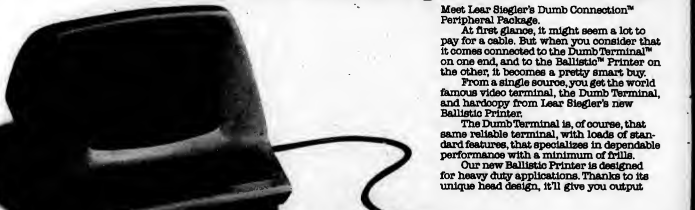
Congress could define what areas of the present AT&T business are suitable for monopoly status and have only those areas of the business regulated.

At the same time, Congress could deregulate the rest of the communications field, allowing AT&T and others to compete at will — through separate unregulated subsidiaries in the case of AT&T.

Orders & Installations

Brock & Blevins Co., Inc. of Rossville, Ga., a power plant fabrication and construction firm, has ordered a Univac 90/30 system.

The City of Sacramento, Calif., has ordered a Univac 90/70 system valued at more than $1 million.



Introducing the $3890

Meet Lear Siegler's Dumb Connection™ Peripheral Package.

At first glance, it might seem a lot to pay for a cable. But when you consider that it comes connected to the Dumb Terminal™ on one end, and to the Ballistic™ Printer on the other, it becomes a pretty smart buy.

From a single source, you get the world famous video terminal, the Dumb Terminal, and hardcopy from Lear Siegler's new Ballistic Printer.

The Dumb Terminal is, of course, that same reliable terminal, with loads of standard features, that specializes in dependable performance with a minimum of frills.

Our new Ballistic Printer is designed for heavy duty applications. Thanks to its unique head design, it'll give you output

Sponsors Detail Jerusalem Conference Program

JERUSALEM — Sponsors of the Third Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology have announced speakers and program details for the event, which will take place here Aug. 6-9.

Regarded by some as the summer's major world computing conference, the show will stress the theme "Computers, Communications and Technology Transfer."

Invited speakers and their topics include Jean Sammet (the state of programming languages); George Glaser (electronic funds transfer systems); Iann Barron (the future of computer technology); Uzia Galia (building computers in a developing country); David Golden (technology transfer); Jacques Stern (communications systems); Robert Weissman (time-sharing servcie companies); D. Ben-David (computer-aided design); and R. Schteingart (hospital systems in developing countries.

Sessions and panels planned for the subject of technology transfer include "A General Approach to Technology Transfer"; "Technical Developments Supporting Technology Transfer"; "Medical Technology Transfer; and Industrial/Commercial Experience With Technology Transfer."

In the area of computer and communications technology, sessions will include the following subjects: fault tolerant computing; applications of machine descriptions; hardware and software technologies for developing countries; emerging domestic and regional communications satellite systems; advances in data communications; future of peripheral devices and network.

In addition, attendees will be able to take advantage of a program of social, historical, travel and professional interest.

Sponsors expect a major Israeli political figure will greet the delegates to the Third Annual Jerusalem Conference, as Golda Meir and Ephraim Katzir did at previous conferences. Student competitions between teams from the U.S., UK and Israel will also take place as will a computer chess tournament, social events and professional tours to various Israeli university and industrial computer installations.

The computer chess tournament, the first in Israel, will involve at least four programs, including Chess 4.6.

Those wishing to attend the conference as delegates may obtain program information by writing to JCIT3 Secretariat, Department of Computer Science, 4226 Ridge Lea Road, Amherst, N.Y. 14226.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Dutch Ministry of Finance has ordered a terminal network for its tax service from Philips Data Systems Nederland B.V. in Rijswijk.

Marcol Computer Services, Ltd., a systems house based in London, has signed an OEM agreement with Honeywell Information Systems Ltd. to purchase 10 Level 6 minicomputer systems.

Bentalls, Ltd., a British department store chain, has ordered an NCR Corp. point-of-sale system valued at approximately $2 million. The network will eventually include about 240 NCR 2151 terminals in stores. All terminals will be linked to an NCR 8400 system, which will be installed in Kingston.

Argos Distributors Ltd., a catalog showroom chain in Britain, has ordered additional point-of-sale equipment to provide more timely and accurate inventory and sales information. The company will install 90 NCR 280 retail terminals equipped with Cassette recording units. As sales are recorded on the terminals, data is captured on the cassettes for subsequent processing.

The Republic of Korea Ministry of Education, located in Seoul, has ordered nine Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 Series II general-purpose systems to be installed in major universities and colleges throughout the country and eventually to link the campuses with a distributed computing network. The systems are worth more than $3 million.

Kundenkreditbank-Deutsche Haushaltsbank, KGaA, of Dusseldorf, W. Germany, has ordered 571 Bunker Ramo Bank Control System 90 terminals. In the final expansion phase, all of the bank's branches will be integrated into the system, and it is expected that the number of display terminals will double. The order is valued at $4 million.

SAVE EVEN MORE...
RENT FOR 2 YEARS!

Hazeltine
1000

A bright, sharp 960-character display — consisting of twelve 80-character lines. Your choice of two transmission speeds, switch-selectable, in various combinations up to 9600 baud, as well as parity generation and checking. Regularly $49* per month for 1-year rental

Special $34* per month 2-year rental

Hazeltine
1200

All the features of the Hazeltine 1000 plus twice the screen capacity – 1920 characters in twenty-four 80-character lines. Backed by worldwide sales, service and technical support. Regularly $65* per month for 1-year rental

Special $44* per month 2-year rental

Hurry! Only a limited number available.
Offer good while the supply lasts.
Call your nearest Hazeltine
representative today!

Hazeltine Hazeltine Puts Performance Into Economy Terminals

* Maintenance Included–
Additional Service Charge for
Certain Remote Areas

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment
Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435

Dumb Connection.™

almost as long as you want to give it input.
At 180 cps.

The Dumb Connection. Another reasonable, cost-effective product from Lear Siegler. For those who always wanted a Dumb Terminal, but needed hardcopy, too.

Now you can have the best of both worlds. And the connection to go with them. In one package.

Dumb Connection.™
Smart Buy.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
DATA PRODUCTS

Lear Siegler, Inc./E.I.D., Data Products,
714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Executive Corner

- M. Ron Duies Jr. has been named executive vice-president at DSG, Inc.

- Dr. David M. Carlson has been elected president and chief executive officer of International Automated Machines, Inc.

- David M. Goodman has been elected chairman of the board of directors of Wavetek.

- George F. Knapp Jr. has been elected chairman and chief executive officer at U.S. Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Frederick W. Gibbs has been elected president and chief operating officer.

- At Norden Systems, Leo Botwin has been promoted to senior vice-president of engineering of the United Technologies subsidiary. Promoted from managerial posts were James J. Alimena to vice-president of product engineering; William W. Kingston, vice-president of systems engineering; and Daniel R. Nuzzo, vice-president of contracts and product support.

- Carl F. Freeland has joined the management team of Pansophic Systems, Inc. as vice-president of research and development.

- Data Card Corp. has announced the appointment of two vice-presidents: Robert J. Keyport as vice-president fo Minneapolis operations and Charles M. Frank as vice-president and controller.

- Charles A. Zraket has been elected executive vice-president and a member of the board of trustees of the Mitre Corp.

- Burt Isaacson has been appointed executive vice-president of operations at Cramer Electronics.

- David Mack has been elected chairman of the board and secretary of DDP Products, Inc.

- Wilbur S. Mann has joined the Gerber Scientific Instrument Co. as a vice-president and general manager of its systems division.

- Frederick L. Zieber has been elected vice-president of Dataquest, Inc.

- Herbert D. Montgomery has been named corporate vice-president for operations administration at Pertec Computer Corp.

- William L. Goldstein has been appointed vice-president of marketing/sales at Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

- Herbert G. Waite has resigned as vice-president of marketing at Persci, Inc. to assume the presidency of Technical Design Labs of Princeton, N.J. Bob Erickson will assume all of Waite's responsibilities until Waite's successor is named.

- Harry A. Steinberg has been appointed director of Decision Data Computer Corp.

- Walter H. Trumbull Jr. has been named president and chairman of the board at Electro-Mach Components, Inc. Vincent P. Tarushka has joined the firm as manufacturng manager.

- John W. Luke has been elected a director of Computer Sciences Corp. This follows his recent election to a corporate vice-president post and appointment as president of CSC's Data Services Group. John J. Kramer has been promoted to president of the Infonet Division.

- Edgar M. Fields, Jr., has been named a vice-president of Planning Research Corp. Data Services Co.

Earnings Reports

ANDERSON JACOBSON
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.15	$.12
Revenue	6,633,000	5,282,000
Earnings	362,000	273,000
9 Mo Shr	.43	.33
Revenue	19,711,000	15,279,000
Earnings	963,000	769,000

APPLIED DIGITAL DATA
Year Ended Nov. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.01	$1.21
Revenue	33,150,025	23,437,191
Earnings	5,255,251	4,595,340
3 Mo Shr	.27	.35
Revenue	10,526,378	8,676,778
Earnings	1,417,296	1,322,166

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER
Three Months Ended Jan. 1

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	....	$.12
Revenue	$29,242,000	29,094,000
Earnings	(82,000)	390,000
6 Mo Shr	....	.20
Revenue	55,815,000	58,607,000
Earnings	(669,000)	657,000

COMPUTER USAGE
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Revenue	$9,163,474	$9,180,014
Loss	654,820	446,321

DATA DESIGN LABS
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.22	$.13
Revenue	6,948,000	5,696,000
Earnings	221,000	297,000
6 Mo Shr	.42	.26
Revenue	13,448,000	11,306,000
Earnings	418,000	297,000

THRESHOLD TECHNOLOGY
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	a1976
Revenue	$393,683	....
Loss	114,467	....
6 Mo Shr	792,760	....
Loss	198,568	....

a-Comparable figures unavailable; company changed its fiscal year-end from July 31 to June

AMPEX
Three Months Ended Jan. 26

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.47	$.34
Revenue	82,864,000	69,905,000
Tax Cred	1,807,000	1,338,000
Earnings	5,122,000	3,726,000
9 Mo Shr	1.35	.77
Revenue	234,296,000	209,190,000
Tax Cred	5,696,000	2,838,000
Earnings	14,744,000	8,371,000

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Year Ended Jan. 1

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$2.84	$1.35
Revenue	531,848,000	448,422,000
Earnings	20,869,000	a9,991,000
3 Mo Shr	.91	.55
Revenue	143,446,000	113,623,000
Earnings	8,644,000	a3,994,000

a-Includes $607,000 net gain from liquidation of subsidiary.
b-Reflects two-for-one stock split paid Jan. 10, 1978.

COMPUTER NETWORK
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.08
Revenue	4,399,000	1,595,000
Earnings	328,000	126,000
9 Mo Shr	.78	.27
Revenue	11,853,000	4,510,000
Tax Cred	....	80,000
Earnings	875,000	392,000

DATAPOINT
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.05	$.65
Revenue	38,525,000	24,300,000
Earnings	3,572,000	2,122,000
6 Mo Shr	1.88	1.24
Revenue	72,326,000	46,833,000
Earnings	6,412,000	4,076,000

GENERAL DATACOMM
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.30	$.14
Revenue	6,499,000	4,280,000
Earnings	461,000	210,000

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL
Three Months Ended Jan 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.11	$.18
Revenue	3,312,208	3,734,534
Earnings	266,267	496,632
9 Mo Shr	.34	.58
Revenue	8,209,436	11,297,643
Earnings	693,242	1,524,716

MEGADATA
Year Ended Oct. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	....	$.34
Revenue	$6,207,712	5,847,864
Earnings	(88,622)	294,723

TANDEM COMPUTERS
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.21	....
Revenue	3,909,000	$769,000
Tax Cred	301,000	....
Earnings	636,000	(301,000)

EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION
6th INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
HYATT-REGENCY DEARBORN, MI.
JUNE 19-21, 1978
TOPICS INCLUDE AUDITING APPLICATIONS, ON-LINE SYSTEMS, DATA BASE, EFTS, SECURITY/PRIVACY.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
EDPAA 1978 CONFERENCE
P.O. BOX 61
Sterling Heights, Michigan 48078
Attention: Mr. Baker
PLEASE PRINT
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS

Proven Mini-Software Designed For Your Business
Pre-Packaged, Off-The-Shelf Programs Covering:
☐ accounts payable
☐ accounts receivable
☐ general ledger
☐ payroll
☐ other accounting
☐ financial analysis
☐ statistical analysis
☐ marketing
☐ education
☐ ______
Programs Designed For:
☐ BASIC Four
☐ Burroughs
☐ Datapoint
☐ PDP 8/11
☐ IBM 3/32/34
☐ Hewlett Packard
☐ Four Phase
☐ ______
Call now or return this ad for complete details to:
Douglas R. Johnson
Resource Software International, Inc.
140 Route 9W
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632
(201) 947-6104
CW
Name
Title
Company
Industry
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

CRT PRICE BREAK!
HAZELTINE 1500
HAZELTINE MODULAR 1
OEM Distributors for
Data Printer Line Printers
ADL

ITEL
UTILITY DATA SERVICES
CDC 7600
IBM 370/158-CMS
U1108 - EXEC 8
The Scientific Engineering Data Base Problem Solver
Cyber 73
IBM 370/158-VS
U1110 - EXEC 8
COMPETITIVE PRICES
7540 LBJ Freeway Suite 510
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 233-0679

But CAT Shakedown Predicted

Medical Imaging Mart to Top $1 Billion by '82

SAN JOSE, Calif. – Sales of medical diagnostic imaging systems will top $1 billion by 1982, but the computer-assisted tomography (CAT) scanner segment of that market will experience a major shakedown by 1980, Creative Strategies International (CSI) predicted in a recent market study.

Forecasting sales trends in the diagnostic imaging systems market, the study said sales in the scanner sector of the market have peaked and will decline in the U.S. during the next five years. Although growth in non-U.S. markets will partly offset these losses, scanner sales will flatten by 1982, the market research and consulting firm added.

Particular Growth

Two segments of the diagnostic imaging systems market – ultrasound scanners and nuclear medical systems – will experience especially large growth through 1982, CSI predicted.

Spurred by developments in real-time scanning, ultrasound scanners will lead the market in sales growth with compound yearly increases approaching 28% by 1982, the study said. Nuclear medical products, meanwhile, will integrate with computers to form new products that promise to complement CAT scanners, CSI added.

By 1982, ultrasound imaging will constitute the most significant sector of the diagnostic imaging systems market, with annual sales of $269 million. As with CAT scanner suppliers, however, vendors of ultrasound imaging equipment will experience a major shakedown that will eliminate almost all the competitors except those with interests in other imaging technologies, the report warned.

Legislation Influential

CSI also predicted that government legislation and review committee regulation will play a significant role in the development of the diagnostic imaging systems market. Between July 1976 and July 1977, state review agencies rejected 35% of the proposed purchases of CAT scanners, and the future promises more of the same, the market research firm said.

The study, *Medical Diagnostic Imaging*, costs $695 and is available from CSI at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Report Examines Growth Outlook For Medical DP

SAN JOSE, Calif. – "Medical Information Systems," an industry report prepared by Creative Strategies International (CSI), examines the future growth of the medical information industry.

Although sales estimates for 1982 are $1 billion, compared with 1977 sales of $476 million, the report pointed out major obstacles to the industry's growth.

Considered particularly critical are resistance by health administrators who question the cost-effectiveness of the capital investment required to implement a medical information system and the growing concern over the confidentiality of patient data.

Potential Boon

Yet the Carter Administration's push to improve health care delivery may prove a boon to the industry. CSI predicted the industry will benefit from the cost control and reporting legislation favored by the administration.

Patient care applications such as admission-discharge-transfer and medical records are the most significant market segment, according to the report.

The report sells for $695. For further information, contact CSI at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Acquisitions

Computer Automation, Inc. said recently that negotiations for the acquisition of **General Computer Systems, Inc.** of Addison, Texas, have been broken off.

Both firms had previously announced the execution of a letter of intent for Computer Automation to acquire General Computer Systems, but the parties have been unable to reach a definitive agreement on the terms of the proposed acquisition, according to Computer Automation president D.H. Methvin.

U.S. Datacorp has acquired **Valley Datacorp**, a computer output microfilm service firm headquartered in Phoenix. No changes are planned in the operation of the firm.

Control Data Corp. has an agreement to acquire selected assets of **Micro-Bit Corp.**, a privately held firm in Lexington, Mass. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Quanta Data Systems has acquired the **Commercial Processing Division** of the Louisiana Computing Corp.

WALK AWAY LEASES
for
IBM
3031
3032
3033
158.168 and most other
Processors and Peripherals

- Lowest Lease Rates
- Contract Flexibility
- Simple Documentation

Call or Write

Alanthus leasing company

HOW TO WIN THE ROUTING LIST WAR:

CHARGE!

Don't be last on the routing list any more.

Stop reading month-old issues of Computerworld with holes where important articles used to be.

Put yourself on top of the list! Take out your Amex, Visa or Master Charge card and *CHARGE* your own subscription. It costs only 35¢ a week to win the war.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $18 Canada and PUAS - $28 Europe & Middle East - $50 All Other Foreign - $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ____________ Expiration Date: ____________

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City		State		Zip Code	

Address shown is ☐ *Business* ☐ *Home.*

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government-Federal/State/Local
- 90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- 95 Other ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- 22 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg. Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 95 Other ____________

position announcements

SOFTWARE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORP. HAS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED

SYSTEM DESIGNERS - SYSTEM ANALYSTS SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

San Diego &
Virginia Beach

THE COMPANY SDC has been the industry leader in Systems Software Development for over 20 years. We are undergoing rapid expansion due to our demonstrated technical excellence.

THE ACTIVITY SDC has initiated a large Research and Development project to design an advanced standard architecture for the U.S. Navy's computer based Real-Time Command and Control Systems. Our R&D effort will utilize top down design techniques, structured analysis and structured programming. Additionally, we will define and design new automated techniques for producing operating systems software.

THE FUTURE Your opportunity is now! SDC offers top compensation and liberal fringe benefits including paid relocation. As one of our Software Professionals, you will enjoy our technically challenging but casual work environment. For consideration or information contact T.W. Selmon, Personnel Administrator, (804) 461-6662.

System Development Corporation
13 Koger Executive Center, Norfolk, Virginia 23502

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN F/R

New Jersey Blue Cross is seeking candidate for our Third Shift Data Processing. Qualified applicant would have 1 to 2 years experience in Failure and Recovery on IBM 370/158; knowledge of JCL, OS Utilities. Excellent benefit package. Salary $16K to $17K plus differential. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITER

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
OF NEW JERSEY
33 Washington St.
Newark, N.J. 07102

Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

WHY EDP SEARCH?

Your file will be placed in our computer aided search system. When a position comes up in the area and discipline you desire it will automatically respond.

We have greater than 400 positions open across the U.S. Positions are available in most every major city! 120 associates coast to coast! Contact:

EDP Search
2401 NW 39th, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Knowledge of IBM, OS, JCL, COBOL and/or ALC is required. CICS experience is desirable. Degree and programming experience in business applications desirable.

★ EXCELLENT BENEFITS

★ PERMANENT LOCATION

SEND RESUME TO

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS

Station K
Dallas, Texas 75222
(214) 651-6304

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

Join the 32-bit
Super Mini Leader!

REAL-TIME ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE Programmers with experience in the following areas are invited to share in our success:

- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- INTER C.P.U. COMMUNICATIONS
- DATA BASE COMPILER DESIGN
- FIRMWARE DESIGN
- MAN MACHINE INTERFACE

Systems Engineering Laboratories is a dynamic, fast-growing computer manufacturer located in a very desirable suburb of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. We offer health and dental plan along with 100% tuition refund program and completely paid relocation.

Please send resume and current or last salary to Frederick J. Brillante.

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
6901 West Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313
Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

HUGHES AIRCRAFT

Corporate Data Processing Division Offers Key Career Positions To Computer Professionals

The Business Computer Applications Department of Hughes Corporate Data Processing has immediate positions available for senior-level management and systems analysis professionals.

These positions, located in the Los Angeles Airport area, offer top pay, excellent fringe benefits and outstanding work environment. Specific activities center on major business systems development in a multi-divisional corporate environment. These developments cover the full spectrum from conceptual analysis thru implementation.

The following opportunities exist in support of Financial, Personnel, Industrial Relations and Project Management Systems:

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

Responsibilities include direction of Senior Project Leaders/Analyst/Programmers in the development of new business Data Processing Applications.

Qualified applicants will possess:

- **Management experience in a Business Data Processing environment.**
- **Applications Development background ranging from design thru implementation.**
- **Solid project management skills.**
- **Strong oral and written communications ability.**
- **Technical background with IBM Software, Structured Design, On-line IMS or related DBMS experience.**

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Qualified applicants will participate in Business Development projects in the capacity of Project Manager or Senior Systems Analyst.

- **Major systems development, experience to include:**
  - Database development
  - On-line applications development
  - IBM Software
  - Structured Design
  - Structured Programming
- **Project Management skills to include:**
  - Strong oral and written communication
  - Economic analysis and proposal preparation
  - Work flow and task planning

Education for all positions should include a Bachelors or Masters Degree in Business with emphasis in Finance, Accounting or Business Data Processing.

In addition to excellent employee benefits, these positions offer an opportunity to work and advance in a large scale state-of-the-art environment.

- **Systems Configuration and Software include:**
  - Dual Amdahl 470 central computer site
  - 12 Megabyte Core
  - Extensive remote network covering Southwestern U.S.
  - Latest IBM Software
  - IMS/System 2000/Mark IV/DTSS

Interested applicants are invited to send resumes to: Hughes Aircraft Company, Computing and Data Processing, Dept. 63-31, Bldg. 2, M.S. A-180, Centinela and Teale, Culver City, CA 90230.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. Citizenship required • Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

---

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Minimum Qualifications: College graduate with at least five years of data processing experience, two years of which must be in data base design or administration. Preference given to experience in IMS, DLI, DC, and large systems. Successful candidate will control data base activities at LSU and will supervise the activities of one junior DBA The salary is very competitive with a 3033 support computer. Send confidential resume to:

Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network
Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Smart & Dumb Data Terminals

Are our Business, We continue to grow and need.

SALESMEN/w

in six locations nationally

SR.SOFTWARE

Systems Designers
A Computer Scientists Dream

ENGINEERS

PRODUCT ENGR'S &
APPLICATIONS ENGR's
New Product Development
Por Detailed Information
Write or Call Personnel
800-631-7050

western union data services

70 McKee Drive
Mahwah, N.J. 07430

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ANALYST

"Free Resume Service"

NORTHWEST • SOUTHEAST
SOUTHWEST • MIDWEST

- Scientific and commercial applications
- Software development and systems programming
- Telecommunications
- Control Systems
- Computer Engineering

Send resume or rough note of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems, and languages). Our client companies pay all of our fees.

- NATIONAL
- PLACEMENT
- FOR PROFESSIONAL
- WOMEN
- P.O. Box 534
- HARTFORO, CT. 06142

We Aggressively Support Affirmative Action

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Leading management consulting firm with excellent reputation in federal, state, and local governmental consulting is seeking to expand its Washington, D.C. practice in the following areas:

•SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING

Requires 2-5 years experience in design and implementation of financial systems and thorough knowledge of governmental accounting, budgeting, and management reporting, MBA (CPA desirable).

•SYSTEMS/DATA PROCESSING

Requires 3 to 10 years experience in translating requirements and conceptual designs into transferable, state of the art systems for a wide range of technological environments. Other skills needed are computer performance evaluation, teleprocessing and data communications, EDP auditing, data base management systems, and the design and implementation of mini-computer systems, MBA.

For prompt consideration, please send your resume in confidence to Donald C. Bird, P.O. Box 2825, Washington, D.C. 20013.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Salary area $30,000

Our Houston area energy company client is currently developing a new MIS department. This unusual opportunity will offer:

> Lucrative future salary prospects due to anticipated company growth, the personal benefits of living in one of the most dynamic and prosperous cities in the world today and the professional challenge of developing an entirely new data base.

For further information on this and other data processing openings, contact Connie Hanlon or Tom Fischer at

(713) 658-9898

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES
403 Houston Natural Gas Building
Houston, Texas 77002

---

sr. technical services analyst

(SOFTWARE)

Trevenol Laboratorise, a health care industry leader, is seeking a qualified individual to generate, install and maintain MVS, JES2 and teleprocessing software. The chosen applicant will tune operating systems, provide general consulting services to the user community and install/maintain vendor packages.

A minimum of 1 year experience with MVS and JES2 internals and some TCAM background is required. Familiarity with TSO and/or knowledge of VTAM or 3705 NCP is desirable.

We provide a competitive salary commensurate with experience and a liberal benefits package. To arrange a confidential interview, send your resume to:

S. C. Washington

TRAVENOL
LABORATORIES, INC.
One Baxter Parkway
Deerfield, Ill. 60015

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

isd

Technical openings being created thru expansion of one of the nations largest service bureaus using UNIVAC equipment. Please contact

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DESIGN

3205 Coronado Drive
Santa Clara, Calif. 95051
(408) 249-8100

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER-CONNECTICUT

Assume total responsibility to run three-person department in growing mid-size manufacturing company. Responsibilities include operations, systems analysis, software package selection and implementation of manufacturing and financial applications. Excellent opportunity for growth and challange in a sound company environment.

Qualifications should include 5-10 years data processing experience, production and inventory control applications, RPG and COBOL programming, system design and user interface. Degree required.

Salary mid-$20's; send resume with salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 1455
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer

N.E.W.S.

OUR CLIENTS NEED YOU

Nationwide positions available for Hardware, Software & Programming Professionals. Entry level to seasoned Pros.

1. Software systems analysts/designers. All hardware-prefer Mini/Micro. General Systems background.
2. Mini/Micro Programmers — Entry level and UP.
3. Software & Applications Programmers/Analysts. All Hardware-All Languages.
4. EE s — Computer systems software background. General design. All Hardware/prefer Mini/Micro.

Send resume with salary history & location preference to:

AMEC ASSOCIATES, INC.

1525 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 55004
(602) 253-9242

NEW ENGLAND OPPORTUNITIES SOFTWARE PROS TO 32K

Our broad base of computer vendors, users, engineering and research firms have listed over 400 urgent requirements with us for: **MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, MICROPROGRAMMERS, DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS, DATA BASE SPECIALISTS, SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS.** Several project and management level positions.

Send your resume in confidence. Contact:
Jim Masciarelli

WINTER, WYMAN & COMPANY

Personnel Consultants
60 William St.
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 235-8505

---

others talk about it — we've got it

OPPORTUNITY

"Upon receiving my BS in Computer Science, I was hired to work in Software Maintenance. I progressed to project leader and am presently manager of Software Sustaining Program. At Sperry Univac, your personal contributions are rewarded."

Add Dimension To Your Future!

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

As a leader in the world of mini-computers, Sperry Univac will double in size within the next year! If you are a mini-computer professional, looking for responsibility and growth, NOW, not later, look into the opportunities at Mini-Computer Operations.

New Systems Research and Development projects are starting now...

- State-of-the-art Operating Systems for Interactive, Real-time, and Batch Environments.
- Distributed Data Base Management Systems.
- On-line System Diagnostics.
- Sustain and Enhance Present Software.
- High Performance Business and Scientific Compilers.
- Advanced Data Communications Software.

Diagnostics Analysts

individuals will be members of hardware/software design team involved in mini-computer test systems development. Positions will include project responsibility for all phases of assembly language and microprogramming language implemented programs and development of system level testing and fault-isolation software.

Data Communications Analysts

Design software and be responsible for the implementation of asynchronous and synchronous protocols. Design transaction oriented systems, Distributive Communications Architecture, and front-end processors. Project Management opportunities. Direct assembly language experience required.

Data Communications Analysts

Estimate time and cost of Data Communications software for customers. Evaluate customer software RFQ/RFP's, design creative solutions for customer's needs, and provide state-of-the-art technical leadership.

Software Applications Analysts

Conduct pre/post sales software support for Mini-Computer Operations products, including benchmarks, performance analysis and competitive analysis. Requires direct experience in Operating Systems, Data Base design and high level languages.

Special Software Design Analysts

Provide real-time systems programming, special interfaces/device drivers, diagnostic hardware/ software, project control, cost estimates and assembler languages.

Performance Measurements Analysts

Establish procedures and develop necessary tools to perform the system measurements of our on-line transaction oriented system and analytic and simulation modeling.

Custom Applications Analysts

Position responsibilities will include industrial automation, distributed processing networks, assembly and high level language, on-line transaction systems, Data Base Management Systems, proposal writing, specification design and project management.

Operating Systems Analysts

Design and development of data communications software for operating systems development, DBMS design/implementation, use of DBMS in distributed environments, on-line teleprocessing and line and network protocols.

Software Sustaining Analysts

Provide enhancement and support of operating systems, Telecommunications systems and Fortran Compilers.

We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package that includes dental insurance. We invite you to send your resume' to the address below, or call Employment at 714/ 833-2400 for more information.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERS / PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Announcing better-than-equal opportunities.

Think about it.

Computer Sciences Corporation isn't the only company in America aggressively seeking out talented and technically qualified women and minority group members.

You see more affirmative action recruitment programs every day.

But.

Don't let them blind you to the fact that all "equal opportunities" aren't necessarily equal in terms of the long term growth potential open to you as an individual...after you're on board.

In the middle of one of the most competitive job markets for technical talent in recent years, CSC's success in attracting women and minority group engineers and computer software specialists has been largely the result of one important fact – **the growth and technical accomplishments achieved by so many of the women and minority group professionals already on the staff.**

So, if what you're looking for is substantially more than token opportunity, we warmly invite you to look into the "better-than-equal" opportunities waiting for every qualified candidate at CSC.

EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THESE AREAS CAN QUALIFY YOU:

CSC opportunities are as numerous and diverse as the whole world of communications and computers, from undersea to outer space, including challenging programs for every branch and mission of industry and government, from military to municipal. CSC is the largest information sciences company in the nation, yet each operation and technical team maintains its own identity and individuality.

ENGINEERS

- Communication Systems Engineering
- Satellite Communication Systems
- Spacecraft Control Systems
- Naval Communication Systems
- Digital Telecommunication Systems
- Command and Control
- Minicomputer Systems
- Computer Communication Systems
- Computer Architecture
- Computer Security
- Network Protocol Design
- Distributed Mini-Based Processing
- Communications Simulation
- Process Control

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

H6000
H716, 516
WWDMS (MDQS)
IDS, ISP
GCOS
GMAP
FORTRAN
COBOL
WWMCCS

COMPUTER NETWORKS
ARPANET
Protocol Design
Terminal Interface

MINICOMPUTERS
PDP 11
UNIX
ELF II
RSX 11D
Assembly Language
FORTRAN IV

360/370
COBOL
OS/VS/MVS
TSO
IMS

SYSTEM 2000
OS/VS
COBOL
PLI

LOCAL INTERVIEWS ARE PLANNED FOR YOUR CITY IN THE NEAR FUTURE, SO BE SURE TO MAIL US YOUR RESUME TODAY OR TELEPHONE CHRIS PAPPAS TOLL FREE AT (800) 336-0173 ANY DAY THIS WEEK.

For promptest attention, address your resume directly to Chris Pappas, Employment Manager, Box 205, Computer Sciences Corporation, Systems Division, 6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Virginia 22046. (Just outside of Washington, D.C.)

CSC COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.

Immediate Career Opportunities

Morrison Incorporated in Mobile, Alabama is growing rapidly and needs the following career EDP positions filled as soon as possible.

Systems Engineer — 3 to 5 years functioning as a systems engineer/programmer with knowledge of DOS/power/VS INTERNALS, CICS INTERNALS, Telecommunications and 370 Assembler Language.

Senior Systems Analyst — 3 to 5 years functioning as a systems analyst with experience including DOS/power/VS; ANS COBOL; DATA COMMUNICATIONS/DATA BASE (CICS); Requirements definition and systems design of financial and merchandising applications.

Programmer Analyst — 2 years functioning as a programmer writing program specs and designing COBOL programs. Specific experience should include DOS/POWER/VS, ANS COBOL, CICS and developing programs for financial, merchandising and inventory control applications.

Competitive starting salaries, excellent benefits program and opportunities for career growth.

Call now or send resume to:

MORRISON INCORPORATED
Human Resources Department
First National Bank Building
P.O. Box 2608
Mobile, Alabama 36625
205/432-9711 Extension 263

DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS

SAUDI ARABIA

A rapidly growing systems management company has immediate openings in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Challenging positions involve development and operation of innovative TP systems for government agencies. Will manage international staff of DP and micrographics professionals with interaction at the highest levels of government. Must have at least 10 years solid DP experience and at least 5 years in significant management positions. Experience with large scale IBM TP systems required.

OPERATIONS MANAGERS

Challenging positions involve operation of large-scale IBM Teleprocessing system, multi-shift data conversion efforts, and micrographics production. Must have at least six years solid Data Processing experience and at least two years in significant management positions.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Positions involve implementation and maintenance of an innovative IBM 370 TP system with CRT and Microfiche terminals. At least two years in-depth experience maintaining IBM OS TP systems required, preferably CICS with 3270 terminals. Must be able to maintain system single-handedly.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Minimum of five years experience in analysis and design of business TP applications. Must be knowledgeable in COBOL and IBM OS TP systems, preferably CICS and 3270 terminals. Should be capable of leading large projects.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum five years experience in applications design and programming in a TP environment on IBM 370 OS systems. Must be fluent in COBOL and assembler and possess knowledge of IBM's CICS and 3270 terminals.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Minimum two years experience as Senior Operator of IBM OS teleprocessing system.

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTORS

Will be responsible for operations training of Arabian personnel. Must be completely familiar with IBM computer operations and possess instructor skills.

KEYPUNCH INSTRUCTORS

Will train Arabian personnel in keypunch and verification skills. Must have significant practical experience, possess instructor skills, and speak Arabic.

Salaries commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits. Six weeks paid vacation annually with round-trip air fares to place of residence. Free furnished housing and free education for children. Send resume and salary history to:

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC.

10590 North Tantau Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attn: J. Singlton

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/380, H-300, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR

(312) 344-8758

MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road $12-30K
Westchester, Ill. 60153

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

Systems Analyst

* SAN DIEGO *
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SUDDENLY IT'S SPRING

We had our winter in January and it's beach weather again. Wish you were here to enjoy it.

The City of San Diego has immediate openings for qualified and progressive systems analysts who wish to work in a highly advanced technical environment. We will consider all skill levels from Systems Analyst Trainee through Sr. Systems Analyst. Why not send us your resume for our evaluation.

Applicants should have the equivalent of a Bachelors Degree and experience in the analysis, design, and programming of business applications using ANS-COBOL in an environment similar to an IBM 370-158 utilizing JCL, OS/VS1, IMS/VS, DB/DC.

Send us your resume, or give us a call:

**CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PERSONNEL
202 C St
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 236-5560**

Equal Opportunity Employer

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
205/328-2931
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

g/370 OS/IMS	28K
k/Proj Mgr/370	24K
DP Consult	24K
rod. Control	23K
Mfg, 370 CICS	32K
ys Prog'r/370	32K
ys Prog'r/H8000	22K
Utility, P/A, 370	21K
EDP Auditor	20K
Sys Architect	20K
Anal Cobol Prog	18K
Life Ins/Proj Ldr	18K
Bk, P/A, 370 DS	18K
Basic Prog	18K
Sys/3, P/A	18K
BAL/RPG II Prog	18K
Ins, P/A, 360/50	18K
Mfg, P/A, B1700	18K
P/A, Amdahl	18K
P/A, Univac	18K
Assem. Prog	18K
PL X Prog	15K
Cobol Prog	18K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION

CALL TOLL FREE

PARTICIPATE IN MAJOR PROJECTS FROM SPECIFICATION THROUGH DESIGN, EVALUATION & TESTING.

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 323-1966

**In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday from 8 am to 5 pm cst**

Major changes will be sweeping the domestic and international telephony and related communications field in the next decade, and in large part, the technology will be generated right here . . . at GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories. Talk with us about becoming an integral part of the team that will make it happen. We're looking for professionals in the following areas:

APPLIED RESEARCH

Performs research on circuits, systems and subsystems and related hardware and software in order to provide management with information on concept feasibility and estimated system cost for design and development. Efforts involve providing existing services with new techniques and/or new services on existing equipment.

LONG RANGE PLANNING

Long Range Planning activities involve research studies on a wide variety of subjects related to the telephone communications industry. These studies include such areas as data communications, new technology, new services, future switching networks, evaluation of new switching techniques and review of the impact of political, economic and regulatory considerations. Intent is to provide well founded counsel and recommendations to upper management on future development programs and courses of action.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

New Feature Design — Plan and develop the future hardware and software evolution of current large scale fully stored program controlled switching systems. Develop new features for existing equipment, study new features impact on existing systems, and estimate the development costs and requirements.

Product Design — Design advanced fully stored program controlled systems for telecommunication application. Develop large scale software programs in an on-line, real-time environment and related digital hardware using CMOS, Shottkey, TTL as well as Static and Dynamic MOS.

International Design — Develop design philosophy and Architecture Definition of switching systems for international markets. This involves high level design structure development and detailed studies of critical problem areas. Define specific design implementation tasks, review progress and coordinate developments with implementation teams abroad.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Data Base Software — Responsible for logical and physical data base design and implementation related to telecommunications systems. Develop programs which automate the generation of data base contents for these systems in an IBM 370 environment using PL/1.

Support Software — Involved in compiler, assembler, simulator maintenance and enhancement as well as other IBM 370 software developments. Support effort is related to micro and large processor developments.

Application Software — Large scale development in telephone system real-time control. Diagnostic and fault recognition software, administrative software involving real-time data base administration, switch and network overload procedures as well as executive software.

SYSTEMS CONTROL AND TESTING

Development and execution of comprehensive test plans to evaluate the performance of large stored program switching system prototypes. Execute configuration management on all hardware, software, and components and maintain project control for all activities. System evaluation performed on both laboratory prototypes and initial field site locations.

If you have in-depth expertise in one or more of these areas, and a BS, MS, or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or other appropriate engineering discipline as well as an interest in moving forward with challenging new frontier in computer technology, talk with us.

If unable to call send resume including recent salary history to:

Manager of Technical Employment • Dept. 471 A6

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

MAKE THE SWITCH

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Data Processing Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available September 5, 1978 (Pending Legislative Funding). Three years business data processing experience is required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing and Data Base Management. Send complete resume to Professor Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Data Processing, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BURROUGHS LARGE SYSTEMS

Progressive Hospital on Florida's West Coast is installing B6800 DMS 11 Data-Comm System. Positions immediately available include

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST - Hospital Medical Systems exp. desired. $18,600 to $23,500.

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Hospital Financial Systems exp. desired. $16,000 to $19,500.

LEAD COMPUTER OPERATOR - Direct B6700-B7700 or B6800 exp. required. $13,150 to $15,400.

Send resume and salary requirements in first letter to: Director, EDP, Memorial Hospital, 1901 Arlington St., Sarasota, FL 33579.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488**

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595**

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Hewlett-Packard needs computer systems engineers and sales representatives.

- If you want to be part of a team that last year boosted sales of technical and commercial computers and terminals more than 50%...
- If you have a technical degree and would rather be out with people than in the lab all day...
- Or if you have a background in computer sales or applications...

Get in touch with us right away.

Why is moving to Hewlett-Packard a move in the right direction? Well, think about this:

You'll be working with a line of leadership products, with a reputation for quality and innovation.

You'll have a choice of good places to work. Right now, we need people in Chicago, Atlanta, Los Angeles, Washington, D.C., Boston and other major metropolitan areas.

You'll have a long-term opportunity for growth. (A cliché at most companies, but at Hewlett-Packard it's an everyday reality. We promote from within rather than hiring people over your head.)

You'll have a real sense of security. (Another well-worn promise, so here's a fact to back it up. We haven't had a layoff in our entire 35 years.)

You'll get a good salary and benefits. (At HP, a percentage of profits is distributed to all employees every six months. The last semi-annual bonus exceeded $18 million.)

You'll receive first-rate support and service for your customers, both from the factory and engineers in the field.

You'll also be working for one of the leading small-computer companies. Hewlett-Packard is a diversified manufacturer of electronic and computational products, with 40 divisions worldwide, offices in 65 countries and annual shipments of $1.36 billion. And *Dun's Review* has called HP one of the five best-managed companies in the country.

There's plenty of challenge and satisfaction working at Hewlett-Packard. If that's what you're looking for, write to us today.

We are an equal opportunity employer dedicated to affirmative action.

John Sundry, Regional Sales Mgr., 4 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville MD 20850
Bob Stringer, Regional Sales Mgr., 5201 Tollview Dr., Rolling Meadows IL 60008
Russ Stewart, Regional Sales Mgr., P. O. Box 105005, Atlanta GA 30348
Bob Sudkamp, Regional Sales Mgr., 23855 Research Drive, Farmington Hills MI 48024
Mike Leavell, Regional Sales Mgr., 3939 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood CA 91604
Mike Naggiar, Regional Sales Mgr., 6877 Goreway Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4V 1M8

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

DUNHILL EDP talks YOUR LANGUAGE

You are currently needed and wanted for immediate nationwide EDP opportunities.

Software - Internals and Data Security	TO $25K
Software - IBM - MVS, SVS, CICS, IMS, INTNLS	TO $25K
IMS Specialists - DB/DC, DICT, TUNE, GEN	TO $25K
Communications - BTAM, QTAM, CICS, 3705	TO $21K
Communications - UNIVAC, EXEC 8, BISYNC, Any Comm	TO $28K
Programmer/Analyst - Heavy DBOMP/MRP	TO $20K
Programmer Analysts - OIL & GAS, COB, OS/VS	TO $22K
Software Specialists - DEC, RSTS, COBOL, RSX	TO $22K
Software Programmer - Need 2 for DOS/VS - CICS	TO $18K
Programmer/Analyst - Heavy Bank, OS/DOS, VS, COBOL	TO $20K
Programmer/Analyst - ALC, PARS, FINANCIAL	TO $18K
Programmer/Analyst - DMS 1100, COBOL, Some INTNLS	TO $28K
Programmer/Analyst - INTERCOMM/ADABASE	TO $21K

Rush your resume including salary history to: TED A. LEHR, EDP Specialist - DUNHILL EDP, 22 E. Mitchell Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85012 ... or call (602) 264-1166 ... Company inquiries are also invited ... 100% EMPLOYER RETAINED ... Member of DPMA and ASM.

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

HOLLINS COLLEGE

Ph.D. to teach undergraduate courses in computer science and to coordinate academic computer services at private liberal arts college for women.

Send resume and references to Dean Roberta A. Stewart, Hollins College, VA. 24020.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CCP PROGRAMMER

As the fastest growing small package and freight delivery service in the world, Air Couriers International offers a career opportunity in our Data Processing Dept. for an experienced CCP Programmer.

Successful candidate should have 2-4 years programming experience with RPG II, System 3, Model 15 familiarity. Included in this background will be 1-2 years experience in CCP.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits package offered. Great open living and plenty of sunshine at no additional cost. In strict confidence send resume with salary history and requirements to: Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 32069, Phoenix, Arizona 85064.

---

programmer / analyst

A Nationally known corporation with division headquarters in the south suburban Chicagoland area, has a growth orientated position available in Data Processing.

The person we select, should have a minimum of 3 years experience in heavy manufacturing and financial systems, and also should be familiar with Batch and/or On-Line systems, COBOL, Assembler and/or Basic Languages.

We offer an excellent starting salary, outstanding company paid fringe benefits and ideal working conditions.

Send complete resume, including salary history to:

CW box No. 1493
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

New! 1978 Computer Salary Survey

Call for your Free copy today!

Are you making the kind of money you should be making? Inflation and record demand have pushed salaries in the computer field to all time highs. Source Edp's *1978 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* lets you know whether you're keeping pace.

This comprehensive free report also gives you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as: when you should consider a job change; what you need to do to break into management; how to make sure you're getting the proper exposure; why timing is so crucial in your long range career development; how you can avoid stagnation . . . and much more.

The *1978 Computer Salary Survey* has been compiled by Source Edp, the largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession in North America. It's must reading if you're concerned about your career. But call now, it could be one of the most important career decisions you've ever made.

For your Free copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston
617/482-7613
Hartford
203/522-6590
New York City
212/736-7445
Philadelphia
215/665-1717
Stamford CT
203/329-8411
Union NJ
201/687-8700
Washington DC
703/790-5610
Wellesley MA
617/237-3120

Midwest:
Chicago
312/782-0857
Cleveland
216/771-2070
Detroit
313/963-0510
Kansas City
816/474-3393
Minneapolis
612/544-3600
Northfield IL
312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL
312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL
312/392-0244
Southfield MI
313/352-6520
St. Louis
314/862-3800
St. Paul
612/771-0544

South/Southwest:
Atlanta
404/325-8370
Dallas
214/387-1600
Denver
303/773-3700
Fort Worth
817/338-9300
Houston
713/626-8705
New Orleans
504/561-6000

West Coast:
Encino CA
213/995-8866
Irvine CA
714/833-1730
Los Angeles
213/386-5500
Oakland
415/444-5955
Palo Alto
415/328-7155
San Francisco
415/434-2410
Seattle
206/454-6400
Torrance CA
213/540-7500

Canada:
Toronto
416/364-2919

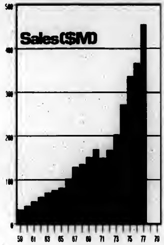
source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C3
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

Opportunities In Data Processing

We're Growing, So Can You



Due to increased growth within the company, demanding positions are open in the following areas:

Systems Planning and Development

Business Systems Applications-Project Manager

To provide leadership, planning and coordination between interorganizational groups in the design of business application systems which support corporate MIS needs. Ability to identify logical system alternatives, forecast impact and communicate effectively with multi-corporate levels. Six to eight years D.P. experience with emphasis in systems analysis and project management. Degree in computer science/business is desired.

Systems Analyst

Develop business application systems utilizing advanced computer technology to achieve management information capabilities and requirements. Interaction with interorganizational groups requires effective communication skills. Requires extensive experience in systems design, development and installation; BS in computer science with business minor or equivalent experience.

EDP Operations

Data Base Analyst

Experienced data base analysts are needed to create IMS control blocks, debug IMS software problems and design IMS data bases based upon systems requirements.

Requires extensive experience in using IMS in an application environment, training in file structure and design; developing standards for use of IMS. Ability to communicate technical information with programming and systems analysts plus the aptitude to absorb advanced concepts of Data Based Management.

Programmer Analysts

Experienced in the design, development of program specifications. Candidates will have strong COBOL and BAL backgrounds with the ability to interface with EDP users and implement computer programs. IMS PANVALET and TSO experience; use of structured design and programming techniques are goals for candidate.

International Information Systems Group

Join this newly formed organization in support of international systems design and development.

Systems Analysts

Develop and construct system design solutions depicting systems functions, modules, interfaces and programming specifications in support of international projects. 3 to 5 years experience in order processing, accounting/commercial applications, order entry and on-line systems. Ability to view, describe and define business processes in systems definitions. Some travel may be required.

Tektronix, Inc. develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Larry Green, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C16, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY TELECOMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATION PROCESSING OPERATIONS IN SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

HAS OPENINGS FOR:

- **SPECIALIST – DATA PROCESSING TRAINING**
  Develop and conduct computer languages, data base design, and transaction processing courses in support of one of General Electric's largest computing services. Candidate must have college degree and at least 5 years experience on Honeywell Series 6000 computers.
- **SPECIALIST – FILE SYSTEMS INTEGRITY**
  Establish and maintain procedures to assure maximum file system integrity and security. B.S. degree in Computer Science required or equal with 6 years experience in information systems work. Experience with H6000 GCOS File Management Supervisor desirable.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Send resume & salary requirements to:
R.B. ELLIS, GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
2500 CAMBRIDGE ROAD, SCHENECTADY, NY 12345

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Don't Just 'WATCH US SHINE'

Join in the excitement of our expanding airline – new service to Europe – Paris, London, Amsterdam, Frankfurt; new innovations in our service to the fastest growing areas of the USA – Miami, Houston, Las Vegas, San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York. To be the best in our field, we are acquiring the newest in IBM large scale computers – 3031, 3032, 3033 – the first one to be delivered this fall.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
Network design, message switching. Minimum of 5 years experience, CC-80 or 3705 preferred.

PARS PROGRAMMERS
ACP, Support and on-line applications. Minimum of 2 years experience. Control Program preferred.

COBOL/FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS
360-370 OS-IMS Applications. Minimum of 2 years programming experience. Operations Research knowledge beneficial.

The above positions are newly created and located at our Miami headquarters. Levels and salaries are commensurate with experience and liberal travel and fringe benefits are available. Send resume, including education and salary history to:

Personnel Department
NATIONAL AIRLINES
PO Box 592055 AMF
Miami, Florida 33159
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

National Airlines

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Numerous openings in the South and Southwest for professional Prog/Analysts with 1-5 years experience using COBOL, ALC, PL1 or FORTRAN; Business and Scientific applications development for Banks, Insurance Companies, Manufacturers, Consulting Firms and Oil Companies. Our client companies pay interview expenses, relocation and our fee.

Dunhill Employment Agency of Forth Worth, Inc.
901 Ridglee Bank Bldg., Fort Worth TX 76116
(617) 732-8191

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings in Miami, Houston, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mr. Fred Trimble
Data Technology Industries, Inc.
6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
(301) 779-8828

COMTEN and YOU...

Opportunities Throughout the U.S.!

Comten Incorporated, a computer engineering end manufacturing firm enjoying dramatic growth in the telecommunications industry, has many challenging and exciting career opportunities throughout the country. With 53 national service centers and 1,000 employees, we have the need to expand the strength of our forces. Comten is almost 10 years old; and has always specialized in the data communications field. In addition, we have major product offerings, both software and hardware, in the computer performance monitoring industry.

Even if you aren't looking for e position now, Comten is worth the effort to investigate. You may be surprised at the immediate advantage you will have by becoming a part of the Comten organization. We assure you of long-term security, competitive income, and excellent opportunities for professional achievement and personel growth.

Software Openings Now Available Include:

Systems Programmers:

For the individual desiring the opportunity to apply original ideas toward a project from conception to completion. Enjoy the satisfaction of designing end developing operating system software for a distributive process environment. Multiple software development openings exist in the following product areas: front end communications systems, network processors, performance measurement systems and high level language.

Systems Analysts:

For the problem solver who thrives on a challenge. Gain maximum corporate visability while enjoying the contact and variety of customer support end implementation, small project software development, situation/project management, and product test, quality assurence. Learn the details of data communications within a concrete environment end broaden your opportunities for career mobility.

Test Programmers:

Openings exist in the expanding Test Softwere Department for systems programmers with assembler language test programming experience. Design, code, debug, and document test software for the latest state-of-the-art equipment.

Softwere Instructor:

Excellent opportunity for the experienced systems software individual who will develop training courses for an essist with implementation of tele-communication systems while working with customer and service people to increase their technical expertise.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ABOVE INCLUDE:

At leest 2 years in the design, development, test, and docuemtnation of assembly language programs in a real time environment. IBM 360/370 systems, data communications, and compiler design experience a definite plus.

Comten is an equel opportunity employer with all normal benefits plus extras such as full tuition reimbursement and stock purchase plan. If you're interested in a career opportunity, we encourege you to submit your resume or call Jane Christianson et (800) 328-9122 for immediate attention.

1950 West County Road B-2
St. Paul, MN 55113

COMTEN

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PMI Computer Professionals

Informatics' professional services family has grown to over 600 computer software professionals working in domestic and international locations. Assignments are primarily new development or major enhencement to commercially oriented systems, many involving date base and/or data communications technology.

Our growing client base provides additional career opportunities for individuals with background in one or more of the following areas:

***IBM OS COBOL or BAL**
***IBM BAL, INTERNALS**
***UNIVAC 1100 COBOL**
***UNIVAC 1100 FORTRAN**
***UNIVAC 1100 DMS, TIP**
***CICS COBOL or BAL**
***IMS/DB/DC COBOL**
***IMS/TSO/STRUCT/COBOL**
***MARK IV**
***INTERCOMM**
***ASSEMBLER, MICROPROGRAMMERS**

Positions are available in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Austin, Seattle, Portland, Bloomington, Chicago end a few scattered sites. If you are a bright, aggressive individuel who enjoys client contact and want a career, not a job, we want to hear from you.

For individuals who meet our standards, we offer the opportunity to gain a large variety of experiance in a short period of time, generous compensation and a career with an organization where top quality results are our primary concern.

Please send resume to: Informatics PMi, 1121 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303, Attn: Lois Flury; or telephone Lois Flury at (206) 385-0387 or (415) 964-9900 for additional information.

informatics inc

Member SIA

Software Industry Association

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Exceptional People Excellent Growth Opportunities

WHO WE ARE:

AUXCO is a major New York metropolitan area data processing management consulting firm. Currently in our 10th year, we are publicly owned, have just declared our third dividend, end anticipate a year of solid growth.

WHAT WE NEED:

We are especially interested in ambitious people experienced in data base design and telecommunications on IBM/370. IMS, CICS, TOTAL, ADABAS and TASKMASTER are particularly needed.

WHAT YOU'LL DO:

Our assignments are for numerous Blue Chip clients who are starting up new projects during 1978. On our team, your technical, business, end inter-personal skills will be extensively drawn upon. Client contact will be high. Travel is virtually non-existent.

WHY WORK FOR AUXCO?

We offer the opportunity to learn new skills in a high earnings potential situation (salery plus incentive bonus programs). Included in the package are tuition refund, company paid health and life insurence, In-house education, on-the-job training, frequent reviews with management, a pension program, and super assignments in New York, New Jersey end Connecticut. Relocation expenses will be considered.

Send Resume or Call:
Norman B. Merkin, V.P.

AUXCO

AUXTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, INC.

1345 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 489-7620

2 Kilmer Road
Edison, N.J. 07083
(201) 572-5675

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR Programmer/Analysts

Phila. based holding company has position openings due to recent expansion. We are seeking experienced programmer/analysts to work in a progressive environment.

- Systems include 370/168 using TSO & VS-2, 370/158 using MVT.
- Knowledge of COBOL and JCL essential.

Excellent company paid benefits.

Salary to $20K

Send resume stating salary history to:

CW Box 1503
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"CAREER OPPORTUNITIES"

FEE PAID

Analysts
Systems Analysts
Programmers
Send Resume To
Melba McCracken

PORTER, KEE & ASSOCIATES

1100 Kermit Drive
Suite 105
Nashville, TN 37217

SYSTEMS ANALYST:

The city of Lansing, Michigan is seeking a person with a degree in mathematics, statistics, industrial engineering with 2 - 5 years technical experience in data processing with priorities in development, distribution, quantity and quality control, stuctural placement, mini-systems installation and debugging allied with personal communication skills. Salary $17,892 with excellent employee benefits. Send all inquiries with complete resume to

D.J. Bodwin
Personnel Director
119 N. Washington Mall
Lansing, Michigan 48933

SENIOR IMS PROGRAMMERS

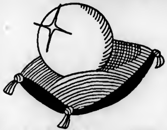
Positions available in North and South Carolina for Senior IMS Programmers. Requirements are: good design background, prefer DL1 and data communications, heavy on-line experience, strong in internals, project responsibility level individual. This particular corporation is putting together a corporate data base and will look for expertise.

All positions are fee paid by our employer. Interviews and relocation expenses are also paid by employer.

Please refer resumes and/or inquiries to:

Creative Personnel Services
Data Processing Division
Attn: M. Sullivan
Suite 512, Charlottetown Mall
Charlotte, N.C. 28204
(704) 372-9393
Professionals in the
Placement of DP Individuals

YOU DON'T NEED A CRYSTAL BALL



...To See the Remarkable Future You Can Enjoy in Advanced Switching Systems at ITT TELECOMMUNICATIONS SWITCHING CENTER

We are looking forward to expanding our leadership in the telecommunications industry - utilizing the most advanced technology to develop the next generation of telephone switching systems. Immediate career opportunities exist for professionals experienced in the following:

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Will be involved in designing, writing and testing of software for telephony systems. Should have worked on software for similar systems.

SUPPORT SOFTWARE

Should have software experience in the design of loaders, assemblers, simulators, editors and/or compilers.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Requires knowledge of telecommunications operating procedures, and requirements and needs.

PCM

Knowledge of PCM transmission and/or switching hardware is required.

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND USAGE

Should have been involved in the planning and/or writing of high level language compiler.

DATA BASE ENGINEERING

Openings at all levels. Responsible for customer data base interfaces, and incorporating customer information into switching systems.

SIMULATION

Experience in software simulation of computers and/or telephony systems desired.

TELEPHONY SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Requires 5 or more years telephony related experience to define systems, hardware and software requirements for switching systems for the North American and International markets. Experience with International signaling is a plus.

If qualified, please send resume and salary history to: Tom Edminson, ITT Telecommunications, 2000 S. Wolf Road, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018. or phone (312) 296-0550. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITT
Switching Center

Computer Graphics Sales Reps and Systems Analysts

OPENINGS NATIONWIDE

CalComp, a leader in the world of computer graphics, has positions available nationwide for qualified senior level sales representatives and systems analysts to work with our myriad of customers

FOR THE SALES REP POSITIONS

We are seeking sales reps with 5+ years experience who feel that they are ready for promotion to branch manager positions Familiarity with plotters and interactive graphics terminals and their applications in resolving engineering problems would be desirable A degree in a technical discipline is helpful These opportunities offer attractive compensation in the form of a base salary plus extensive commissions plus liberal fringe benefits

FOR THE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS POSITIONS

We prefer a BS in Computer Science (or equivalent) and 3 or more years' experience as a systems programmer on minicomputers Strong FORTRAN and some assembly language knowledge needed Familiarity with interective graphics would be a plus You must have the ability to communicate technical knowledge of computer hardware and software systems to technical and non-technical audiences These positions provide an excellent opportunity for a software individual to try the world of marketing Compensation will be salary plus extra dollars earned through the sale of software packages along with outstanding fringe benefits

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

Send your resume and salary history to or call collect

Beth Schermer
2411 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 821-2221

CALCOMP
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

We Never Pass Out A Laundry List

Romac policy forbids using the "Laundry List Technique." Other personnel consultants send out huge lists of names to prospective employers, we never do. Romac supplies its clients with only the best qualified professionals.

No professional wants his career bunched with countless other more or less qualified candidates. He wants special attention and consideration from his personnel consultant. The Romac Partners see to it that he gets it. That's the Romac Difference.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/
Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates A L Lemay President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 for transmission to our Partners in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Portland Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford

---

Data Processing Professionals

Control Data Cybersearch® DOES make a difference.

HERE ARE SOME OPPORTUNITIES YOU MAY WANT TO CONSIDER:

If you're exploring career opportunities locally or nationally, contact us We recruit experienced PROGRAMMERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SALES REPRESENTATIVES for companies nationwide, at no cost to you.

Systems Programmers-MVS	To $30K
Systems Programmers-IBM "OS"	To $25K
Mini-Programmers-Scientific	To $22K
Mini-Programmers-Business	To $22K
Programmer Analysts-CICS	To $22K
Programmer Analysts-Business	To $19K
Programmer Analysts-Insurance	To $19K
Real-Time Mini Sales-Sci.-Comctns, Potential	To $35K
Sr. Systems Analysts-Mfg-Ins.-DL-1+Deg.	To $24K
Mini-Computer Analysts-All levels	To $24K
Software App. Anal.-Exp.DBS, Telecom, Op Sys	To $26K
Software Anal-Exp. CDC Prog. Scope 3.4 or NOSBE	To $26K
Programmers-Exp. in Telecommunications	To $20K
EDP Audit Admin-MBA + 5 Yrs. Exp. Auto. Sys	To $30K
Systems Designer-New Systems Implemeotation	To $25K
Instructor-2 Yrs. Exp. Cobol, BAL or Fortran	To $18K
Operating System Consultant-5-8 Yrs. Exp. IBM S.E.	To $30K

For more information, please contact our local office.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714 754 7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667-2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213 642 2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave South
55435
612-830-6650

SOFTECH

The Software Technology Company

That's not just a slogan, it's a commitment.

TO INNOVATION IN STATE-OF-THE-ART SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

TO OUR CLIENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

TO THE PEOPLE OF SOFTECH

If you're a talented software professional looking for high visibility in a small, growing company, we're eager to talk with you, especially if you are qualified in the following area:

We offer excellent salary arrangements and outstanding benefits, including life, health, dental and orthodontics coverage, long term disability, retirement plan, and bonus based on individual productivity. Send resume to Sally Jablon Silver, Dept. 160, SofTech, Inc. 460 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154.

Positions are available in Dayton, Ohio, Nutley, NJ, Waltham, MA, and Washington, D.C.

We are a recognized world leader in applying engineering principles to systems analysis, design and software development. SofTech is involved in constant improvement of systems, software tools, and techniques used in developing a variety of applications; from inception through delivery.

In both the private and government sectors, SofTech is daily meeting the demands and requirements of our clients. Whether the problem is the solution to a highly complex design issue or the production of application software for large systems, SofTech engineers are there with the know-how and creativity to be responsive and adaptable to changing client needs throughout the life cycle of the system.

An ongoing reaffirmation of the principle and spirit of independent action has been a basic tenet of the SofTech philosophy from inception. We recognize individual contribution as the primary force behind our vigorous growth and success. The people of SofTech ARE SofTech.

COMPILER DESIGNERS

There are several openings for individuals with significant experience in designing or implementing and optimizing compilers for high order languages such as ALGOL, JOVIAL, PASCAL, or PL-1. Background in analysis or design of programming languages or compilers is required. Experience with structured programming techniques and the use of high order language for implementing large software systems would be a distinct advantage.

SOFTECH

an affirmative action equal opportunity employer

The Software Technology Company

BUSINESS MANAGER

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

We are seeking a seasoned Business Manager to direct our efforts in adding non impact printers to our line of IBM software compatible products.

Position carries complete P&L responsibility. Initial task will be to define product requirements and make vendor selection. Position also includes responsibility for our existing tape and impact printer lines.

Requires minimum 10 years directly related experience and an in-depth understanding of the IBM EDP market. Knowledge of non impact printing technologies and user applications a must. MBA with technical undergrad degree is desirable. SEND RESUME INCLUDING SALARY HISTORY TO:

D.G. Robinson
Peripheral Systems Group
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
2200 Berkshire Lane
Plymouth, Minn. 55441

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMERS

Lockheed Electronics Company is seeking qualified applicants for immediate positions at NASA's Johnson Space Center in Houston, Texas. These positions are in support of the Space Shuttle and Earth Resource Programs and require applicants experienced in the following areas:

- **PUBLICATIONS SPACIALIST:**

To originate scientific/engineering publications and coordinate efforts of editors and proofreaders. Prefer applicants with a minimum of eight years experience.

- **DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS:**

With experience in design and development of digital/analog equipment including computer interface, display, control and signal conditioning hardware.

- **MECHANICAL/AEROSPACE ENGINEERS:**

Responsible for structural, thermal or environmental control systems analysis. Applicants should have knowledge of FORTRAN computer programming, math modeling, and be capable of using large scale digital computers in the analysis of engineering problems.

- **SIMULATION APPLICATIONS:**

Required to support dynamics simulation development and operations. Experience required in realtime, digital, analog and hybrid computer program development and operation of large man-in-the-loop simulations. Prefer applicants who have worked with spacecraft/aircraft GUIDANCE and CONTROL systems.

- **COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS:**

To be cross-trained to support a large, diverse simulation laboratory. Facility includes analog computers, mini-computers and second and third generation medium-to-large scale systems manufactured by several companies.

- **CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS:**

With experience in flight controls; guidance, navigation and controls; digital design; computer interface, and data systems programming experience on HP 2100 computers.

- **PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS:**

Responsible for performing analysis and developing appropriate computer models. Experience in FORTRAN IV and ASSEMBLY language required. Some positions require UNIVAC 1108 programming experience.

- **COMMERCIAL/BUSINESS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS:**

With experience in design, development of financial, accounting and control systems using COBOL, FORTRAN, or ASSEMBLY languages.

- **STATISTICIANS:**

With advanced degree and experience in pattern recognition, clustering, feature selection, discriminant or multivariate analysis.

Send resume in confidence to Bill Jancha at Lockheed Electronics Company, Dept. C-20-22, 1830 NASA Road #1, Houston, Texas 77058.

LOCKHEED

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Kranzley and Company, a leading systems development firm, requires professional personnel in the following fields:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

- COBOL — 2 years or more
- OS/VS or DOS/VS
- Financial, accounting applications a plus

TELEPROCESSING — if your skills range over the following:

- BAL — 3 years or more
- OS/VS or DOS/VS or Minicomputer
- CICS or equivalent T.P. Monitor
- Sysgen experience a plus
- Data base access methods
- Communications line control and access methods

DATA COMMUNICATIONS — if your skills range over the following:

- Line protocols
- Front-end processors
- Network design and simulation
- Line servicing routines

For consideration, send your resume or call —

Kranzley & Co.

1010 South Kings Highway
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
609 795-1515

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

NATIONWIDE SERVICE

MGR. N.E. To $29K
370 Sys, PGM, Optns MFG & Matl Control Sys Dev

2 Person N.E. To 28K
Become MIS Dir., Consumr Mfg IBM, Degree, Mgt Ablty

Proj Ldr Midwest To $27K
MPG Sys, WIP, MRP, IBM, Career Oppty.

Reloc & Fees Paid
By Client Co

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA

Div. Fortune Prsnl Agency
505 5th Av., NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600
Company Inquiries Invited

COMPUTER/ELECTRONICS SPECIALIST

Exceptionally qualified person to establish and direct PDP-11 minicomputer network, including DECLAB 11/34 system and several 11/03 microcomputer satellites. Responsibilities include: implementing initial system software, developing software package to run and analyze psychology experiments, writing other specialized programs, designing interfaces for peripheral devices. Experience with PDP-11 family and solid electronics background necessary; experience with psychology applications preferable. Salary negotiable. Write: Chairman, Psychology Department, Mezes Hall 330, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas 78712. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMERS

Multi-unit South Jersey firm, seeks individuels desiring to develop anelytical abilities as well as programming skills. Must be effective communicator with USER departments, technical personnel and menagement. Background should include femiliarity with IBM DOS/VS multi-programming environment. Must have 1-2 years actuel programming experience in ANS-COBOL end RPG II. Exposure to DB/DC concepts desirable.

We ere located 40 miles from Philedelphie in e desireble community. Successful candidetes will enjoy en attractive starting salary, cereer growth potentiel and competitive benefit program. For prompt consideretion, please forwerd resume and salery history to:

Industrial Relations Department
NATIONAL FREIGHT, INC.
71 West Park Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Share Yourself...Teach

Just another cliché or a career opportunity?

Our success and growth have resulted in an exceptional career opportunity for you if you've been honing your MVS or JES3 skills by doing, and now desire to take the next step in the "learn-do-teach" cycle. Join the growing software instruction team at Amdahl and learn why so many people say that teaching is the most fun they've had in their DP careers.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

We currently have openings at our Sunnyvale, California headquarters for qualified professionals ready to take that next step. We invite you to send your resume in confidence to Phil Beckhelm, Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. If you're not quite ready or need more information, please call Charlie Wareing, 408/735-4326 (collect), in our Software Education Department. He'll be happy to talk with you. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Power Systems Engineers Analysts Programmers

Arizona Public Service Company, a major Southwestern utility has the following outstanding opportunities in the computer area:

Software Systems Analyst

Systems Engineer with experience in softwere design end implementation in the araes of CRT display end supervisory control softwara for electric utilities. Will work in both conceptuel end detailed phases of projects.

Programmers Operating Systems

Experience in scientific progremming with specific knowiedge of reel-time opereting systems, I/O operations, interrupt processing and basic executive services. Experience in Leeds and Northrup LN-5500 operating systems desireble.

Programmer/Analysts

Business epplicetions progremming end enelysis. Financiel, payroll/personnel, construction systems experience desirebla. PL/I, OS/MVS, beckground required, COBOL desireble.

The Southwest provides unlimited year 'round recreetional activities, a unique blend of Spanish end Indien heritage and expanding culturai opportunitias. Arizone Public Service is e growth-oriented utility offering e good salery and benefits package end an excellent working environment. To apply for these career openings, send your resume including salery history to Mr. Tom York, Employment Manager, APS, P.O. Box 21666, Station 1199, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

Arizona Public Service Company

an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROMOTE YOURSELF

Move up to increased pay and promotional opportunities and the life style of your choice

SAN FRANCISCO
NEW ORLEANS
TEXAS & SOUTHWEST
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
FLORIDA
ATLANTA
NEW ENGLAND
MID-WEST
PHILA. AREA
TWIN CITIES
NEW YORK

	Urgent Openings	To
Mgr Tech Svcs	Lge scale IBM. East & West coast openings. Mini exp a plus	$35M
Fin Designer	Univsty Syst exp reqd	$34M
Syst Progrs	370/168 a must. 3033 ordered	$30M
Syst Progrs	Lge scale 370/OS/VS. Many openings nationally	$30M
IMS Designers	Lead projects: mfg, finance	$28M
DB Administr	IMS DB/DC. Calif.	$27M
Anlyst/Progrs	Top consult firm. Deg.	$26M
Mini Progrs	Fortran. Proc control	$25M
Syst Designers	Banking, lge scale. Calif.	$25M
Progr/Anlyst	PL/1. Insurance a plus. SW	$24M
Anlyst/Progrs	Student & fin. applications. University environment.	$24M
Progr/Anlyst	H6000, COBOL. Easy Coder	$24M
Programmers	Learn IMS, TOTAL. Deg.	$20M

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 700 EDP positions represented.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
SUITE A-12
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

FLORIDA URGENT!

SYSPROG-OS/VS, HASP/JES2, SYSGEN (1.7or3). IMS, 3704em.des	To 23K
SYSPROG-CICS Ints. min 1 yr BAL	To 18K
SYSPROG-360/MVT, HASP, TSO	To 23K
DB/ANAL-IMS, util. Cobol OS/JCL, DB des (2)	To 23K
SYSPLAN-Bank, apps. OS/VSa+	To 22K
S/A-Fin. apps, des, best only	OPEN
Applications Prog/Anal	
BAL, CICS, apps DOS	To 17K
BAL apps, DOS	To 16K
PL/1, OS/JCL,des	To 18K
Cobol, IMS, OS/JCL	To 17K
MSA Payroll, Cobol	To 18K
OTHER SUNBELT	
SYSANAL-Network design SNA, OS/VS, CICS/IMS, apps	To 25K
Applications Prog/Anal	
PL/1,BAL,CICS,apps	To 21K
PL/1,OS/JCL	To 18K
Many Cobol,OS/DOS	To 18K
Len Paydan	(305) 735-0110

Frank Leonard Personnel
2331 N. St. Rd. #7, Sta. 124
Ft. Laudardala, FL 33313

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER

Detroit based building matarisis retallar with 8 homa cantars and relatad businasses seaks individual who will ba responsibla for tha oparation of tha DP dapartment. Position raports to Vica Presidant of Financa. Spacific responsibilities to includa systam development and implamentation and control of all aspacts of data procassing function, including acquisitions of hardwsre and softwara.

Experlanca with Singer Systam 10 and ratall POS highly desirsbla, but not nacessery. Should be familiar with on lina anvironmant, and must be abla to work affactively with administrators at all levals. Minimum of 3 years axparlenca necassary. If qusilflad, plaasa send rasuma snd salary history and raquirements in confidenca. Contact Oanlal Toms.

BRAVER LUMBER AND SUPPLY CO.

PINE LUMBERS HOME CENTERS

5300 E. Nevsda
Detroit, MI 48234
(313) 368-2100

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER

A progressive corporation with operating headquarters in Eastern Pennsylvanie seeks en experienced Date Processing Operetions Maneger. This position offers responsibility for 60 people involved in Data Entry, Deta Control, Computar Operetions, end COM activities. It also provides an opportunity to work with Systems Design and Tachnical Support Professionals in the design and utilizing of sophisticated information systems. As a key member of a dete processing steff, this individuel will interact directly with senior menagement to define opereting schedules and capabilities and document operating procedures.

Interested candidates should have 3-6 years of deta processing experience including 2 years of data processing operations menegement. Previous demonstrated ability to motivate all levels of data processing personnel, creation and implementation of work-flow schemes, and excellent writtan and verbal communication skills are desired. Familierity with on-line as well es betch processing operations, mini-computer applicetions, end deta base technology ere critical to successful achievement of position objectives.

Compensation will include e starting salary to the low 20's, relocation assistance end e competitive fringe benefit program.

Please forward e resume including salary history to:

CW Box 1500
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/v/h

ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING-DAYTON

NCR's Engineering & Manufacturing Division in Dayton, Ohio, develops and produces financial terminal products. The requirements of the systems business are constantly changing, providing unlimited opportunities for the creative individual.

Opportunities currently exist at all levels (Trainees to Project Leaders) for individuals possessing a background in the following areas:

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

- Microprocessor Applications
- Digital & Analog Circuits
- Electrical Control Circuitry
- Terminal Peripherals
- Familiarity with Microprocessor Programming Helpful

SOFTWARE EVALUATION ANALYSTS

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Design Analysis
- QA Certification
- Multi-tasking OS concepts
- 8080 Assembly Language
- CDBOL language

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST

SOFTWARE DESIGN

- Microprocessors
- Minicomputers
- Operating Systems
- Distributed Processing Systems
- Systems Constructors & Generators
- Communications Software
- 8080 Assembly Language
- COBOL Language

These positions require a BS in EE, CS or related discipline. We encourage responses from new graduates.

We invite you to be a part of our future in a rapidly changing and challenging industry. Please submit your resume and salary requirements to:

NCR

Mrs. Judith E. Chorazewitz
Engineering & Manufacturing-Dayton
Employment, CW 320
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUN BELT - HOUSTON

Large Distributor is expanding Staff for Data Base Environment. Need Programmer/Analysts, Systems Programmers, Project Leaders. 3031, 145, PL/1, ALC, COBOL, CICS. Ground Floor Opportunity. Excellent Benefits. No Travel. Relocation Paid.

Send Resume in Confidence to:
Dick Arehart

Grocers Supply Co.

P.O. Box 14200
Houston, Texas 77021
(713) 747-5000

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Self-starter with 2-6 years BAL, COBOL, IBM 360/370 OS JCL, or CICS experience a plus. Proven design and programming skills, financial (savings & loan) knowledge desirable. College degree preferred. If you wish to work in a highly competitive, progressive environment, please send your resume with salary history and requirements to Nancy Williams:

GREAT WESTERN SAVINGS

450 Newport Center Dr.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Employer M/F

REAL TIME BANKING

Swiss Bank Corporation, one of the leaders in the International Banking field is actively designing a Real Time Banking system.

Several positions are open immediately in the following areas:

Communications/Systems Programmer

- Duties include design thru realization of a new Data Base On-Line System.
- CICS Applications and Internals, DL/1 and IBM (Bal) are required.
- ANSI-COBOL and Banking Applications a plus.

Analyst/Programmer

- Duties Include Analysis and Development of Real Time Banking Applications, Utilizing Structured Design/Programming Techniques. 2-3 years experience in ANSI-COBOL in a banking environment is required.
- CICS, Librarian and DL/1 definite pluses.

If you are looking for an excellent future, based on individual performance, competitive salary and top benefits package, call (collect) . . . Mr. Lou Garcia, EDP Manager (212) 938-3587 or write him in confidence at:

Swiss Bank Corporation

EDP Department, 4 World Trade Center
Box 395, Church Street Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10008

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Dynamic systems development shop has two openings:

Programmer Analyst

Systems Programmer

Software needs include CICS, DL-1, SVS/MVS. Applications development languages are COBOL, ALC and PL/I. Send resume and salary requirement to:

Personnel Office
Dallas County
Hospital District
5201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235
Equal Opportunity Employer

SUPERVISOR OF DATA PROCESSING:

$20,332-$29,172

Plans, initiates and coordinates city-wide electronic data processing services. Seven (7) years of electronic data processing experience three (3) of which shall have been in a supervisor capacity. Forward resume to:

Sim Bernstein
Personnel Director
City of Stamford
429 Atlantic St.
Stamford, Conn. 06901

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

THE NIXDORF CHALLENGE

Immediate openings are available in New York City, Philadelphia, New Jersey, Los Angeles, Detroit and San Francisco. Openings also available nationwide.

You will be joining a company whose remote batch terminals, distributed data processing systems, on-line interactive displays, and general-purpose business computers are recognized worldwide for their excellence. Our challenge is to increase these markets and increase the demand for our sophisticated state-of-the-art equipment.

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Responsibilities will include the installation, maintenance, and repair of Nixdorf computer systems and equipment. Background should include a thorough knowledge of electromechanical and state-of-the-art peripheral equipment gained through technical schooling, military service, or work experience.

Meet this challenge and earn an excellent income, a generous benefits package which includes dental insurance and educational reimbursement. This is a unique opportunity to realize your career objectives.

For immediate consideration, send your resume to:

Hugh McGettigan

ENTREX

is now a part of NIXDORF. We now offer a greater range of state-of-the-art minicomputer systems.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

NIXDORF COMPUTER CORPORATION
168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS DESIGN/SUPPORT

Brodart, an industry leader in information services for the library marketplace, is expanding its systems design and programming capabilities in line with the increasing demand for its "products".

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Operating in a project team environment, analysts participate in the full range of systems design and analysis activities for a variety of applications areas: Inventory Control, Order Entry, Marketing, Accounting. Project assignments will provide exposure to large CPU as well as on-line mini-computer environments. One to three years of systems design experience including completion of one major project, a working knowledge of design techniques (file structures, access techniques, etc.) and programming requirements, and a familiarity with on-line mini-computer applications will be useful in satisfying position objectives.

PROGRAMMER

In support of project team design efforts this individual will modify existing programs or create new programs to satisfy systems requirements. Position activities include design of program logic, selection of subroutines, coding of program instructions, preparation of test data and analysis of program test performance, and program documentation. This assignment will provide significant exposures to mini-computer applications. At least one year of applications programming experience in a mini-computer environment and a familiarity with BASIC PLUS are highly desirable. (PDP programming experience most desirable.)

These positions offer competitive compensation plans including a comprehensive fringe benefits program. Assistance is provided to facilitate your relocation to our headquarters operation in Williamsport.

Interested candidates are requested to submit a full resume and salary history for consideration. Qualified candidates will be contacted by April 3, 1978.

Constance G. Bona
Selection & Placement

BRODART THE LIBRARY COMPANY

BRODART, Inc.
1609 Memorial Avenue
Williamsport, PA 17701

An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F/V/H)

DATA MANAGER

Needed for Professional Standards Review Organization. Must have experience and proven ability in working with collection, processing and display of data. Must be familiar with statistical evaluation techniques and data confidentiality. Will be responsible for working with and monitoring a data processing subcontractor. Familiarity with abstracting and coding medical care data is desirable. Must be able to work effectively with a variety of people and have a desire to assume management responsibility.

Starting salary to $18,000.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Indiana Area III PSRO
310 Medical Center Building
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

We are an equal opportunity employer.

Computer/Data Processing Instructor

Responsibilities: Conduct feasibility studies, prepare alternative programs for computer/data processing; make evaluations; implement the results of the curriculum; teach the courses as designed.

Qualifications: Masters preferred, including 18 or more credit hours in data processing with 3 years of practical and teaching experience; Bachelors minimum with 3 years of related experience.

Salary and rank commensurate with preparation and experience. To begin July 1, 1978. Send resume by April 15, 1978 to Mrs. Joan C. Weaver, Personnel Director, Volunteer State Community College, Nashville Pike, Gallatin, Tenn. 37066. *Volunteer State Community College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

Software Sales

We're looking for [illegible] Candidates [illegible] line of products.

Software Service

We're looking for software technicians to assist our customers in using our products. Openings exist for people with all levels of experience in on-line systems. Minimum requirements include proficiency in 360/370 Assembler and a working knowledge of COBOL, PL/1, or FORTRAN. If you enjoy a problem-solving environment and like the instant feedback that comes from making customers happy, we'd like to hear from you.

Software Development

We're looking for junior-level programmers to participate in the design and development of new products for on-line systems. You'll work side-by-side with top-notch software specialists in a challenging environment that offers ample opportunities for growth and reward. Candidates should know 360/370 Assembler, be familiar with DOS or OS job control, and have a working knowledge of standard IBM file access methods.

[illegible] systems inc.
[illegible] avenue
[illegible], connecticut 06851
[illegible]

TSI has just completed its 11th successful year. We have a reputation for on-line system expertise and a growing product line that now includes TASK/MASTER, KEY/MASTER, and Flexicom. We offer excellent benefits, top wages, and an enjoyable and challenging work environment. Resumes, including an indication of which job opportunities are of interest, should be sent to the Personnel Department at our Norwalk address.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATE OFFICE OPENINGS

United Computing Systems, Inc., an established and growing national and international firm in Kansas City, has senior and junior level openings in:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE: Development of software for state-of-the-art computers, CDC and Cray, operating systems permanent files for inter-systems communication, and language development.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE & DEVELOPMENT: Qualified individuals are needed to participate in the growth of UCS's international telecommunications network - UNINET. This growing network serves multiple data centers from over 150 cities within the U.S. and Europe. Responsibilities include design, development, and implementation of software for a network of mini-computer based systems consisting of front ends, nodes, and local concentrators. You must have a minimum of 1 to 2 years experience in Assembler language with a general understanding of real time programming. Senior level applicants should have network experience with knowledge of BISYNC, 200 UT, HASP, HDLC, SDLC, X.25 or other communications protocols desirable.

In addition to a good salary and excellent benefits, we will offer you a stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, and pension program.

Please submit resume, including salary history, to:

Personnel Department
United Computing Systems, Inc.
2525 Washington
Kansas City, MO 64108
or call (816) 221-9700

PEOPLE, SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS UNITED ®

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Central Intelligence Agency has several positions for experienced Systems Programmers to work in a complex, multi-system, IBM 370-oriented computer installation. There is special interst in persons with backgrounds in any of the following areas:

- CICS
- Operating System Internals (OS/MVS, JES II/JES III)
- VM/370 System Internals
- Computer Systems Measurement and Performance Enhancement
- Systems Configuration and Selection
- Telecommunications and Front End Processors
- 360/370 Assembly Language Programming
- Minicomputer Systems Internals (UNIX)

Salary range: $17,056 to $28,725 depending upon qualifications, plus all normal Federal employment benefits. Location: McLean, Va.

U.S. Citizenship is required.

Please send complete resume in confidence to: Personnel Representative, Dept. A, Room 821, P.O. Box 1925, Washington, D.C. 20013.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EDP SOUTHEAST

PROG: OS, Cobol	$18K
SR. PROG: CICS	$20K
SOFT: DOS	$22K
SOFT: OS	$24K
SYS ANAL: Mfg.	$25K

Several positions open in the above categories with leading Southeastern companies. Mail confidential resume or call Joe Sawyer, the EDP Personnel Specialist, (803) 233-2546.

EXCEL PERSONNEL

1421 Laurens Rd., Suite 200A
Greenville, S.C. 29607

PROJECT MANAGER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
+22,344-$29,268 yearly

The Orange County Assessor's Department is seeking an individual who is thoroughly experienced in all phases of computer services and systems management. Requires a proven record in computer related management and computer systems development plus a thorough comprehension of systems analysis and design, mathematical analysis, and computer hardware capabilities and limitations.

Experience should include land data systems, project management techniques such as CPM and PERT, project resource requirements, estimating, scientific computer modeling, business applications, plus presentations of analyses to non-technical persons or groups. No resumes; deadline March 31, 1978.

COUNTY OF ORANGE PERSONNEL DEPT.

825 N. Ross St., Rm 8150
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 834-2844
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA DEC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Immediate opening for programmer analyst with a minimum of two years experience on Digital Equipment Corporation's PDP 8 and/or PDP 11. Heavy DIBOL experience. We are a rapidly expanding Florida based firm looking for an aggressive, innovative individual to develop business oriented application software. Accounting and general business backbround is a definite plus.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Robert Minshall
D.P. Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 20106
St. Petersburg, Fl. 33742

Programmers
Systems Pros

TAKE TTI TO THE LIMIT!

TTI is **Transaction Technology, Inc.**, a fast-rising subsidiary of Citicorp, New York, specializing in design and development of electronic funds transfer systems. Our continued success in this fascinating field, vital to the banking industry, creates the need for more talented people with a background in on-line real-time systems, experience with large data bases and knowledge of communications networks for these growth-geared career openings:

• SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This position requires a Systems Analyst with a functional orientation, with recent transaction processing design and some project management experience. Will handle requirements analysis, feasibility designs, specifications and general Systems Engineering functions. Should have experience with large and medium scale hardware and knowledge of a high level language such as COBOL, ALGOL or PL1. BSEE or BSCS, with 5 or more years experience.

• SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This opening involves general network systems design, with responsibilities for high-level flowcharting. Background in architecture and structured programming necessary. BSEE or BSCS with 5 years experience, with at least 2 years in network design.

• SYSTEMS ENGINEER

We seek a technical type with equal capabilities in software and hardware for this position, which will entail primary responsibilities in performing analysis (including computer configuration, modeling and architecture). BSEE, MSEE or CS plus 3 years experience will be required. Exposure to transaction processing and medium to large scale main frame would be a plus.

• NETWORK OPERATIONS PLANNER

Candidate will interface with field operations group in this position which involves planning of network control center capabilities and functions, maintenance tools, diagnostic packages and data collection and analysis. Requirements include a BSEE coupled with at least 2 years experience with operations and data communications network design background.

• SENIOR COMMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Qualified individual will design, develop and maintain communications software for our large scale distributed network. Experience with BISYNC and SDLC protocols and assembly language. BSEE or equivalent experience.

• REAL-TIME SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include design, development, and maintenance of network control functions for our large scale distributed transaction network. Real-time assembler programming experience required. BSEE or BSCS or equivalent experience.

Exercise your own capabilities to the limit, and at the same time work in an atmosphere where technology itself is at its highest - at TTI. We also offer exceptional salaries, tangible growth potential and a wide-ranging benefits program that is designed to cover most all of your needs. Take us for all you're worth – forward resume with salary history to

Karen McFarlane

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

10880 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A Subsidiary of
CITICORP

TTI

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

ANSI COBOL; IBM 370/158, MVS with IMS and TSO

We offer an environment for achievement and success

Bucyrus-Erie, a major manufacturer of mining machinery and construction equipment, has an immediate and challenging position available for the individual with a minimum of 3 to 5 years experience (preferably with manufacturing systems exposure). This is primarily an on-line, real-time opportunity that offers a generous starting income, a comprehensive benefits program and outstanding opportunities for both professional achievement and personal growth.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE TO:

BUCYRUS-ERIE
1100 Milwaukee Ave.
South Milwaukee, WI 53172
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

B
BUCYRUS-ERIE
E

Data Processing

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SECURITY SPECIALIST

Virginia based bank holding company seeks highly motivated individual to establish procedures and controls to insure integrity and security of Computer Hardware and Systems Software. Responsibilities to include the planning and scheduling of reviews for EDP Systems. Software and Systems procedures, the preparation of short term and long range audit plans and other related functions. Minimum 3-4 years systems programming is preferred. Degree in Computer Science is required. Must have thorough knowledge of ALC programming and familiarity with COBOL. IBM 370 DOS/VS GRASP environment. Excellent salary and benefits package. Submit resume with salary requirements to:

CW Box 1502
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Faculty
School of Business Administration

George Mason University, growing State university located in Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, is seeking one or more qualified persons for appointment to the School of Business Administration for teaching in Management Science or Information Systems. Duties will include teaching graduate and undergraduate courses, committee work, and some research. Associate Professor: doctorate required; business and/or teaching/research-publication experience expected; Associate Professor: doctorate (or significant progress on dissertation) business and/or teaching/research-publication experience is desired. For persons with less credentials than those desired, appointment may be at the rank of Instructor. All positions begin September 1978. Salary is competitive. Send resume by March 31, 1978 to Dr. Willis H. Martin, Decision Sciences Coordinator, School of Business Administration, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia 22030. AA/EOE.

Computer Professionals

San Francisco Bay Area

Opportunities exist in the San Francisco Bay Area for people with experience in the following areas

Software Product Manager

Requires good customer interface ability, strong feel for software marketplace (systems and applications) and ability to deal with technical staff. Position will lead a small group of product planners in software development

Salary to $36,000

Manager of Systems Programming

Requires a senior systems programming background with project leader experience. Experience should include work in a development environment. Mini/micro operating systems experience helpful

Salary to $35,000

EDP Consultant

Requires financial systems design and implementation experience with a knowledge of COBOL. Work involves consulting to client companies. Minimum travel required

Salary to $30,000

Project Manager and Senior Software Development Manager

These 2 positions work in a strong development environment with a group of highly skilled systems professionals. Desired experience includes project management, OS/VSI or OS/MVS internals, assembly language and DASO knowledge

Salary to $28,000

Call, Come In, or forward your resume to:
Rich Clark -- Ed Ioli -- Carl McNall
220 Sansome St., Suite 1390
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-6500

an employer retained personnel service

The Computer Branch, Inc.
Personnel Services

Product Planner

Terminal Systems

$28,000-$35,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters

Bruce A. Montville
P.O. Box 823
Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

COMPUTER CUSTOMER ENGINEER

Position available in Princeton, New Jersey to join an in-house computer maintenance group that maintains all equipment on site. We are looking for people with maintenance experience on D.G. Eclipse, CDC 6600, Cray I or any other large computer. If you enjoy a challenge and want to learn state-of-the-art equipment let us hear from you. IDA/CRD offers prime shift work hours, no travel except for training and a liberal fringe benefits package.

Submit resume to:

Administrative Officer
Institute for Defense Analyses
Thanet Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
Equal Opportunity Employer

CADILLAC EDP OPPORTUNITIES

ALL FEE PAID NATIONWIDE COVERAGE CONFIDENTIAL

CADILLAC offers you assistance in finding a position that meets your objectives. . . NATIONWIDE or in your present locality. For 45 years CADILLAC has been helping professional people find new positions that offer greater growth more responsibility, new experience, relocation, higher salary, etc. . . . we'll make every effort to do the same for you. Just send your resume, or a note outlining your experience. . . no cost or obligation to you.

Sys Prog (Tech Support)	$20-30	Prog (Applications)	$14-20
Sr. Anal/Proj Mgrs	$22-30	Prog (MINI, PDP, etc)	$16-23
System Anal	$20-25	EDP Auditors	$18-22
Prog/Anal	$16-22	Managers IBM Sys/3	$16-23

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

EDP Professionals . . .

You know your capabilities – now here's your chance to use them.

Digital's Corporate Information Systems organization (CIS) offers EDP professionals a true growth environment . . . one where you're encouraged to acquire new skills and take on new responsibilities.

Because we provide corporate-level support to many areas of Digital, and must keep up with the corporation's rapid growth, we're constantly seeking talented, highly motivated EDP professionals for newly-created positions.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT MANAGERS

This is an excellent opportunity for knowledgeable professionals to become internal consultants or project leaders in a fast-growing area. You should have a proven track record in the development and implementation of major business systems as well as a solid background in system development and programming in a business environment. A knowledge of data communications or order processing in a timesharing environment would be a plus.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

We're looking for Programmers with at least 1 year of experience with COBOL or BASIC-PLUS who are interested in becoming Programmer/Analysts. Also, we are seeking Programmer/Analysts with at least 3-5 years experience for a variety of challenging growth positions.

For these positions, a knowledge of large-scale interactive timesharing systems is a plus. Experience with DECsystems 10 or PDP 11 would be helpful.

These opportunities with Digital's CIS offer the chance to assume wider responsibilities, utilize your communications skills, and pursue a dual career path into either management or senior technical areas. And successful CIS experience provides an opportunity to move into other organizations within Digital.

If your present company isn't offering this type of challenge and growth, you should investigate your possibilities in Digital's dynamic, user-oriented environment. Please forward your resume, including salary history to Bill Grady, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. C3203807, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Mass. 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

EDP Professional

Newark, New Jersey

We are seeking an EDP professional looking to advance your career opportunities. This position on our expanding EDP audit staff will offer the following challenges.

- Preinstallation system reviews
- Postinstallation system reviews
- Design and implementation of computer assisted audit techniques
- Support internal audit staff

You should have a college degree and a minimum of 3-4 years' systems/programming experience in a sophisticated computer environment. You will be trained in EDP auditing techniques, and good written and oral communications skills are essential. Familiarity with accounting and insurance concepts is desirable.

Salary range is mid to upper teens. We offer a comprehensive employee benefits package. Please send resume and salary history in strict confidence to: Director of Personnel.

Mutual Benefit Life

520 Broad St., Newark, N.J. 07101

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP PROFESSIONALS

• Internal Consultants (2) $33,000

Major NY bank seeks EDP Professional with solid project management exp in a 370/OS/VS environment. Excellent interpersonal skills & formal project life cycle exp required. Excellent opportunity to move into top EDP management.

• Hardware/Technology Evaluation $30,000

A number of client firms have very challenging opportunities for individuals with experience evaluating hardware (large scale & mini), software, word processing, etc.

• Management Consultant $29,000

Prestigious midtown NYC management consulting firm has positions open for Senior Analysts with experience designing & implementing IMS application systems. Very visible, excellent opportunity for growth.

• Systems Leader $27,000

NY financial firm needs Analyst/Programmer with solid OS/VS COBOL experience to function as a Project Leader. College degree plus financial applications desired.

For information on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

JOHN SULLIVAN/DAN JARVIS

the jarvis walker group

535-5th Ave, NYC 10017 (212) 867-2650

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis is seeking individuals with degree in Industrial Engineering or Computer Science and with experience in FORTRAN programming. Must have background in one or more of the following areas:

Geometric Modeling	Computer Graphics
Simulation Models	Data Base Systems
Distributed Processing	

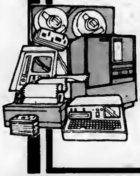
Explore the possibility of joining our team of skilled professionals in the expanding Computer Aided Manufacturing area developing advanced systems and technology by sending your resume to:

W. B. Kellenbergar
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-78SE
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Systems Analysts/Programmers



G. D. Searle & Co., an international leader known for quality and innovation in the Health Care industry, is seeking experienced DP professionals in the Systems and Programming areas at Corporate Headquarters located in Skokie. Positions currently available include:

LEAD ANALYST—SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions will deal with the development of large-scale management information and retrieval systems, including problem definition, systems design, technical writing, and user interfacing associated with pharmaceutical research. Three to five years DP experience and systems analysis design, programming, timesharing and pharmaceutical research with COBOL and/or FORTRAN as well as a Bachelor's degree or the equivalent are required.

PROGRAMMERS

These positions will support the development and maintenance of information systems for scientific evaluation. Functions include programming and user interfacing for modification/maintenance of existing systems. A minimum of two years programming experience in FORTRAN, file management, and timesharing experience required. A Bachelor's degree in Math or Computer Science, or equivalent work experience, is preferred.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program in a growing and stimulating atmosphere. Send comprehensive resume with salary history, in confidence, or call:

Darlena Brill
312/982-7513

SEARLE

G. D. Searle & Co.
P. O. Box 1045
Skokie, IL 60076

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Excellent 8 to 5 shop seeks stable applicant with 2-5 years COBOL - IBM environment experience. Client's management approach is people oriented with emphasis on team development, top-down design, structured programming, structured walkthroughs, and rotating assignments between development and maintenance. Degree NOT required. Top benefits package and good upward mobility. Salary to $18K; Fee Paid.

Call or send resume to Carolyn Stewart, (214) 235-8371, P.O. Box 38271, Dallas, TX 75238.

PHOENIX CAREERS

APPLIED DATA SYSTEMS, A PHOENIX SOFTWARE COMPANY WITH NATIONAL MARKET, SEEKS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS WITH MIN 2 YRS COBOL EXP. SAL TO 24K. LIMITED TRAVEL. SEND CONFIDENTIAL RESUME TO A.D.S., P.O. BOX 2088, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85252

SUNNY SOUTH

Urgent Needs
Companies Pay Our Fees

18 Prog/Analysts with mfg. applications $14-24,000
18 Systems Programmers-Mfg. or Commercial $19-30,000
10 Systems/Analysts-Mfg. Applications CICS & plus $17-24,000
18 Prog/Analysts with banking or insurance exp. $14-22,000
9 Project Leaders-To $26,000

Call collect: DUNHILL OF COLUMBIA, 4700 Forest Dr., Suite 217, Columbia, SC 29206 (803) 787-9767.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have a challenging opportunity for an individual capable of filling a key position within our company. The person we seek will be responsible for the generation and performance evaluation of DOS/VS, CICS/VS, and VSAM as well as other related systems software. If you would enjoy having an excellent opportunity to grow and learn, a salary limited only by your ability, a competitive benefit program, a chance to work with the latest IBM hardware and software systems, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please contact:

Ronald D. Long, AVP

BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER, INC.

717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 283-2415
A subsidiary of
Brenton Banks, Inc.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SENIOR

Experienced project leader in financial and accounting systems needed for business systems group — minimum 5 years exp. Background in COBOL, on line systems, design & analysis, OS. Must be able to communicate with all levels of management. Bachelor's degree preferred. Competitive salary and fringe benefits. Submit resume & salary history to Personnel Department.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

TECHNICAL

Challenging position for person possessing BSEE degree & 2 years experience with the IBM 370 system & an operating knowledge of FORTRAN. Prior power system analysis programming exp. preferred. Career opportunities. Competitive salary & fringe benefits. Submit detailed resume including salary history to Personnel Department.

DELMARVA POWER

800 King Street
Wilmington, De. 19899
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Engineers

Call COLLECT (415) 966-2995

GTE Sylvania Electronic Systems Group, Western Division, is a San Francisco Bay Area firm engaged in sophisticated communication command and control systems with some applications interfacing with large-scale data bases. We are seeking Software Engineers at ALL LEVELS who wish to participate in a professional, high-technology environment using structured design and coding techniques. Experience on the following computer/languages would be especially desirable.

PDP/11-45 & 70, UYK-7, NOVA, ECLIPSE, PASCAL, IFTRAN, CMS-2, and SIMSCRIPT.

Positions are available in the San Francisco Bay Area, Arizona, Washington DC, and in Europe. All positions offer an excellent salary, plenty of career challenge and growth opportunities, plus generous benefits including tuition reimbursement, medical, dental and life insurance, and stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, please call COLLECT (415) 966-2995 weekdays, 9:00am to 4:00pm PACIFIC STANDARD TIME. If unable to call, please forward resume with salary history to GTE Sylvania, P.O. Box 188, Mountain View, CA 94042, Attn. Dept. CW-476. An equal opportunity employer, minorities and females encouraged to apply. U.S. citizenship is required.

GTE SYLVANIA

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS MEET THE CHALLENGE WITH GULF

Build a meaningful career in southwest Houston at Gulf Oil's newest and most advanced computer complex. Gulf Science & Technology, one of the operating companies of Gulf Oil, offers an excellent benefit package and competitive starting salaries for...

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

These positions offer the qualified data processing professionals challenging work assignments in a state of the art computer complex. These positions also offer outstanding potential for career growth and advancement for the person who is willing to meet the challenge.

Prerequisites include a degree in Computer Science or related field, 2-5 years experience in commercial applications programming using COBOL and/or ALC in a 370/OS-VS or MVS environment. Good working knowledge of IBM JCL and experience with IMS, TSO, and VSAM a definite advantage.

Salaries will be commensurate with education and experience. Qualified applicants are invited to submit their resumes including salary history to:

Mr. J.P. Haney

GULF SCIENCE
& TECHNOLOGY CO.

Drawar F-71
P.O. Box 36506
Houston, TX 77036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Our mid-town New York based International Public Accounting firm needs a versatile pro to work in Systems Development.

VARIETY:
minicomputers to OS environment

KNOWLEDGE:
4 years experience required in
RPG2, COBOL, FORTRAN & BASIC

A PLUS:
experience in BAL, PL1, DBMS

Minimum travel
salary commensurate with experience.
(our employees know of this ad)

Send Resume To CW Box 1506, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.
an equal opportunity employer

---

data base analyst

Travenol Laboratories, a health care industry leader, is currently seeking a qualified individual to support the development of IMS systems. The qualified candidate will provide technical assistance in system, program and data base design. Additional responsibilities will include the generation of required IMS control blocks and interface with programmers on coding, testing and establishment of test data bases.

To qualify, you should have a minimum of 3 years experience as an IMS Data Base Analyst or Programmer/Analyst for on-line IMS systems. Experience in data base design, MFS, PSB, and DBD control block generation and COBOL coding is also required. A background in manufacturing systems, data dictionary or IMS tuning techniques is highly desirable.

We provide an excellent salary and liberal benefits program. To arrange a confidential interview, send your resume with salary history to:

S. C. Washington

TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, INC.
One Baxter Parkway
Deerfield, Ill. 60015

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

WE WANT TO DISCUSS YOUR TOMORROW TODAY IN SUNNY FLORIDA

Are you interested in a challenging career where you can enjoy the quality of life that only Central Florida can offer? With a high school diploma and a minimum of three years programming experience, you have earned a Florida career. Prefer applicants who have IBM DOS/VS-POWER/VS shop experience. Must be able to code in COBOL. Prefer CICS experience. Qualified applicants should contact:

Mrs. C.M. Fredericks, Personnal Office

Board of Polk County Commissioners

P.O. Box 60
Bartow, Florida 33830
(813) 533-1161, Ext. 274
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Systems Analyst

Assumes functional responsibility for analysis and programming support of part of the college's administrative activities, designs data processing systems, supervises subordinate personnel, establishes and maintains documentation, and trains personnel in the usage of new systems. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's degree in appropriate field and four years of data processing experience. Salary to $20,020, based on experience and qualifications, plus liberal employee benefits. Submit detailed resume to Personnel Services, 11011 S.W. 104 St., Miami, Florida 33176.

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community Colleges

BANK or INSURANCE

We currently represent many banks & Insurance Co.'s throughout the country who are looking for qualified EDP personnel. Our prime needs are for people with financial experience in the $16-25,000 range. We need programmers, analysis, data communications, and management personnel. If you are currently in a bank or insurance company or would like to be in this environment, send your resume along with salary and geographical preferences to Tom Roberts. Companies always pay our fee.

don HOWARD Personnel, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Il. 60601
(312) 332-2341
Offices in Atlanta, N.Y., Dallas, N.J., S.F.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

$15,654 - $19,079

New position offering opportunity to work with DBMS and Tele-Processing or IBM 370, DOS/VS. Requires combination of education and experience in design and installation of EDP applications. Final filing date is March 28, 1978. Send resume to:

Tulare Co.
Personnel Dept.
Courthouse, Room 106
Visalia, CA 93277
(209) 733-6266
Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SOFTWARE ANALYST

(Tele-Processing)

A unique opportunity exists within our data processing area for the talented DP professional who possesses a proper mix of education and experience to be able to tackle this challenging software assignment.

The individual selected will provide software enhancements and support Honeywell DN-355 and IBM 3704-5. To facilitate new teleprocessing oriented systems, give software support on specialized data transmission emulators and support IBM-3780 and 3270 along with giving terminal user support.

The successful individual will bring an intimate working knowledge of IBM "Binary Synchronous" transmission protocol, including in-depth knowledge of at least one terminal which uses it (IBM 3270, 2780, 3780), complete familiarity with the "EIA RS-232" interface convention, two years experience with communications software internals on a programmable "front-end processor" and knowledge of commonly used data transmission hardware.

If you have the "proper mix" which will be required to meet the challenge of this opportunity, please send your resume with an indication of current salary to:

Rich Pochowicz

SEARLE

G. D. Searle & Co.

4711 Golf Rd.
Skokie, IL 60076

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ANALYST PROGRAMMER PROFESSIONALS

Medicus is a progressive company providing data processing and management services to hospitals. We are rapidly expanding our client base and scope of services throughout the nation.

We are currently seeking analysts/programmers who are interested in working with dynamic professionals to develop and install health care systems on IBM and Data General computers.

We currently have positions open in Georgia, New York, Illinois, Texas, and California.

If you would like to grow as a professional with a successful corporation, please write to the Personnel Coordinator at the address below.

MEDICUS SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1800 East 105th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Thank you for your order.

USE THE ATTACHED
ORDER FORM AND
THIS ENVELOPE FOR

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

FLORIDA

Data Processing Opportunities

Here is your opportunity to join Ryder Truck Rental, Inc., the world's largest truck rental and leasing corporation. We currently have a 370/168 running under SVS supporting both online CRT systems and an international intelligent terminal network under IMS/VS. We are seeking qualified individuals in the following capacities:

Senior Systems Analyst

Minimum of 3 years design experience using COBOL and OS/JCL in a large scale IBM system environment. Knowledge of online systems, structured programming, 3270 CRT's, TSO and IMS, as well as a college degree highly desirable.

Programmer/Analysts

We require heavy COBOL programming experience in large IBM system environment. IMS data base and teleprocessing background would be desirable.

Systems Programmer

The individual we seek must have prior experience with IBM 370 operating systems. Experience with SVS, MVS, HASP and/or JES-2 would be beneficial. The position to be filled will have responsibility including systems generation, systems performance evaluation and tuning, system software maintenance, and application programmer support.

If you feel you possess the background to join a successful professional team and desire an atmosphere of challenge in a growing MIS operation, please send your resume with salary listing to:

Barbara Edwards
Personnel Manager, MIS
Ryder Truck Rental
2850 Tigertail Avenue
Miami, Florida 33133
We are an EEO Employer M/F

Senior Sales Representative

Because of our rapid and successful growth as a computer terminal manufacturer, we are expanding our direct sales force in the Chicago, New York, San Francisco, and Los Angeles areas. The selected candidates will have at least 3 years' experience selling in the end user IBM replacement market. This is a unique opportunity for results-oriented individuals who could earn $35,000 - $50,000 annually in salary and commissions. For a confidential interview, send resume to.

Personnel Administrator
TRIVEX inc.
3180 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS

CALIFORNIA

We need articulate, versatile people to do a lot of things: analyze requirements. . .develop specifications... create documentation. . .write programs using COBOL and/or ALC. . .write JCL for OS/VS2 MVS.

The environment includes: IBM 370/158-3... MVS 3.7. . .IMS 1.1.4. . .TSO/SPF II. . .VTAM/NCP . . .Panvalet . .100 local terminals.

Qualified applicants will have at least six years of experience as a programmer using COBOL, ALC, JCL. Large scale complex on-line systems experience would be helpful. . .and interactive programming and IMS (DL/1) experience would be extremely helpful.

We're a substantial life insurance company operating in the West, a member of one of the nation's largest diversified financial services organizations. Salary and employee benefits are excellent.

Please send your resume and salary history to the Personnel Director, 2020 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

CAL WESTERN LIFE®
California-Western States Life Insurance Company
An American General Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

STAFF ASSISTANT/ APL PROGRAMMER

The University Computing Center of University of Massachusetts at Amherst is looking for a talented person to help in the design and implementation of a new APL system. The successful applicant must have at least a B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent, and should have extensive experience with APL and assembly language programming. A background in Code Generation, Theory of Computation, or Compiler Design is desired. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Charles D. Lyman, University Computing Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. THe University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Req.: Master's-data processing or equiv. Teaching exper. preferred, knowledge of curriculum development would be an asset.

Triton College is one of the largest community colleges in Illinois, located in the western suburbs of Chicago. We serve 23,000 students.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits.

Send letters of application to:

Dr. Frederick J. Gaskin
Vice President-Personnel
Triton College
2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, Illinois 60171
An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

to $25,000

Software specialist reporting to mgr. M.I.S. 5-8 yrs exp in programming. BAL, COBOL. Honeywell exp a plus. Mfg. environment. Prime area. Co. pays all fees. Contact Art Toht, (312) 665-4455, S-H-S INTERNATIONAL, 1616 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Il. 60187 (Priv. search firm)

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Moraine Park Technical Institute is accepting applications for a Data Processing Manager. Bachelors of Business Administration with Computer Science major or equivalent; three years of progressively responsible experience in data processing one year of advanced or responsible professional experience. Salary range $17,000-$21,000 with fully paid fringe benefits. Contact Philip Stoll, Moraine Park Technical Institute, 235 North National Avenue, Fond du Lac, WI 54935, Telephone: (414) 922-8611. April 1 deadline. EOE

PACIFIC N.W. & ALASKA

Special needs for Technical Systems Engrs, knowledgeable with IBM, IMS Data Base Internal #1, VSAM #2. Salary approx. $20K Our clients range from mfg'g, banking, insurance, hospitals. Also need programmer/analysts, and supervisory systems analysts. Send resume or call KEN MURNEY collect (206) 455-0582. All fees paid.

CAREER SPECIALISTS, Inc.
1200 112th N.E., #101
Bellevue, WA 98004

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SUNBELT-To $25,000

Our client, a Fortune 500 mfg co, due to continued growth seeks several IMS/VS Systems Programmers. Excellent growth potential and career benefits. Desirable Carolina location. All fees paid by client to include interview and relocation. Reply in strict confidence including salary to J.K. Schwab.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
1742 Southern National Center
Charlotte, NC 28202
SPECIALIST IN EDP PLACEMENT

MUMPS/RSTS

Versatile programmer/technician needed to assist in development of hospital information system based on a MUMPS/RSTS/8080 network. Intimate knowledge of PDP-11 hardware and software desired. BS in CS, EE or 1-3 yrs experience in data base design and management preferred. Contact Eva Yarne, Employment Manager, Good Samaritan Hospital, 1015 N.W. 22nd Ave., Portland, OR 97210. An equal opportunity employer.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

$28K

We require a superior programmer who can rapidly grasp the nuances of special purpose architecture and software development facilities, and make a prime contribution to the software development effort. Because of the real-time nature of the applications, the individual we seek must be a highly qualified and sophisticated Programmer, with at least 3 years experience in assembly language programming for real-time (interrupt driven) applications. Experience with Data General Eclipse or DEC PDP-11 mini-computers very helpful, but not mandatory.

We offer in addition to excellent compensation solid benefits and an informal, stimulating environment.

Please forward resume in confidence or call:

BILL JACKSON
COMPDATA
161 Highland Ave., Needham, MA 02194
(617) 449-4350
We are an equal opportunity employer

Systems Analysts Programmer Analysts

HANES HOSIERY is seeking aggressive, EXPERIENCED, career-oriented systems professionals with a broad range of business systems skills.

These positions offer opportunity to participate in the development of sophisticated EDP systems using the latest in software and hardware features including: powerful on-line program development software, data base management, transaction processing software, and distributed processing. We are committed to a position of leadership in EDP utilization and consequently offer excellent opportunity for professional growth and accomplishments.

Experience with large system series HONEYWELL software will be an advantage but NOT a prerequisite. From a central dual 66/60 system, we utilize the advanced GCOS operating system, TDS, TSS, and IDS.

HANES HOSIERY offers attractive fully competitive salaries plus comprehensive benefits, and the security of being with a very strong successful expanding company. Another plus is our southeastern location affording very pleasant living in a mild, sunny climate, in a community of 230,000 people that is nationally recognized for its cultural achievements.

If you feel that you qualify, please call collect, Allan Spicer.
(919) 744-2724 or (919) 744-2518

If unable to call, please send resume including SALARY DATA in confidence to:

Management
Recruitment Coordinator
HANES HOSIERY
A Division of the Hanes Corporation
A "FORTUNE" 500" COMPANY
P.O. Box 1413, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
NO EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, PLEASE!
Affirmative Action Employer

Hanes Hosiery manufacturer of:
Hanes beautymist. May queen® Todays girl. Underalls™ Slenderalls™

Data Professionals

YOUR FUTURE STARTS HERE

We're Blue Cross of Wisconsin, a recognized progressive leader in the health care insurance industry and a pioneer in advanced data processing technology. Our future looks fabulous .....so can yours! Our continuous growth has created unique opportunities for data professionals with drive, imagination, and experience in the following areas:

PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

We offer an excellent salary, an outstanding benefits program plus urban/suburban living in Southeastern Wisconsin with easy access to some of the best recreational facilities in the Midwest.

Interested individuals may send a brief letter or resume including salary requirements to:

Richard Schmidt,
Employment Services Department
Blue Cross
of Wisconsin
401 West Michigan Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Equal opportunity employer m/f

WANGWANGWANG

FOR OUR OPERATIONS IN BURLINGTON EDUCATION CENTER

Program Development Consultant

An opportunity exists at the Education Center for an experienced program and course developer. This person will interface between the Training Center, Marketing Organizations as well as the Development Center for New Products. This position requires a person qualified to develop and write training materials for sales, support courses and in-field personnel.

REQUIREMENTS:

- excellent writing skills
- word processing or data processing experience
- the ability to communicate well with Marketing Organizations
- prefer college degree

This career position offers growth and challenge with a dynamic growing corporation.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume, including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617) 851-4111

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851

We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Immediate openings exist at our St Louis headquarters for qualified Software Personnel

Qualified candidates should have experience in SYSGENS, PTF application, problem determination, and assembler language coding

Currently we are using the SVS operating system with future plans to move to MVS, on IBM 370's Model 158 and Model 145 with HASP shared spool A BS degree is required and experience with MVS and CICS/VS is a definite plus

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and opportunity for advancement Please send resume and salary history in confidence to

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Manager, Salaried Employment
Department G-5
721 Pestalozzi
St. Louis, MO 63118

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MINI PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Our Information Systems Center has an immediate requirement for an experienced mini programmer analyst for business applications. The position involves online-interactive systems development/programming and distributed processing with communication links to a 370-168 system. The successful candidate will have previous experience with minicomputers, preferably Hewlett Packard or Data General equipment. A background in 370-168, MVS, IMS with COBOL/PL-1 languages would be helpful.

Please submit detailed resume with salary history to:

Ms. Janyce Albert
Professional Staffing Office
Collins Divisions
Rockwell International
400 Collins Rd. N.E., M/S 120-126 RDS
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406

Rockwell International

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Teaching Staff in Computer Science

The University of Hong Kong is considering the establishment of a new Department of Computer Science in the next Triennium 1978-81 and will be appointing teaching staff at the following levels:

Chair
Senior Lecturer
Lecturer
Assistant Lecturer

Applications from suitably qualified candidates are invited. Annual salaries (superannuable) are:
Chair: will be within the professorial range and not less than HK$131,640
Senior Lecturer: HK$92,280 x 3,960 - 123,960
Lecturer: HK$59,340 x 4,020 - 67,380 BAR 71,400 x 4,020 - 79,440 x 3,960 - 99,240
Assistant Lecturer: HK$43,260 x 4,020 - 55,320
(US$1 = HK$4.60 approx.)

Starting salary will depend on qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary-General, Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London, WC1H DPF, England, or the Assistant Secretary (Recruitment), University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong. Closing date for applications is April 7, 1978.

OPERATING SYSTEMS MANAGER

Managerial/professional position with the University of Nebraska Computer Network. Duties include: supervise the generation and maintenance of the operating system, job entry subsystem and conversational remote job entry subsystem in a large IBM 360/65 and 370/148 environment using DOS/VS, OS, and SVS; configure hardware and software including telecommunications services; supervise staff of professional programmer/analysts.

QUALICATIONS: Bachelors degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Five years of experience in data processing including a minimum of two years in programming modifications to computer operating system components and a minimum of two years of supervisory experience. Application deadline date 4/4/78. Mail resume to: University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Personnel Dept.-Employment Section, Room 128, 501 N. Tenth St., Lincoln, NE 68588.

EOE/AA

Dean, School of Business Southwest Texas State University

Southwest Texas State University invites nominations and applications for the position of Dean of the School of Business.

Minimum requirements: Earned Doctorate required. College or University teaching experience in a related area preferred; administrative experience desirable. Inquiries must be postmarked by March 17, 1978.

Southwest Texas State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Starting date: September 1, 1978.

APPLY: Dr. Celia Morgan, Chair, Search and Screen Committee Department of Finance and Economics, School of Business, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX 78666, (512) 245-2566.

RSTS in COLORADO

Expanding company has two positions available for individuals experienced in the following fields.

TIMESHARING SALES

- Represent packaged applications software
- Offer generic computer resource
- Develop new market areas
- Salary plus commission

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

- BASIC PLUS under RSTS/E
- MBA degree or accounting background
- Good personal communications skills
- Salary range $14K-$18K

EDI Computer Services
13693 East Iliff Ave.
Denver, CO 80014
(303) 758-4619

Programmer/ Designer

Fuel Oil O.S.

Tymshare, Inc., an international leader in the computer services industry, is offering an excellent opportunity to join a creative team in our fast-paced Fuel Oil Division.

You'll be responsible for designing detailed machine logic flow charting for the solution of business problems, analyzing equipment requirements and capabilities, and modifying programs to suit changes in systems requirements or reconfigurations. Three years' experience with BAL on the IBM 360 required, DOS/JCL teleprocessing knowledge a must.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and company benefits. Send resume in confidence to, or call: Dennis Raynoha
(516) 420-1122

TYMSHARE INC.
an equal opportunity employer

275 Broadhollow Road
Melville, New York 11746

SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE SPECIALIST

Amtrak has an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Performance Specialist to work in the area of performance measurement/capacity planning.

Successful candidate will have 4-6 years experience with hardware/software monitors, MVS performance group tuning, IMS tuning, TSO tuning, DASD performance analysis, and applications tuning and monitoring.

Individual will work in an environment consisting of two 370/158's, shared DASD, 330/3350's, MVS/JES2, TSO, IMS DB/DC, VTAM/NCP and a large distributed processing network.

Excellent salary, benefits, growth opportunities. Send resume, in confidence to: J.R. Bruna, Personnel, Amtrak, 400 N. Capitol Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Amtrak

N/C SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis, has openings for individuals with BS or MSEE with experience in digital logic & computer programming to work in Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM), particularly in area of real-time monitoring and control. Areas of responsibility will include advancing technology in area of N/C and other machine tool related applications. If you meet the above requirements, explore the possibility of joining our creative team by sending your resume to:

W. B. Keflenberger
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-78N
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

EDP

San Francisco Bay Area Location

Growth, growth, growth—1977 sales volume went well over $200 million—has created these openings for experienced, high energy performers. Shaklee Corporation, a Fortune 500 manufacturer and marketer of consumer products, offers exceptional rewards, benefits, working conditions and career growth opportunities.

Senior Programmer Analyst

You will assist in the design and implementation of many of Shaklee's new systems. You must be able to interface with users on all problems, and be capable of directing in detail upgrades to the system. You must have a minimum of three years' COBOL programming experience in DOS, systems analysis and data base application. Financial and marketing systems experience would be helpful.

Programmer Analysts

Several new openings have been created for programmer analysts with at least three years' experience. Knowledge of IBM, DOS and COBOL is essential; you will be writing and implementing detailed program specifications.

For consideration, please send your resume with salary history and requirements to:

Tom Waterman, Personnel
2036 National Avenue
Hayward, CA 94544

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

SHAKLEE CORPORATION

MARINE DATA SYSTEMS

Senior Systems Analyst

Three to five years computer experience, including at least two years in design of on-line systems. GE Mark III Network experience desirable. Fortran a plus.

MMS develops and implements systems for the international shipping industry. Send resume and salary history.

MARINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

300 Broad St., Stamford, Conn. 06901 (U.S.A.)

an equal opportunity employer

EDP SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Due to recent expansion, a major international consulting organization currently has over 50 openings throughout the U.S. for qualified EDP Systems professionals. These consulting positions are for staff through manager level, with compensation ranges from $22,000 to $35,000 depending on experience.

Ideal candidates will have:

- Undergraduate degree in Engineering, Accounting, Business, Computer Science.
- Graduate degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, Quantitative Methods.
- 2-7 years experience in major computing environment.
- CDP highly desirable.
- COBOL Programming experience.
- Industry experience in Governmental, Banking, Manufacturing, Health Care or Financial Systems.

Positions available in most major cities. Client offers outstanding benefit and rapid advancement potential. Interviewing and relocation expenses will be paid.

Send detailed resume with compensation requirements and 3 preferred city locations to search consultants, CW Box 1494, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160 or call (415) 433-0535 or (714) 759-0515.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Regional Information Systems (RIS) located at Eugene, Oregon is looking for a systems programmer who has actual experience in systems generation, implementation and maintenance of MVS. Experience in JES 2, TP and DBMS a plus. RIS is a cooperative data processing center dedicated to providing services to the county and other local government agencies. The current hardware configuration includes an IBM 158, 155 and over 200 terminals and RJE stations. Salary starting up to 21,700. Please send resume to: **Lane County Personnel Department, 2nd Floor Public Service Building, 125 East 8th Ave., Eugene, OR 87401.**

COMPUTER SCIENCE

An imaginative and innovative teacher for introductory courses with applications in various disciplines. MBA with strong computer programming background or MS in Computer Science with strong business background preferred. Salary and rank open and competitive. Findlay College, located in a secure medium-sized town in NW Ohio, provides ideal support for professional, intellectual, and academic pursuits. Faculty emphasis is on excellence in teaching. Application deadline April 15. Send vitae and credentials to W. J. McBride, V.P. for Academic Affairs, Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio 45840. Equal Opportunity Employer.

RELOCATE

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

System Analysts 17-20K
3 plus yrs. exp., much user contact COBOL, DOS or OS.

Prog Analysts 14-19K
1 plus yrs. exp: Financial, Mfg. Ins., Retail, Medical, COBOL and/or RPG II.

Systems Progs 22-25K
OS, IMS, Internals, Assembler.

The above represents a sampling of the excellent positions available to you in the Northwest.

All inquiries will be held in strictest confidence. All fees employer paid.

Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.
(206) 455-9600
1621-114th S.E., Suite 215
Bellevue, WA 98004

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Immediate opening for Programmer/Analyst at Ulster County Community College.

Minimum qualifications include 2-4 years COBOL and DOS/VS experience. Knowledge of administrative applications in an educational environment a definite plus. B.S. degree preferred. Individual will be working with an on-line system (CICS) and will be expected to work with various campus offices in the development and maintenance of their applications. Starting salary range $13,500 to $15,000.

Please send resume to Director of Computer Center, Ulster County Community College, Stone Ridge, NY 12484 no later than March 27, 1978. *EOE/AA*

Management Methods

ANALYST POSITION

An Academic/Professional appointment as Project Coordinator to develop and install Library Control System for multi-campus environment. Degree in data processing or library automation, or equivalent data processing experience required. IBM JCL and utilities, IBM 360 Assembler or PL-1. Salary $17,000-$20,000. Application, resume, names/addresses of three references, by March 10, 1978 to Larry J. Smith, Office of Administrative Information Systems and Services, 54 Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801, telephone (217) 333-4831. Position available o/a April 1, 1978.

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, and encourages applications from minority groups and women, as well as handicapped persons and veterans.

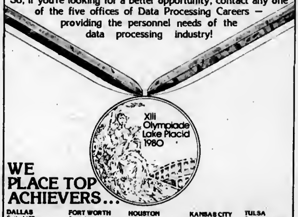
MANAGER QUALITY ASSURANCE

Texas, the energy capital of the country. Large Petro company. Review plans and make recommendations to management to better utilize large IBM 370 OS equipment. Analyze development projects for quality and complete specs. Tremendous potential.
$33,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6800

Our goal is to place career-minded data processing individuals with the right companies. We've done it for 10 years with continued success. Our one-on-one approach helps us to present client companies with a caliber of dedicated people who are destined to become top achievers.

So, if you're looking for a better opportunity, contact any one of the five offices of Data Processing Careers — providing the personnel needs of the data processing industry!



WE PLACE TOP ACHIEVERS...

DALLAS
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, TX 75207
(214)637-6360

FORT WORTH
Suite 911
One Summit Avenue
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817)336-4565

HOUSTON
Suite 960E
4615 Southwest Frwy
Houston, TX 77027
(713)960 9102

KANSAS CITY
Suite 502
6405 Metcalf
Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202
(913)236-8288

TULSA
Suite 12
Park 21 Building
2624 East 21st St
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918)747 3621

*Personnel Consultants

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Bechtel, a world leader in the engineering construction industry, has an immediate opening in San Francisco for a programmer analyst to work on the development of a computerized isometric drawing system. This individual will work as a member of the project team responsible for analysis, system design, program design and implementation.

The qualified candidate will have at least 4 years' experience as a programmer/analyst on large developmental projects. A minimum of 2 years' experience in the computerized graphics area is required. Knowledge of Cobol, Fortran and Structured Programming is preferred and a degree in engineering is desirable.

Please call **K. David Bates** (collect) at **(415) 768-5942** or write immediately to:
K.D. Bates, Bechtel Corporation,
Employment Dept. 15-6B-8,
P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco,
CA 94119.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

BECHTEL

★★

COMPUTATION CENTER DIRECTOR

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Carnegie-Mellon University is seeking a Director of its Computation Center. This department provides information processing services to educational, research, and administrative users throughout the campus. The Director reports to the Vice Provost for Information Services and has the management responsibility for operations, systems programming, and engineering activities such as the installation of new computing equipment.

Candidates should have broad management experience, in-depth technical knowledge, and a thorough understanding of the complexities of university administration. A Ph.D. is desirable but not required. Salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Send vita to the Chairman of the Search Committee: Dr. John W. McCredie, Vice Provost for Information Services, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA 15213.

Carnegie-Mellon is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

★★

BANKING

Reserve · Personnel specializes in the placement of data processing and other professionals in banking. The following positions are all with major midwest banks and offer full utilization of talents and growth opportunities. Internal consultants-some IMS Exp . . . to $26,000. ATM-All Levels, including data comm. spec . . . to $27,000. Respond in confidence to Rich Bruening,

RESERVE PERSONNEL

2805 Butterfield Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 654-3480
(Pvt. Emply. Agency)

Programmer

Must have at least one year experience with Cobol. Environment consists of 370/145 (dos/vs and cics) Health Care or City/County Applications Experience Beneficial. Submit resume to: Hens J. Kuss, Director Computer Services, Illinois Valley Community College, R.R. 1, Oglesby, IL 61438 (815) 224-6438.

PROGRAMMERS

We need several information systems professionals to help us develop a new generation of systems. The basic hardware/software configuration is IBM 370/138, DOS/VS, POWER, CICS, DL/1, VSAM, SPM 11, Assembler and COBOL.

Our management approach is people-oriented with a strong emphasis on planning for continued growth in a wide range of medical and financial applications. Successful candidates for these programming positions will perform a complete scope of program development activities including logic design, instruction coding, documentation, program testing and user education.

We will select individuals based on employment background, work experience and education. Minimum qualifications include an Associates degree and 2 years experience. Contact:

W.M. Jones
Harper-Grace Hospitals
Harper Hospital Division
Human Resources Department
3990 John R., Detroit, Michigan 48201
(313) 494-8082

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUNBELT OPPTYS

D.P. MANAGER

To $30,000. Mid-South client seeks "hands-on" decision maker to set up D.P. Center, select equipment & systems. 5-10 yrs exp medium to large shop. Must be "promotable" within short period of time. Females & minorities encouraged to respond.

SR ANALYSTS

To $23,000. Blue chip Florida clients seek professionals able to define, lead & implement projects. No programming but must have "track record" and know Project Mgmt. Excellent career oppty within these growing firms located near the ocean.

EDP AUDITORS

$15-25,000. Prestigious Atlanta "Big 8" accounting firm seeking individuals looking forward to the challenge and excitement of dealing with many diversified client companies. Degree desirable, 1-5 yrs exp, COBOL, RPG II. Highly visible positions with excellent growth potential.

SALES REPS

$20-22,000 base, $25-40,000 possible first year. Local clients seek mini-computer reps. Supplementary $ (not a draw) while training. 3-5 yrs EDP sales background, degree preferred, familiar with minis. Rewarding career opportunities in Atlanta & other desirable S.E. locations. All are sound companies projecting 50-70% total growth in 1978.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
47 Perimeter Center East, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30348

SOFTWARE BROKERS

Software commission salesmen or rep organizations to sell marketing models all territories USA.

Write W.F. Slade
The Forte Warren Corporation
280 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02134

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Americas Airline
for Packages

MANAGER COMPUTER CENTER OPERATIONS

Immediate opening for highly skilled professional with 3-5 years managerial experience in computer operations. Our ideal candidate will have experience in 7 day on-line multiple vendor operations. Degree in computer science, hardware planning experience and applications programming knowledge strongly preferred. Excellent human relations skills and supervisory ability a must.

We offer excellent compensation, benefit package and advancement opportunity in a growth-oriented, creative enviroment. To apply send confidential resume including salary history to:

Kay Coop
Sr. Personnel Representative
Federal Express Corp.
AMF Box 30167
Memphis, TN. 38130

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER III

(14,520 - $19,212). Responsible for designing and writing applications programs for on-line library circulation system; also, writing documentation and instructions manuals for system. Excellent skills in PL/I and BAL essential; experience with PDP11, VS, VM or MVS desirable. Bachelor's degree (or equivalent), preferably in computer science, with two years experience. Library experience, particularly with OCLC and MARC records helpful. Apply to: William C. Horner, D.H. Hill Library, P.O. Box 5007, N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C. 27650. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

M.I.S. MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITY

- Mid-Atlantic Location
- Dynamic Billion Dollar Corporation
- Attractive Compensation Package

Qualified candidates will have current managmenet experience involving large IBM 370 systems, with proven track record in systems planning and organization, systems programming, and facilities management. For consideration, send resume to:

Scientific Placement, Inc.
Employment Service
2700 S. Post Oak Rd., Dept. 73
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-9811

COMPUTER SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR OREGON

Salary—$20,304—$26,508

Requirements: College degree plus five (5) years professional experience in computer based systems design or operation, including two (2) years supervisory level. Preference given to experience with Burroughs on-line terminal applications and RJE environment.

Request application from: Personnel Department, Clackamas Community College, 19600 South Molalla Avenue, Oregon City, Oregon (503) 656-2631, Ext. 318.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Are you an experienced programmer with exceptional career motivations and interest in expanding into P/A with 370-148 Data Base Manufacturing applications. For confidential consideration, forward resume or call Vick Anderson, E.D.P. Specialist, Snelling and Snelling, 1415 Directors Row, Suite 12A, Fort Wayne IN 46808 (219) 482-1511. Licensed Employment Agency.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST To $23K

Rapidly expanding PHILADELPHIA area consulting firm seeks multi-faceted EDP pro w/2+ yrs design, development & modification of varied commercial systems. COBOL proficiency from lge scale IBM environ essential. Knldg RPG II & BAL highly pfd. Exciting career oppty w/real potential for growth into mgmt.

For immediate confidential attention, please call or forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center Plaza
Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 568-4580

SYSTEMS/PROG. MANAGER

Enjoy Blue Grass County living in a University influenced cultural environment. Challenging position with Ky's fastest growing computer co. Selectee will manage staff of 10-12 for implementation of new bank applications including On-Line CIF and Teller Terminals. IBM COBOL, ALC, DOS and online experience desired. Salary up to $24K based on qualifications. Other Analyst/Prog. positions available. Submit resume to Duane Robinson, MatriData Computing, Inc., P.O. Box 1748, Lexington, KY 40507.

INTERGLOBAL is...

a subsidiary of a NYSE listed company, with an EDP service bureau placing Consultants throughout the United States and foreign countries.

To take advantage of our nearby and worldwide EDP opportunities, please submit your resume for inclusion in our worldwide computerized retrieval system, to our corporate headquarters in New York City.

Ralph Young
INTERGLOBAL TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.
56 W. 35 St, NY, NY 10001
(212) 695-7773

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE

Tenure Track Position, beginning September 1978 in Computer and Information Processing. Qualifications: graduate degree in computer field or in business field with experience in computer applications. Teaching experience and earned doctorate preferred but not required. Responsibilities include halftime teaching/halftime computer center services to the academic needs of the college. B.S.C. has a new, expanding computer degree program. Involved in conversion to interactive computing equipment with CAI capabilities. Salary commensurate with experience and background ($13,000 to $26,000). Contact: Dr. Norman L. Hilgar, Chairperson, Department of Business Administration, Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, PA 17815, by April 1, 1978.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

STAFF ASSISTANT/ APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

The successful applicant will work under the general supervision of the Associate Director for User Services. He/she will have responsibility for some of the standard packages, system or library programs supported by the center and will act as liaison person with various groups within the University on given projects. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Charles D. Lyman, University Computing Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. The University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST SYSTEM 3

Due to expansion, a electro-mechnical components manufacturer has need of a qualified programmer analyst. Applicants must have a minimum of 3 or more years of experience in using a System 3. Must be familiar with manufacturing applications using RPG II. We are a rapidly growing $70 million dollar company who offers rapid advancement in a fast growing and progressive atmosphere.

An excellent salary and benefit package is being offered which includes profit sharing, dental plan, etc.

Call: Personnel Department
Molex Incorporated
2222 Wellington Court
Lisle, IL 60532
(312) 969-0195

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

Huntington,
West Virginia 25701

ASST/ASSOC. PROFESSOR. (Department of Computer and Information Sciences). Salary range: Dependent upon qualifications and experience. Professional experience in academic life and business will be considered in making selection and determining rank and salary. Minimum qualifications: An appropriate doctoral degree with commitement and competence as a teacher and researcher. Responsibilities: Duties will include teaching undergraduate and graduate students in Computer and Information Scineces and closely related subject areas. In addition, incumbents should engage in meaningful research, perform professional service activities, and the normal faculty duties associated with a teaching appointament. Appointment date: August 1979. This appointment is a regular probationary appointament. Application deadline: April 18, 1978. Send applications and credentials to: Mr. Charles Cochran, Chairman, Department of Computer and Information Sciences, Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia 25701. Telephone: (304) 696-2313.

An equal opportunity employer.

LINCOLN NEEDS PEOPLE

Lincoln National Life, the tenth largest insurance company in the United States, is seeking competent, highly motivated Systems Programming talent to meet needs brought on by rapid growth and new technologies. Key openings include:

- Manager, Systems Programming & Software
- Systems Programming Consultant
- Systems Programming Specialist
- Senior Systems Programmer
- Systems Programmer

If you understand MVS, JES3, CICS, IMS, TSO VTAM/NCP - If you want an atmosphere where growth, initiative, and innovation is encouraged - If you are not content with yesterday solutions to tomorrow problems - We want to talk to you.

The Lincoln is prepared to offer qualified candidates challenging opportunities and an excellent compensation package including a stock purchase program and paid relocation.

If you are prepared to step forward to a rewarding career, send your resume in confidence to:

Rosalyn Smith
Managerial Recruiter
Lincoln National Life Insurance Company
1300 South Clinton St.
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801

Storage Technology Corporation

The world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems and supplier of memory products has an immediate need for a

SR. BUSINESS ANALYST

Must have a verifiable track record in deriving the real business problem when faced with a profusion of symptoms, and proven ability to translate problem definitions into operational or systems solutions. Willingness to roll-up sleeves and execute solutions a must.

Should be strong in defining manual procedures and selectin cost effective solutions from among the multitude of automated options available.

Must have experience with the following:

- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
- ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS
- LARGE COMPUTERS
- MINI COMPUTERS
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SELECTION
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

A Degree and significant experience in a profit-oriented business environment is absolutely a must.

We offer an excellent salary including health and insurance benefits, stock purchase and retirement plan. Please send resume to:

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street,
Louisville, Colorado 80027

We are an equal opportunity employer M F

IMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are growing and we need qualified professionals who are willing to learn and grow with us. If you know or are interested in learning IMS/DB-DC and have two plus years of paid experience in the development of Application Systems in a multi programming environment utilizing COBOL, O/S we would like to hear from you

We provide a challenging environment, with opportunities for advancement as well as liberal fringe benefits

For immediate consideration send resume in confidence, including salary history to

Division of Personnel
Administrative Services Building
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer-M/F

DATA ENTRY (KEYPUNCH)

Requires minimum of eight years recent, relevant, full time work experience as a data entry operator of a buffered keypunch machine, key-to-diskette machine, familiarity with programmable and interactive data entry equipment and one year supervisory experience in data entry operations. Desirable experience includes: related teaching experience at the post-secondary level, knowledge and experience with occupational advisory committees and curriculum development. Also desirable to have additional post secondary operation and skill development training in specialized and unusual data entry and related areas. Minimum of associate degree will be required for those faculty renewed through the end of the fifth contract year. To be considered for the above position, please send a complete resume including position applied for, education, professional teaching experience, allied work experience, specialized training, and other information pertinent to the requirements and preferences of the position to the office listed below. Documentation supporting resume information will be required when and if candidates are submitted for possible employment.

PIMA COUNTY COLLEGE
Faculty Personnel Office
AL-2B
2202 W. Anklam Rd.
Tucson AZ 85788
(602) 884-6820

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP/TC Training Specialist

This challenging position provides an unusual opportunity to combine EDP and training knowledge to contribute to the growth and effectiveness of our national health care telecommunications system. Major responsibilities include development and instruction of EDP/TC related education training programs.

Requirements include current knowledge of state-of-the-art distributive systems and experience with implementation including development of formal training programs for users and operations people, as well as excellent writing skills, good oral and human relations skills, and a college degree.

We are headquartered in downtown Chicago and offer an excellent salary and outstanding company paid benefits. Send resume including salary history, in complete confidence, to:

Roberta M. Taillon
Blue Cross Association
500 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

equal opportunity employer m/f

Purdue University's laboratory for applications of remote sensing (Lars) has openings for experienced system analysts/programmers interested in the apilcations of computers to national and international earth resources problems. Responsibilities include development implementation and maintenence of software systems and specialized hardware systems.

Qualifications: B.S. or M.S. in an area relating to digital computer systems. Familiarity with medium/large scale computer hardware and supervisory software design and implemementation. Familiarity with assembler language programming, system programming, system design and documentation. Management skills desired.

Forward resume to Terry L. Phillips, Lars 1220 Potter Drive, W. Lafayette, IN 47906. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer..

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE 800-426-0342

PROGRAMMERS ......To 21K Degreed, OS/COBOL, several openings.

SR. APP. COORD. ......To 28K Two yrs. IMS exp., good comm. skills.

SYSTEMS PROGS ......To 30K IBM, CDC and Honeywell

T.P. SPECIAL ....to $24K B.S. in E.E. desirable.

PROG/ANALYSTS .....To 25K Mfg., Prod./Control experience.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C., Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

---

computer hardware and software candidates

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd.
Encino (L.A.) CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, PA 19341
Philadelphia Area
(215) 363-1600

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists-Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane
503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-6228

members of
National Personnel Associates
Specializing in DP

FACULTY POSITIONS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Starting September, 1978, two new positions are available. Assistant Professor (1) and Visiting Assistant or Associate Professor (1) are invited to teach undergraduate and graduate courses. Teaching and Research interests are preferred in areas of system software, data base systems, information storage and retrieval or programming languages. Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field is desired. Please send resume to: Dr. Richard Cheng, Director, School of Computer Science and Technology, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, N.Y. 14623.

RIT is an Equal Opportunity Employer

FACULTY POSITION

Available August, 1978, to teach OR/Management Science/Computer Science in degree program similar to ACM/AICPA recommendations. Emphasis on teaching. Masters required, doctorate preferred. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications. Applications must be received by April 15, 1978. Contact: Don B. Mitchell, Head, Computer and Management Science Department, Arkansas Tech University, Russellville, ARK 72801. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Growing Western Colorado electric utility seeking qualified candidates, IBM 370-135, DOS/VS, POWER/VS, CICS. Send resume to:

Dept. JS
Box 1149
Montrose, CO 81401

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST:

Immediate opening for senior systems analyst to lead data processing efforts in implementation of totally integrated manufacturing system. Requires minimum 5 years experience with a manufacturing company. Should be knowledgeable of MRP, CRP, shop-floor control, and data base design. Position offers excellent exposure to management, challenge, and opportunity. Send resume and salary history to Don Hughes, American Furniture Co., P.O. Box 5071, Martinsville, VA 24112.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

is required immediately to help develop rapidly expanding new applications. Applicants should possess solid COBOL skills and a desire to progress within a DB/DC environment. Send resume and salary history to Don Hughes, American Furniture Co., P.O. Box 5071, Martinsville, VA 24112

BUY SELL SWAP

DATA GENERAL FOR SALE

System A Available
May 1, 1978
NOVA 840-131KB Core;
Expansion Chassis; 3 cabinets
2-800bpi 75ips D.G. 6021/6023 Tapes;
3-25MB Century Discs;
8 line MUX;
Teletype;
8 Superbee Terminals

System B Available
March 15, 1978
NOVA 840-131KB Core;
Jumbo Chassis; 2 cabinets
1-800bpi 45ips Wang Tape;
2-25MB Century Discs;
4 line MUX;
Teletype;
4-DG 6012 Terminals

MISCELLANEOUS
1-EDS310 DMA Multiplexer (never used) — $3,000
1-4026/4027 4 line MUX — $500
1-4010/4007/4008 I/O Interface — $250
1-6010/4029/ 4007/4029 I/O Interface 150 & 1200 baud — $400
1-D.G. Extender Board — $150

These systems are in daily use and can be seen running. Prices are where is/as is. Payment in advance by certified check.

Call
Frederick L. Faulkner, Sr.
(312) 263-4222
GRAPHIC ARTS DATA SERVICE
200 West Monroe
Chicago, Ill. 60606

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11®

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS

LA 36 DECwriters

LA 180 * VT 52

In Stock For

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

LIQUID COOLED MAIN FRAME USERS

We have a cooling unit for liquid cooled CPU's that operates up to 50% cheaper than other available units. Saves installation time and money. Does not take up space in computer room. Comes complete with 100% back-up system.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CORP.

640 Reynolds
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 342-3888

Over ten years experience in computer room environments. Ask about a heat recovery system for your EDP site. Could save you a small fortune in utilities.

SMI

OPERATING LEASES

16 IBM 3420 4Dual Density
2 IBM 3803-2
Available May 12, 1978
Net 90% IBM ETP
2 Year Basis
Contact
Al Emery

Systems Marketing, Inc
200 E. Thomas Rd
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264 5600 Telex 667-334

COMPUTER TAPE SALE

"QUALITY & SAVINGS"
Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
FULL REELS

2400' 1600 bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.

Freight prepaid on orders over 200 Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:

Computer Tape Mart
31 Spragus Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309

COAL STRIKE BROWNOUTS?

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY*

REGULATORS MG SETS UPS

*1000 KVA inventory as of 3/17/78

CALL: 213-575-0755

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

REI ERCR/RIPCI

OCR Scanner for cards & full page incl: data craft PC2, 3 tape drives, & 1 line printer.

Interested Parties Contact:

Mr. W.C. Cooper
MARYLAND NATIONAL BANK
225 North Calvert St.
Baltimore, MD 21202

FOR LEASE

IBM SYSTEM 32

13.7 M disk; 285 lpm; 16K IBM Maintenance contract.

$100's less than IBM Lease Available-6/1/78.

Stephen M. Walrath, C.P.A.
30100 Crown Valley Pkwy.
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
714-831-2131

FOR SALE

Univac 1001 Card Controller
Univac 1004 Card Punch
Univac 1005 Card Processor
7 Boards for 1001
7 1001/1005 Instruct. Books
Bids Accepted
Until April 7, 1978
O.A. Conti
6889 Snowville Rd.
Brecksville, Ohio 44141
(216) 838-2283

FOR SALE

Hz Mod One	$1,100.00
1500	$1,025.00
Beehive B-4	$1,100.00

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

220 Bush St. #440
San Francisco, CA 94104
(707) 525-8592

FOR LEASE

370-125-H-2
30 month lease
$3500/month
3203-2, 3504, 3525
also available

Contact: George Bergst

MCM LEASING CORP.
1135 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
San Jose, CA 95129
408-252-2400

IBM 158 Attached Processor

AVAILABLE MAY, 1978

Contact: Jerry Borisy

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-0820

FOR SALE

3 Decision Data
8035 Card Punches
10 CDC 9425 CDD
30 CDC Disk Packs
9 Kennedy Data
208 Floppy Twin Packs

Information:
(213) 889-4455

WORDPLEX CORP

DID YOU MISS IT? See our ad on page 11

COMDISCO

3033-U6

$52,500/mo.

5 yr. net lease
avail. 10/1/80

Financial Institution

CW Box 1496
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

AVAILABLE

STARTING MAY, 1978

SYSTEM/34s - 5110s

IBM/GSD LEASING SPECIALISTS

DATALEASE CORPORATION
283 Greenwich Avenue
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 869-1152

UNIVAC SYSTEMS FOR SALE/LEASE

90/30
90/60
1900

Complete Peripherals

CW Box 1499
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

THREE AND FOUR YEAR WALK-AWAY LEASES

1. ATTACHED PROCESSOR FOR 3158
2. 3158 - 3 MEG WITH APU FEATURE
   SPRING AVAILABILITY
3. 3158 - 3 MEG MOD 3
   SUMMER AVAILABILITY

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Hungtington Station, New York 11746

DATRONIC RENTAL CORP.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SALE OR LEASE

3803-1 with (3) 3420-7
135 with 512K
135 with 144K for sub-lease
3411-3 with (2) 3410-3, DD

CALL WILL FOSS
(312/992-0760)

FOR SALE
IBM 370/138 (1 Meg)
3330/3340 IFA

FOR LEASE OR SALE
IBM 370/135 (512K)
with 3046 Loaded!

Features Include:
4 ICA Lines, 1 ICA DATA SYNC. IPA, IFA, 3210/1 ADAPTER, EP FLOATING POINT, 1st SELECTOR CHANNEL AND 1st 12K CONTROL STORAGE INCREMENT.

Available Immediately
Contact:
Mr. MacLeod (212) 825-7801
Mr. Lee (212) 825-5813

370/158

Serial Number 23566
Availebla May, 1978
Contact: Ann Rhame
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main St. Suite 1650
Richmond, Virginia 23219

(804) 643-9123

For Sale or Lease

370/168

with attached processor
July, 1978

Call
R. Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000
CMI Corporation

★

NEW DG NOVA 3/12's

WITH BATTERY BACKUP AND AUTO PROGRAM LOAD AND RESTART
NEW DG MEMORY
32 OR 16 KB

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITH 22% DISCOUNT

CALL CLARK & ASSOC.
(816) 741-3183

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE
3505-B1 and 3525 P3
3155-J with Dat Box
3158-U36 — Del. 9/78
3158-K — Del. 6/78
3165-K — Del. 6/78
(BUY OR LEASE)

WANT TO BUY
370/145 I2-J2
370/135 GF-I
3-1403 N 1
1442 N 1
3420-5 Single Density
3420-8 Dual Density

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO – 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON – 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES – 213/370-4844

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

360/65
WANTED

Principal wants to purchase for April-June delivery:
Min. 1 MGBYTE
TWO I/O SETS
1 x 8 1600 BPI TAPES

Reply with specs, price, terms, avail. date.

CW Box 1499
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

For Sale
RP04

Available Immediately

$18,500.00

Contact: Jerry Bender

216-687-0100

FOR SALE BY OWNER
HONEYWELL TAPE DRIVES

(1) 204B-1 Master Tape Unit
(4) 204B-2 Tape Units
(1) 203B-6 Tape Controller
Associated Cables Included
Asking Price $3,000
For All
Call or Write:
Paul Saker
PKS ASSOCIATES
614 Cedarcrest Dr.
Brielle, N.J. 08730
(201) 528-7348

WANTED TO BUY

370 / 135

CPU 256K
Disk 400 mbyt minimum
Tape 2 or 3 drive 1600 bpi
Printer I
Card reader I

CW Box 1497
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622
Member CDA

TP PROBLEMS?

- TSO RJE CICS ...
- TCAM BTAM HASP ...
- 3270 2780 TTY ...

Our LINE ACTIVITY RECORDER software package helps diagnose Access Method, TCU, and Terminal Protocol problems. (MVT, VS/1, VS/2, IBM 270X compatible TCUs.)

Communications Diagnostic Systems, Inc. • P.O. Box 706
Falls Church, Virginia 22046
(703) 533-0483

Data Systems Marketing Delivery from Stock

Microcomputer Systems
Digital PDP 11/03 Family with Both Floppy and Hard Disks, VT-78 Micro B, Word Station 78
Data General Micronova Family

Printer Terminals
Digital LA-36, LA-35, LA-180, LS-120
Teletype Model 43
Data General Dasher 30 and 60 CPS
Diablo Hyterm 1620 and 1610
Lear Siegler Hydra Series 200 180 CPS
Texas Instruments 743, 745, 810

Video Terminals
Lear Siegler ADM-3A, ADM-2, ADM-2B, ADM-1A, VDP-400 User Programmable
ADDS Regent 100 and 200
Digital VT-52
Data General Dasher 6053 and 6052

Data Communications and Accessories
DSM Acoustic Couplers, 103F, 113A, 113B
General Data Comm 113B Direct Connect, Frequency Division Multiplex Equipment
Sykes Single and Dual Drive RS-232 Floppy Disk, IBM S100 Compatible Floppy Disk
Techtran 815, 8410, 8400, 8420, 8421 Single and Dual Cassette Systems

Software
General Purpose Disk Operating System, Fortran and Business Basic for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Distributed Processing Remote Job Entry, Asynchronous and Bisync Communication for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Business Public Accountant Client Write Up and Complete Set of Business Accounting Packages for PDP 11V03

Call 714-560-9222, 800-532-3717 (California) or 800-854-2684 for DSM Showroom Nearest You

WANTED TO PURCHASE
IBM SYS-3 MODEL-8

(Not a Broker)

Private company wishes to purchase an IBM System 3, Model 8, with the following:

32K Min.
3741 Directly attached
5471 Keyboard
5444-A2 Two Drives
1403-2 800 LPM Printer
5421 Printer Controller

Please reply in writing to:
Computer Network Ltd.
P.O. Box 248
Ste. Genevieve, MO 83870

FOR SALE FOR SALE

BASIC FOUR MODEL 600

40K Bytes of Memory, 10 megabyte disc 4 Video display terminals, 300 LPM Printer, 2 Disk Packs available and Boss Pack.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Call R. Sharpe
(602) 264-8308

LEASE

3033's

June Thru Oct.
Short or Long Term

ITC to Lessee
Or Lessor

CW Box 1495
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE
IBM Printer 600LPM

1403 Model 7 with
1133 Multiplexor

ATTENTION 1130 USER!

$12,500

Call Gene Kijanowski
(312) 758-0900
Available April 1, 1978

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

3031/3032/3033
(Lease Only)
John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370/165 370/168
Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/158
Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

370
148/145/138/135
Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

370/115/125
Bob Southwell
(313) 642-8000

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-5910

Ron Ridding
Toronto, Ont.
(416) 653-3704

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

CMI Company

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443

If you rent any of these and are returning them to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We buy and sell all of these units.
Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

360
30/40/50/65
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers

1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3742
3741
5496
Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

360/20
083-029-055-026
Call Marie Bednarz
(313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
1500 N Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich 48011. (313) 642-8000

Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

Complete 360/30, 65K system. This system is disk oriented with four 2311 drives, 2973 drive switching unit, 2540 card read punch, 1403 Mod 2 printer. 2841 controller has 2 channel switch and 1403 has standard business character set.

This system is currently in daily operation and has been under IBM maintenance since installation. All units are at current E.C. levels.

Availability is 90 days from date of accepted purchase contract. Delivery is F.O.B. sellers loading dock.

Must Be Sold As a System
Please Contact
Richard J. Baxter, A.V.P.
Onondaga Savings Bank
101 S. Salina St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13221
(316) 424-4480

FOR SALE BY OWNER

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3000
SERIES II MODEL 5
(1 Year Old)

Product Number 32415A
256 KB Bytes
2-15 MB Disk Drives
300 LPM Printer
800 BPI Tape

6-2640B Terminals + Console CRT, MPE II, EDIT, DEBUG, TRACE, FCOPY, SORT, COBOL, RPG, IMAGE and QUERY (H-P Maintenance) 15 KVA Ultra Isolation Transformer, 2 Vadic VA3405A/1601 Modems.

$125,000

Available-April 1, 1978

Contact:
Wayne Hamilton 415/986-3900
Robert Boni 408/275-9000

FOR SALE
IBM 370/138 (1 MEG)
3330/3340 IFA

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 370/135 (512K) with 3046
Loaded! Features Include:
4 ICA Lines, 1 ICA DATA SYNC., IPA, IFA, 3210/1 ADAPTER, EP FLOATING POINT, 1st SELECTOR CHANNEL AND 1st 12K CONTROL STORAGE INCREMENT.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

CONTACT:
Mr. MacLeod (212) 825-7801
Mr. Lee (212) 825-5813

ECLIPSE C300

— SURPLUS —

20 meg. dual disks, mag tape
300 LPM printer, 8 line communications
4 CRT'S. Full software, 1½ yrs. old

BUY OR LEASE FROM OWNER

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

LEASE

145/I 138/J
145/JI2 135/I
135 & 145 Memory and Features

SALE OR LEASE

3340/B2
3411/1, 7360, 3221
3333/1 (2)
3330/1 (3)
3360/5 (4)
2870/1
3210/1,2
1131/2B (3)
1442/7
3340/A2 (May)
3411/3, 7360, 3221 (May)
3344/B2

Marv Berger

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 MILK ST. BOSTON, MA. 02109
Tel: (617) 482-4671 or 1-(800)-225 2036

FOR SALE

PDP11
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Datasystem 354

Includes:

PDP11/34, 64K, 2-RK05 Disk Drives, 1-VT52 terminal, 1-LA36 terminal, 1-LA180 Printer

Including full accounting applications software.

Also immediately available:

- PR11 High Speed paper tape reader
- PDP11/03-KA with 16K and power supply

Spiridallis & Assoc., Inc.
14 W. 40th St.
New York, N.Y. 10018
(212) 221-7270

FOR SALE

NCR Century
100 32K Memory
2 - 655 Spindles
450 LPM printer
30-955 disk packs
300 CPM card reader
Under NCR Service Agreement
June 1, 1978 Delivery
Incl. Gen. Accounting Systems

$19,500

VALCO, INC.
BOX 550
Rocky Ford, CO 81067
Contact: Allen Joseph
(303) 254-7464

---

compuduct™

TAPE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

Sale/Lease

3803-1 3420-3 3420-5

6115 - 28th St., S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506 (616) 949-0281

ADMINS

We are currently delivering a modified CRT utilizing sixteen (16) function keys which have been programmed to perform various mulitple keystrokes admins functions with a single keystroke.

No matter what your data base management system may be look to us for the possibility of utilizing our programmable function keys to improve your operational efficiency.

Write or call for additional information:

MANAGEMENT SERVICE COMPANY

716 Connell Building
Scranton, PA 18503
(717) 344-1732

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U S	Home Office	T A Takesh	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M W "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-6980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1616
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1618
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

---

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115/125/135
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits

370
138 THROUGH 158
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
138 - 145 - 155 - 158
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

370/145-IH2

7855
8810
6982
6983
3215 Console
3047 Power Units

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406
Tom Anderson

Avail. Now	WTB	
3271-2	3271	3330/3333
3340-B2	3272	3410/11
3410-3 S.D.	3275	3420
	3277	3340
	3286	3344
		3803
		3830

STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406
SYS/32's

SYSTEM/3
5410-5415
SYSTEM/32
ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34
Delivery Positions

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406 or 612-544-0335

Or write Dataserv Equipment, Inc 9901 Wayzata Blvd
PO Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

SALE/LEASE

360/65

1¼ MEG.

2870, 2860-03 with High Speed I/O

HARRY CLARK
APC
(203) 661-4146

FOR SALE BY OWNER

HONEYWELL 2200 SYSTEM

Complete system currently operating under full Honeywell maintenance available near 7/1/78.

128K, printer, card reader and punch 6 tape drives, 6 disk drives.

contact: DALE JOHNSTON
American Association of Insurance Services
221 N. La Salle St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 236-8328

FOR SALE BY OWNER

NCR Century 200
256-K
640-200 132 Position 1500 LPM Printer
682-100 Integrated Card Reader 300 CPM
6101 Integrated I/O Writer

Contains all NCR features for multi-programming on line operations.

Available June 1978, contact:
Mr. Gerald W. Bachmann
General Manager
Computer Network Ltd.
P.O. Box 248
Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670
(314) 883-5780

WANTED TO BUY

Moore Interstecker
Models 315A or B or 319A
Also Wanted: Moore
Bursters & Decolletors

DATA PROX

311 Hillside Ave.
Hillside, N.J. 07205
(201) 242-3300

Several Hundred
Calcomp DD140
Disk Drives

FOR SALE

MAKE OFFER

Write to: 41 Pondview Rd.
Morris Plains, N.J. 07950
or call
(201) 267-2680 after 7 PM

FOR SALE

Relocatable
Computer Center
Structure

A 24' x 65' building constructed and used for computer center. Special air conditioning, electrical power and raised floor facilities for computer equipment. Facility in good condition. Transportable in 12' x 65' sections. Price $24,000. Contact Purchasing Agent at Forsyth Memorial Hospital, 3333 Silas Creek Parkway, Winston-Salem, N.C. Telephone (919) 768-2200 ext. 2931.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard 7905 (15MB) disk drive. Always under HP maintenance. $9650/offer, Contact:

Denny Singer

Teco Time International
3880 W. 11 Avenue
Eugene, OR 97402

LEASE

3031-3032
3033

SHORT AND LONG TERMS

ATTRACTIVE RATES

360/ 30,40,50,65
CPU 138,148,158,168/
370/ 125,135, 145,155
DISK-TAPES

BUY SELL

National Computer Rental
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Tel. No. (212)532-1500

Member of Tiger Leasing Group Member of Computer Lessors Assoc.

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 370/155
with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

DEC PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS & MODULES

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

$1,000,000

NEW & USED DEC INVENTORY

- —DEC CPU'S
- —DEC DISKS & CONTROLLERS
- —DEC TAPES
- —DEC TERMINALS
- —DEC PERIPHERALS
- —MISC. BOARDS & MEMORY

Hundreds of Misc. Modules & Cables Available
Call for other components in stock

SAVE 33%
NEW 11T34 CONFIGURATION
$23,333.33

For fast delivery and substantial $aving$
CALL the DATALEASE Digital HOTLINE

800-854-0359

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Ste. A, Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 Telex 692439

FOR SALE

Two (2) Electronic Retina Computer Reader (ERCR) w/associated CPU's, tape drives, line printers, and misc. peripherals.

Also eight (8) Bar Code Reader/Sorter (BCRS) systems, Models 1A and 1B, w/associated CPU's, tape drives and misc. peripherals.

Manufacturer
Recognition Equipment, Inc.

For further details contact:
E. Hutchinson

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
Phoenix, Ariz.
(602) 248-3082

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3277-2's with
4630 Keyboards

30 Day Delivery

Call Collect or Write
Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, N.Y. 11554

516-794-9722

Member CDA

INVENTORY REDUCTION
MUST SELL NEW
EQUIPMENT
AT OR BELOW OUR
DISCOUNTED COST

- Data General CS40 Systems (with printers and CRTs)
- Wangco Model 712 Tape Drives
- Ball Computer Model 3120 Tape Controller for Data General Nova CPU
- EDS Model 300 Multiplexers for Data General Nova CPU
- Tally Model 2200, 200 lpm printer with interface for Data General Nova CPU
- Data General Nova 3/12 W/16k memory & I/O CTL

ACT NOW—SUPPLY LIMITED

CONTACT:

arc

Agency Records Control, Inc.,
Technical Systems, Ext. 223
(713) 693-6122
P. O. Box 1009
Bryan, TX 77801

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

Mar 78
165-II
168 memory, pre-owned
168 1435 buffer expansion
2860-2
2870-1
2880-2

Apr 78
135
145
155-II
158 pre-owned
165-II
158 AP, ITC qualified
168
158-3 upgrade
2880-2
3271's, 72's, & 77's

May 78
135
158, pre-owned
168, pre-owned
3360-5 (4)
2 MB 158 INTEL
2860-2

Jun 78
158, pre-owned
2880-2
158

We will also take your currently installed IBM equipment in trade on a new system.

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape
Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell
Wanted:
3330's, 3340's & 3420's

Call Us!

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

FOR SALE

IBM Printer 600LPM

1403 Model 7 with
1133 Multiplexor

**ATTENTION
1130 USER!**

$12,500

Call Gene Kijanowski
(312) 758-0900
Available April 1, 1978

3033 - 3032

48 month term
1978 delivery
Financing available to
ITC Qualifying Account

CW Box 1461
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE

- One Data Products line printer/Model 2316/80 col.
- One Model 3873 Memorax disk controller
- Two True Data 400 cpm card readers
- One GRI-99 Model 30 minicomputer with 10MB CDC disk storage.

Telefile
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
17131 Daimler St.
Irvine, CA 82714
(714) 557-6660
Ask for Joe Letbetter

FOR SALE

DEC PDP8-E
COS 340, 16K
(2) RK05 Drives
Data Products
LP05 Printer
VT05 Terminal
DEC Maintained

(516) 433-9191

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

call... the Matchmakers

1·800·654·9179
TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

148

New Equipment Leases • Purchase/Leasebacks
CALL: CHUCK STABILE
(201) 947-4200
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING
2460 Lemoine Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32

9.1 MB Disk, 16K CPU
100 LPM Printer
IBM Maintained

Available July, 1978

Call: Lester Coggins, Jr.
(813) 334-4517
Fort Myers, Florida

FOR LEASE-FROM LESSEE

370/168-U36 avail. June 1978
3855, 4525, 4560, 2150, 2151, 6111,
3066-II, 3067, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2880-2(2)

Will lease for 2, 3, or 4 years
Contact: Mr. Frederick D. Lehmann
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 5837, MP-263
Orlando, Florida 32855
(305) 855-1050, Ext. 7410

---

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

FOR SALE OR LEASE

		Available
2271-2 Ser.	#10766, 17547, etc.	4-6-78
2277-2/KB4633	#83351, D0969, etc.	4-6-78
2277-2/KB4631	#07602, 07803, etc.	4-8-78
2277-2/KB4632	#88609	4-16-78
3271-2 Ser.	#16731	4-17-78
2271-2 Ser.	#23880	6-1-78
2340-B2 Ser.	#21807	7-1-78
3230-11 Ser.	#26761	3-16-78

Call Dwight L. Miesse
(404) 662-9660

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/**168**

(MODEL 1, 3 or A)

AVAILABLE JUNE 78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 642-8000

LEASES

3138

March 24, 1978
April 21, 1978

3148

March 31, 1978
April 14, 1978
May 19, 1978

3158

3168

Six to 24 Month Leases (or longer) on your Rented or Owned System. Upgrades to 303X Available.

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

... and all other IBM systems ... from S/3's and 115's ... to 168's and all 303X. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year leases available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today to these representatives!

SYSTEM/3
All Peripherals
call Ted Arbuckle

370's
All Peripherals
call Don Norris

SYSTEM 32's, 34's
3270 CRT's
call Marilyn Morris

EAM EQUIPMENT
Refurbished, eligible for IBM M/A
call Don Norris
or Duke Crumpton

360's
All Peripherals
call Duke Crumpton

(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane Dallas, Texas 75247

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MEMBER CDA

FOR LEASE ONLY

ITC QUALIFIED
LESSEE ONLY
3033
Currently available
May 1979
Anticipated improvement
February 1979
WESTERN MARKETING
& FINANCIAL
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311
Fred Hegemen Jack Air

WANT TO BUY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PACKAGE

MUSTS:
- Burroughs COBOL
- card orientation
- modular in structure
- complete user & systems documentation
- on-site training
- receivable aging
- sales analysis by product line/customer
- capture data upon order entry
- handle credits
- develop pay histories by customers

Send Sample Output
With Total Costs To:
Orchard Corp. of America
1154 Reco Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63126
Attn: John Viviano, DP Mgr.

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-861-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3271-2
IBM 3272-2

FOR SALE

024	084	419	552	*2402
026	085	514	557	*2403
029	088	519	602	*2405
056	089	521	604	*2406
077	402	523	824	7330
082	403	526	826	
083	407	548	867	

(* Potter)

Call Warner Rivera
at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company
300 East 44th St., New York, NY 10017

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase *Purchase Leaseback

Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

Let the NATION'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER

Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507-508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

ATTENTION
IBM 360/370 USERS

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 Peripherals

3410/3411 3330/3333 3211/3811
3420/3803 3340/A2, B2 3272/3277

360
We'll Buy Any 360 CPU Today

Peripherals Lowest Price

2401-5 2804-2
2402-2 1403-N1
2403-1 2403-4 W/DD

360/20
LEASE or SALE
2020 C1
w/2203 120pp
2560
w/2 line printer

360/40-50-65's Available

Data Automation Company
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214-637-6570

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 200	$20/Mo	056	$1400	$50/Mo	129	$3400	$110/MO
026	$ 500	$30/Mo	082	$ 800	$30/Mo	514	$ 500	$ 45/Mo
029	$1500	$55/Mo	083	$1700	$60/Mo	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo
046	$ 800	$40/Mo	084	$2500	$90/Mo	525	$1200	$ 50/Mo
047	$1400	$60/Mo	085	$1200	$60/Mo	548	$1500	$ 50/Mo
059	$ 200	$15/Mo	088	$2500	$150/Mo	557	$2800	$100/Mo

Sale: 360/20 system: $6500. WANTED TO BUY: IBM rental Credit 029-- and --129.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

Calif. Branch
115 Harbor Island Rd.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 675-2810

BUY-SELL
TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425
P O Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga 30366

FOR SALE

(2) 3286-2
3284-2
1442-N2
2821-2
(2) 3410-3 w/D.D.
64K Indep. 30 Mem.

Kennsco

7232 BOONE AVE. NO. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
602/264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

914-723-3800 ***The End User Connection***

Available in June for Sale or Lease:

Powerful IBM 165 DAT, Processor Speedup, 4 MEGS.

2-2880-2, 2860-2, 2870-1

Your Best Option - Data Options Corp.

Station Plaza
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED
EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

N.C.R. & BURROUGHS

N.C.R. 31, 32 & 151 & 152 Teller Units
735/735 & 745 Mag. Tape Enc. & Line Printers
N.C.R. 299, 399 & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
Also B-700 Thru B-4700 Systems w/wo Peripherals
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING-CALL US FIRST.

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP

256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE N J (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

FOR SALE
NCR DATA
RECORDER EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
27 735-101's
4 735-901's
2 736-922's
CONTACT
J.R. BOYD
AVCO
FINANCIAL SERVICES
CANADA LIMITED
201 QUEENS AVENUE
LONDON, ONTARIO
N6A 1J1
(519) 672-4220

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending
upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

IPS

201-947-4200

BUY SELL LEASE SUBLEASE

370/168, 165, 155
call
TED MOLINARI

370/158
call
JEFF KLEIN

370/148, 145
call
CHUCK STABILE

370/138, 135
125, 115
call
RICK THEILE

IBM CRT'S
call
ED JOSEPH

INTERNATIONAL
call
ED CHAMPAGNE

3420, 3330, 3830, 3333,
& I/O
call
ED JOSEPH

360/65, 50, 40
& I/O
call
DAVE TAIT

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
"THE SOURCE" since 1963

---

dc

dearborn taketh your surplus IBM
equipment and make it disappear
or leaseth it back to you

Call Tom Millunchick
(312) 827-9200

or any dearborn office

dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5699

FOR SALE
370/138 J
1.0 Meg.
with 3046 Power Supply
and 3340 IFA

Available April 10, 1978

data3 computer corporation 114 central avenue box 266 buffalo minn 55313 (612) 682-4884

3830's

Model 2's
ITC Qualified
20 AVAILABLE
4 Each
6/78, 7/78, 10/78,
11 78, 12 78

INTERCAP
214/387 2652

Leo Minor or Chris Angulo

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

RANDOLPH NEEDS:
135s, 145s
Any Model
Sub-lease or Purchase

CALL MIKE SEEKINGS
TOLL FREE
800-243-5308

370/165-II

- FOR SALE OR LEASE
- AVAILABLE JUNE 1978
- AS SHORT AS 24 MONTH LEASE AVAIL

CALL TED MOLINARI AT:
(201) 947-4200

IPS
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP
2460 LeMoine Avenue
Fort Lee N J 07024

**THIS IS NOT A REQUEST FOR
PROPOSALS OR AN INVITATION FOR BIDS**

The State of California Department of Health Services is planning to implement an automated organizational and program cost accounting information system. This system will require the following capabilities consistent with GAFFR principles:

- Capability to maintain appropriation, program, and organizational cost information
- Ability to provide direct, indirect, and overhead cost distributions using several rates
- Accounting for reimbursements and collections
- Integrating fund, general ledger, and appropriation revenue and subsidiary ledgers
- Preparing fund cash reports and cash projections by period
- Providing timely financial information for program budgeting and evaluation
- Federal grant accounting

This is a request for information to those vendors interested in bidding subsequently on providing software systems whether proprietary or in the public domain which could meet the above needs. If your firm has a package which could meet these needs, information about your system and its capabilities should be directed to the attention of:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPTARTMENT OF HEALTH
Accounting Systems Development
714 P Street, Room 1092, Sacramento, CA 95814

If you wish to be considered on any future procurement for professional software services, please notify the above agency.

C.E.I.B.

"The world's largest used computer listing service."

***MULTIPLE-SOURCE LISTINGS** - CEIB's listings represent the largest pool of used computer equipment in the world - over 6,000 current offerings from more than 500 brokers, dealers, and private sellers - from 370/168s to minicomputers, terminals, accessories, and unit record equipment.

***BUYERS** - Contact CEIB today for free, up-to-date information on any specific listings you are interested in - or write for our comprehensive new monthly catalog ($5/issue or $50/year, ppd).

***SELLERS** - CEIB provides a very convenient, inexpensive approach to locating potential buyers. If you have't already received our brochure and listing forms, please write or call ...

CEIB - PO Box 163, Boston, Mass. 02117 - (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrara, President

SALE

ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast
(717) 564-8870
West Coast
(415) 332-6265

dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiVista Rd
Sausalito, CA

LEASE

BUY • SELL • LEASE

026	$ 850	085	$ 750
029	1850	088	2500
056	1375	129	3350
082	800	514	800
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
		557	2600

MOHAWK-6401-6403 NCR-736

Want to buy IBM 029's, 129's, 3741's, 3742's

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS
DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS
ECONOMICAL LEASE PURCHASE PLANS

CALL... **DP SERVICE INC.**
STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630

SALE OR LEASE

- 3410/3411 Tapes & Control
- 3271/002 Controller (with 4 CRT's)
- 3033 8 Meg System

Fall '78 Delivery
(I.O.A. sole owner)

WANTED

3803-2 with
2 Channel Switch

IOA DATA CORP
[illegible]

ISI

INDEPENDENT

WE BUY - SELL - INSTALL & REPAIR
AT REASONABLE PRICES

**HONEYWELL USED
SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT**
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS

Now in stock
2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS. PRINTERS. PUNCHES
3200-131K Avail. 6/78

CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC
4812 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

SELL
NEW • REBUILT
TELETYPE
MODELS
43•33•32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293 0444

FOR SALE

The following Honeywell 1200 computer configuration in excellent operating condition:

Qty.	Model/Feature	Description
1	1201-2	CPU, 32K, Control Panel, Power Supply
1	203B-4	Tape Control
5	264B-8	64KC Tape Units @ 800 BPI
1	208-1	Card Punch Control
1	214-1	100/400 CPM Punch
1	220-3	Console
1	222-4	850 LPM Printer
1	223	800 CPM Reader
1	032	132 Print Positions
1	044	Direct Transcription

Also, The Following Data Entry Equipment:

3	700-000	Basic Keytapes @ 800 BPI

BIG DUTCHMAN
Zeeland, MI 49464, 616/772-4821 or 404/478-3200

SALE OR LEASE,
Available
Immediately

**3344-B2 3330's
3420's 3410-2
3411-2**

WANTED 3340-A2,B2
CPU-115, 125, 135, 145
3420's & 3277's

Contact Bernie Geist
215 635 1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

CIT COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

BUY-SELL-TRADE ☐ WE'RE THE BEST IN THE WEST
FOR DEC, DG, INTERDATA EQUIPMENT
SAVE 10% to 50% ON YOUR MINI NEEDS
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

CDL-11 A,B,C,D,E Asynch Interface	$ 420
Shugart SA800/1 Drive	$ 399
200MB Disk & Controller	$ 24,500

2080 South Grand, Santa Ana, CA 92705
In Santa Ana call Merle (714) 979-9920
In San Jose call John (408) 225-3844
BROKER-DISTRIBUTOR-MANUFACTURER

Have 3033 delivery position in January, 1979 to offer. Interested in getting an early 3031 position. We are not a dealer.

CW Box 1504
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

128K NOVA 3 MEMORY

We have a number of 128K word Data General Nova 3 Compatible Memories.

NEW SACRIFICE
CALL (215) 646-8997

370/148
3148 J w/ISC Available
Purchase/Leaseback Wanted
370/138
Purchase/Leaseback Wanted
Available

2313 A01	$4,700
2312 A01	$1,300
3145 100; 3345-005	August
2914-001	Wanted
1287-001	Wanted
360/40 G00	Wanted

ACCORD COMPUTER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 288
Summit, N.J. 07901
(201) 277-6401 Telex 138-407

---

3 PDP11's Priced for quick sale

11/34 128K, 67M disk, 9 track tape, LA36, ROM bootboard, 2 racks **$44,000**

11/34 96K, 10M disk, LA36 **$28,000**

11/45 128K, 67M disk, 9 track tape, expander box, 16 line async mux, ROM bootboard, LP11, 2 racks **$78,000**

Will mix or match-Systems running RSX11, RSTS/E

Immediate Delivery

Call today: 617/661-6444

Cybertel
334 Broadway
Cambridge, MA
02139

**$1,000,000
INVENTORY CLEARANCE**

DEC
PDPII EQUIPMENT

RK05F	$ 3,200
RPII-RP03 NEW 40MB	18,000
RPRII-RPR02 DUAL 20MB	19,000
RPR02 ADD ON	7,000
MJII-BA 11/70 CORE	14,000
MJII-BE 11/70 CORE	8,000
MSII-JP 11/34 MOS	1,800
MMII-DP 11/34 CORE	2,000
DLII-W	600
DZII-A	2,100
VT50	750
VT05	900
VT52	1,500
LPII-JA	7,000
LPII-VA	6,000
TS03	4,800

PDPII
COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

300LPM PRINTRONIC & CTRL	$ 5,800
45ips TAPE, 800BPI(PERTEC)SYS	9,000
125ips DUAL DENS. PERTEC SYS	13,500
176MB DISK & CONTROL	19,700
10MB DISK & CONTROL	7,000
128KB UNIBUS MOS MEMORY	3,550
512KB 11/70 MEMORY ECC MOS	19,500
HAZELTINE 1500	1,500
11/34 CACHE MEMORY	3,800
80 MB DISK & CONTROL (USED)	13,000

11/45, 11/34, 11/04, 11/03, 11/35 &
11/70 CPU(s) AND SYSTEMS
ALL AVAILABLE NOW

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. HARBOR BLVD.
FULLERTON, CA 92635
(714) 738-1411

WANTED BY USER
2 YR. SUB-LEASE
370/158 - K or U34
#1433 - 3rd Block Mpx. Channel
#2150 - ISC Control Storage Ext.
#2151 - Expanded Control Storage
#6111 - Register Expansion
#4650 - Integ. Storage Control
#7906 - Two Channel Switch for ISC
#7840 - 3213 Printer Attachment
3213-1 Console Printer

Principals Only
Respond To
CW Box 1506
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

AVAILABLE

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3705-1 Model A1
with following features:
1642-4650-8002
4701-4714-1302
1541

WESTERN MARKETING
AND FINANCIAL
(415) 526-9221
(312) 397-3311
Fred Hegeman Jack Air

We are buying:
3803, 3420,
selling:
360/65, 360/40
& leasing:
360/65, 370/135

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn/(415) 955-0220
Tommy Talbot/(415) 955-0238

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309 • HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

N.C.R.
270-299-399-775
31, 32, 41, 42 etc.
BURROUGHS
"L" T.C 500, TC 700
I.B.M.
029-Systems 32/34

BUYING
SELLING

029's & 059's
immediste delivery
Also: 026 - 056 - 082 - 083
084 - 085 - 088 - 402 - 403
407 - 514 - 519 - 548 - 552
557 - Eligible For IBM M/A

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL- (201) 343-4554

FOR SALE/LEASE

I.B.M, 360/20

360/20 Includes:
1403 Printer
2311 Disk Units
2560 Card Reader

Call: Lou Dixon
(815) 877-8076

MINICOMPUTERS
& SYSTEMS
Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery
RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery
DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7800
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Clearance
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER
EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

FOR LEASE

IBM 370 SYSTEMS

Available June
168-AP 6 MEG
158-3 3 MEG
158-AP 3 MEG

Available September
158-AP 2 MEG

2, 3 and 4 year
operating leases

also available October
168-U34
Call or write
Jerry Minsky

Alanthus Leasing
Company
111 High Ridge Road
Stamford,
Connecticut 06905
203-348-4820

FOR SALE

PRIME 300

MINI-SYSTEM

128K MOS Memory
300 LPM Printer
Disk Ctl. Unit
16 AMLC Lines
Virtual Mem O.S.
Under Maint. Contr.

Contact:
Jim Long
RAPIDATA INC.
20 New Dutch Lane
Fairfield, N.J. 07006
201-227-0035
TWX 710-734-4385

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

DEC

HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

FOR SALE

One Qentel 30megabyte
Disc Drive
and Controller
Two Qentel CRT's
Five Qentel IOU-11
Comm Controllers

Contact:
Scott Campbell

CENTURY-NATIONAL
INSURANCE CO.

12200 Sylvan St.
No. Hollywood, CA 91605
(213) 760-0850 Ex. 220

303X

Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

TSX

TIME SHARING FOR RT-11 and CTS-300*

VERSION 6 NOW AVAILABLE NEW FEATURES:

- Consise Command Language.
- Extensive Spooler Enhancements.
- DZ11 Support.

- Handles up to ten terminals.
- Runs on any PDP-11 with 20k words, program swapping disk, and line frequency clock.
- Supports FORTRAN, MACRO, BASIC, DIBOL, LINK, PIP, AND EDIT.
- Automatic spooling to line printers.
- DL11 and DLV11 support.
- Command file capability.

Virtual time-sharing lines allow one terminal to control multiple jobs.

- $1275 distributed on floppy disk.
- $1350 distributed on RK05 cartridge.
- $85 for updates.

S&H COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
3709 Trimble Road
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-3875

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
FOR DEC RSTS/E OR
CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 180
Plymouth, IN 46563

WORD PROCESSING

Complete Package for Data General Nova or Eclipse Equipment

BASIC LANGUAGE

$5,000

Call: Dan Paty
GMS SYSTEMS, INC.
3475 Brainerd Rd.
Chattanoga, TN 37411
(615) 629-2591

GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM?

What was the only one on the
1977 Datapro Honor Roll?

The answer is: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System. It can solve the Accounting Department's financial information problems...without creating new ones for EDP. Call 1(800) 527-3250 toll-free (in Texas, call 214/688-7313) for more information.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
P. O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247

1977
datapro
HONOR
ROLL

software for sale

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Now a low-cost software package for mini or mainframe computers with many cost-saving features:

- Batch processing using single data base for fast processing
- Modularly structured COBOL programs reduces maint. costs
- Multi-company facility avoids duplicate software.
- Flexible retrieval facility for printing reports & more.

For full details on how our APS software can save you time and money, call (415) 254-1264, write: LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY, 23 Charles Hill Rd., Orinda, CA 94563.

MU Basic RT-11, Proven Programs, DEC PDP 11/03, Floating Decimal Point, General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Depreciation.

DATAPAK

(505) 266-4207

416 Fontana Pl. N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108

TONE 3

is
TSO FOR VS1
but
without TCAM and the overpowering overhead of VS2 (check these points).

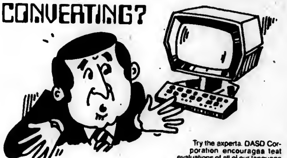
- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with remote support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editting
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations additional console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- ISP support
- Remote entry subsystem support
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Interactive computing
- Data inquiry

TONE Software Corp.

write for details

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

CONVERTING?



Try the experts. DASD Corporation encourages test evaluations of all of our language translators

RPG/RPG II to COBOL (DOS or OS) will accept all types of RPG and produce **ANS COBOL**. Most translations are 100% error free. Our modular **COBOL** simplifies maintainability

SYSTEM/3 COBOL to OS COBOL makes this tedious, redundant conversion completely automatic. We're 97% clean which frees a lot of man hours for more important tasks

DOS COBOL to OS COBOL is basically a difference of syntax, but may mean a lot of wasted man hours

GE MAP to OS COBOL will allow immediate upgrade of your **GE 400** series to full **ANS COBOL**.

360/20 BAL to 360/370 OS ALC is an extremely solid product eliminating a monotonous programming job

DASD TRANSLATORS SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Many service options are available: lease, conversion only, conversion and clean compile, full conversion responsibility including testing and JCL.

For a prompt solution to your conversion problems, write or call today

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive—Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

DASD CORPORATION

software for sale

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

"CONVERT" for Language Conversions

PROBLEM Because of the way FORTRAN handles I/O, your programs are too slow in execution.
SOLUTION Convert your program from FORTRAN to PL/1, which handles I/O more effectively. HOW "CONVERT", a ready-made proven FORTRAN to PL/1 converter with a record of 99% 3 conversion.
WHERE "CONVERT" is a general purpose compiler for translating any source language to any target language. If you have a conversion problem (FORTRAN to PL/1 or otherwise), contact the experts:
Peter X Yates, VP, OLI SYSTEMS, INC., 527 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

software for sale

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Many system features including:

- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Audit trail & file control
- 3 manuals & 3 yr. warranty
- Batch mini or main frame

Low purchase price or rent.

Write or call for more information

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

TIME FOR SALE

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX·HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2 HASP INTERCOMM, Roscoe
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX·HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

time for sale

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 867-1840
(201) 676-1881

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

CONNECTICUT
PRIME COMPUTER TIME
IBM 370/158 OS/SVS
IBM 360/50 DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
BATCH PROCESSING

COMPETITIVE PRICES

Computeristics, Inc.
Benson Rd.
Middlebury, CT 06749
CALL COLLECT
Richard Wood:
(203) 573-2222

IBM 360-4-128K

(4) 2401MOD-6
(4) 2314
(1) 2540
(1) 1403-N1

- DOS Environment
- Forms Handling Equipment
- Keypunch Service Available
- Rates from $30.00 an hour
- All Shifts-Weekend too!

Contact: Claude Hill
(214) 661-9790
8744-LBJ Freeway
(Across from Valley View Shopping Center)
Dallas, TX 75240

MICRO-EXCHANGE

Radio Shack - TRS-80 USERS software available on cassette - financial programs, depreciation, income tax, real estate projections, loan amortization, and others. Write the Accountant's Computer Company, 3390 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.

IMSAI 8080, 8K, ADM3, MIO, plus misc. INVESTED $3,000; sell for $1500/best offer. Joe Fiore, WKNDS/EVES (209) 239-1717. DAYS (209) 823-7881.

Experienced, Microprocessor Consulting Engineering Team available to place any product into Completely Documented Production in less time than anybody. ICESYS Computing Corporation, 1820 Union St., San Francisco, CA 94123 (415) 922-7775. 2158 31st St., Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 450-0505.

FOR SALE - MICRODATA 8K MEM. BDS, 1600 CPUS, Printed Circuit Board Repair, MILACRON Boards, WTB: REALITY System Boards & Peripherals. Mike Shebasta, Cinti., Ohio 45230, 1-(513) 474-1760.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. California Microcomptuer Company's (CMC) previous ads in Computerworld has resulted in several established dealerships. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small business microcomputer system that includes CPA approved business software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company, P.O. Box 3199, Chico, CA 95927 (916) 891-1420.

MICRODATA REALITY CORE MEMORY John Hardman (201) 751-3000.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $55.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $27.65. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________________

Section: ______________________________

Signature ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

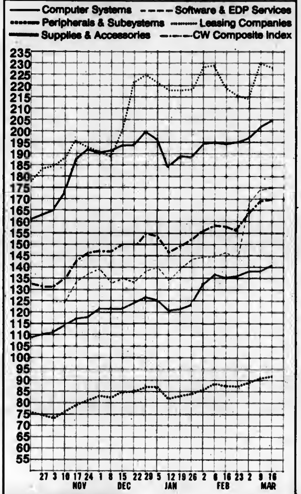
Company: ____________________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________________

Telephone: ______________________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

PLANNING RESEARCH

Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.15	$.13
Revenue	52,125,000	45,636,000
Earnings	1,018,000	a792,000
6 Mo Shr	33	.30
Revenue	100,815,000	88,466,000
Earnings	2,255,000	a1,850,000

a-Includes after-tax loss of $17,000 in the quarter on sale of subsidiary. Results for six months include after-tax gain of $157,000 on similar transaction.

QUOTRON

Year Ended Dec 31

	1977	a1976
Shr Ernd	$1.28	$.85
Revenue	33,353,384	24,642,872
Tax Cred	2,268,154	1,463,533
Earnings	4,650,574	2,781,729
3 Mo Shr	29	28
Revenue	8,898,034	7,146,062
Tax Cred	372,181	517,271
Earnings	1,198,195	1,048,468

a-Restated

RAPIDATA

Year Ended Dec 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.50	$.28
Revenue	17,812,681	15,825,839
Earnings	a899,441	510,877
3 Mo Shr	.14	.16
Revenue	4,473,558	4,140,501
Earnings	240,295	181,322

a-Includes $181,812 net gain on sale of certain assets.

UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Year Ended Dec. 31

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	$2.31	$2.01
Revenue	1,191,164	1,005,125
Disc Op Loss	3,153	534
Earnings	134,260	112,574
3 Mo Shr	.51	.56
Revenue	315,827	262,529
Disc Op	(684)	284
Earnings	33,877	30,965

a-Restated.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone. (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 13 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	22- 33	49 3/8	+2 7/8	+[illegible].1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	33- 91	60 5/8	-1 1/8	-1.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 50	24 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 29	24 7/8	+ 3/4	+3.1
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 51	28 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 34	43 7/8	+1 1/8	+2.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 41	40 1/4	+1 7/8	+4.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	39 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 4	3 3/8	- 1/2	-12.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 18	13	+ 1/8	+0.9
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 23	22	+ 1/4	+1.1
N	FOXBORO	28- 54	29 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	8 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	[illegible]3- 87	82 1/2	-1 7/8	-2.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 55	44 5/8	+ 5/8	+0.8
N	IBM	239-286	240 1/8	-6	-2.4
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 12	11 1/2	+1 1/8	+10.8
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	12 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	5- 12	5 3/4	- 3/4	-11.3
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 11	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
N	NCR	32- 47	42 1/4	+1 3/8	+3.3
C	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 28	27 3/4	+2 1/2	+9.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	18 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.[illegible]
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 35	54 3/8	+ 5/8	+1.8
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 42	34 7/8	+ 1/2	+1.4
O	SYCOR INC	8- 21	20 1/2	+ 5/8	+1.8
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 14	13 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
A	WANG LABS.	10- 13	14 1/2	+1 5/8	+12.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 13 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 6	5 3/4	0	0.0
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 1[illegible]	1[illegible] 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	COMDISCO INC	9- 18	9 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.7
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	5/8	- 3/4	-34.5
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
A	DCL INC	1- 4	3 1/8	- 1/8	-5.8
N	DPF INC	6- 10	8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	ITEL	13- 22	17 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.4
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 29	29 3/8	+1 1/8	+3.9
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 7/8	+ 1/4	+4.4
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 1[illegible]	15	+ 1/4	+1.9

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 13 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	0- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 12	11 1/4	- 7/8	-7.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	9	- 3/8	-4.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	28 7/8	+2 3/8	+9.[illegible]
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	7/8	- 3/8	-30.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 13	8 3/4	- 3/4	-7.8
C	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
C	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	8 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 10	9 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 9	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+9.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	5- 3	3	- 1/8	-2.4
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	18 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.7
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
C	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	+ 1/4	+18.1
A	LOGICON	7- 17	12 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.9
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 18	1[illegible] 3/8	+ 7/8	+3.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 8	7 3/4	- 1/4	-5.1
O	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 24	22 3/8	- 1/4	-1.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 4	4	+ 3/4	+23.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 21	17 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	19 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.[illegible]
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- [illegible]	[illegible]	+ 1/8	+2.1
N	WYLY CORP	1- 3	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 13 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 18	17 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 13	12 1/4	0	0.0
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	13 7/8	+ 3/8	+4.7
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 12	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	6- 9	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 15	12 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	5 7/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	2 3/4	+	+2.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	18- 30	18	- 1/4	-1.3
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	8 7/8	+ 3/4	+9.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	5 3/4	- 1/4	-[illegible].2
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 4	4	+ 1/8	[illegible]
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	COMTEN	9- 15	13 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	19 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.9
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
O	DATA 100	[illegible]- 12	11 1/2	+1	+9.3
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 19	13 3/8	+ 5/8	+2.4
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 5	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 12	10 3/8	0	0.0
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 24	15 3/4	-2 1/4	-12.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	-	-3.5
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 13	13 1/8	+1 1/8	+9.5
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 47	45 3/4	+1 1/8	+2.5
O	INFOREX INC	4- 8	7 1/2	- 1/2	-[illegible].2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+9.3
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	40 1/2	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	4	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	[illegible]- 13	13 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	28 1/2	0	0.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	3- 8	7 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	RENRIL CORP	2- [illegible]	3 3/8	0	0.0
N	PERTEC CORP	7- 11	10	+ 7/8	+9.3
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	3- 5	5	- 3/8	-11.1
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 27	26 7/8	+1 7/8	+7.5
O	T BAR INC	7- 1[illegible]	14	-1 3/4	-11.1
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 8	7 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.2
A	TEC INC	6- 10	6 3/8	+ 1/4	+5.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 40	33 5/8	+2 1/8	+[illegible].3
N	TELEX	2- 4	5 5/8	- 1/8	-3.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 20	13 1/2	- 1/4	-1.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 13 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 8	7 5/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 19	17 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.4
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 20	19	- 3/8	-1.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 11	9 7/8	- 3/8	-5.6
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 39	38	-1	-2.5
N	3M COMPANY	45- 5[illegible]	43 5/8	+ 1/2	+1.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	29 1/4	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	1[illegible]- 28	22 3/4	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 23	22 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.4
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	8 3/8	+ 5/8	[illegible]
N	UARCO	18- 22	21 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	11 1/4	+1 1/4	+12.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	20	+1	+5.2

NOT POPCORN POPPERS, FRAN. PAYROLL.

FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK.

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't popcorn poppers, it's MSA's Payroll Accounting and Personnel Management & Reporting System. No matter how large or small your organization is, how it is structured or how many people are on the payroll, MSA's System will be the solution.

And, MSA's System offers complete flexibility in pay periods, tax withholding, deductions, special earnings, automatic bank deposits and reporting.

The MSA Payroll and Personnel Management & Reporting System are integrated to help you meet your government reporting requirements including: EEO/ERISA/OSHA/Affirmative Action.

For more information on our full line of financial software systems, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376 or return this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept. C-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376
Chicago (312) 986-2450
Los Angeles (213) 822-9766
New York (201) 871-4700
International Agent:
MSA International, Inc.
Brussels, Belgium
Tel. (02) 673.99.63
Telex: 63020 Answerback: MSA B

Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip
Phone Computer Model

I am interested in:
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
- ☐ ALLTAX™
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting